Vol. 53 Ser. A Title-page and Index [Issued January 1970]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

C·A·B

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price £1. net

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

R. F. Turnbull, Chairman	Australia
M. K. A. Agyeman, Vice-Chairman	Ghana
W. G. Alexander, C.B.E.	United Kingdom
J. L. Orr	Canada
V. Armstrong, Ph.D.	New Zealand
A. J. Kidwai	India
M. Nabi Bukhsh, Ph.D.	Pakistan
A. Nesaratnam	Ceylon
Mrs. Zaibedah Zulkifli	Malaysia
U. K. Bello	Nigeria
S. Phylaktis	Cyprus
H.E. The High Commissioner	Sierra Leone
To be appointed	Tanzania
The Deputy High Commissioner	Jamaica
The Deputy High Commissioner	Trinidad and Tobago
J. Ntimba	Uganda
H.E. The High Commissioner	Kenya
F. C. Makoza	Malawi
E. S. Kapotwe	Zambia
M. B. Wadda	The Gambia
A. A. Mohamed	Guyana
The Deputy High Commissioner	Barbados
—	Rhodesia
R. L. Baxter	Dependent Territories
Sir Thomas Scrivenor, C.M.G., *Secretary* N. G. Jones, *Assistant Secretary*	Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
R. G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A.

Assistant Editor
R. F. Avery, M.A.

Headquarters, Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

Identification Service—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1970*

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed, and one in ordinary type indicates a mention of the author within an abstract.

Abarca Ruano, M., **214**
Abbott, E. V., **215**
Abd El-Salam, A. L., **528**
Abdul Kareem, A., **308, 572**
Abid, M. K., **556**
Abo El-Ghar, M. R., **503, 504**
Abraham, T. P., **204**
Abreu Sacchetta, L. de, **406**
A'Brook, J., **258**
Adams, J. B., **291**
Adams, J. R., **528, 619**
Adkisson, P. L., **31, 56, 247, 619**
Adler, V. E., 39, **584**
Adlung, K. G., **254, 439**
Adolphi, H., **324**
Agarwal, M. K., **103**
Agarwal, P. N., **574**
Agenjo, R., **200, 317, 377, 378, 535**
Agosin, M., 600
Agrawal, N. S., **218**
Aguilar, J. d', **73**
Ahluwalia, P. J. S., **528**
Ahmad, S. Q., **454**
Aizawa, K., **103**
Akin, B. A., **372**
Al-Azawi, A. F., **532**
Alberson, D. M., **100**
Albertoni, A., **16**
Albrecht, F. O., **530, 634**
Alessandrini, M. E., **106, 258**
Alexander, N., **425**
Alfaro, A., **202, 594**
Alfaro Moreno, A., **200**
Ali, A. Maher, **528**
Ali, M. Bakher, **404**
Ali, S. Mohammad, **52, 429**
Alkan, B., **279, 535**
Allen, H. W., **98**
Allen, T. C., **160, 452**
Allen, W. R., **45**
Aller, H. E., **118**
Almanzor, J., **423**
Almeida, P. R., **298, 406, 598, 599**
Alper, M., **601**
Altenkirch, W., **152**
Alves, V. S., **544**
Amaral, S. Franco do, **599**
Amargier, A., **208**
Amer, M. M., **504**
Analytis, S., **420**
Ananthakrishnan, N. R., **220, 221**
Ananthanarayana, K., **53**
Anasiewicz, A., **57**
An der Lan, H., **325**
Anderson, G. B., **57**
Anderson, J. F., **93**
Anderson, N. H., **615**
Anderson, N. L., **187**
André, M., 647
Andreev, S. V., **11, 430, 538**
Andres, L. A., 129, **511**
Andrewartha, H. G., 569
Androić, M., **88, 334**
Andryushchenko, M. D., **248**
Angalet, G. W., **496**
Angeles, N. de J., **300**
Angelini, A., **472**
Angermann, R., **440**
Anglade, P., **199**
Angus, T. A., **90, 398, 546, 617, 618**
Annecke, D. P., **192, 472, 636**
Anosov, G. G., **540**
Anthony, K. R. M., **50**
Antoine, R., **215**
Anwara Begum, **466**
Apostolov, L. G., **541**
Appert, J., **102, 193**
Apple, J. W., **531**
Applebaum, S. W., **127, 310, 605, 621**
Arabadzhiev, D., **22**
Arant, F. S., **134**
Araujo, J. B. M., **543**
Arčanin, B., **532**
Ardley, J. H., **215, 535**
Arenz, B., **257**
Ark, H. van, **636**
Armstrong, M. T., **101, 534**
Arnold, C. Y., 350
Arnoux, J., **155, 647**
Arora, G. L., **220**
Arrand, J., **227**
Arroyo Varela, M., **594, 660**
Arruda, H. Vaz (de), **543, 599, 600**
Arthur, A. P., **230, 618**

Arthur, B. W., 243
Aruga, H., 149
Asahina, E., 605
Asawa, T., 150
Ascher, K. R. S., 476
Ash, J. S., 162, 364
Ashman, F., 534
Ashrafi, S. H., 618
Aspöck, H., 325
Asquith, D., 131, 584
Assogba Bossou, C., 67
Astiaso, F., 316, 376
Atallah, Y. H., 296
Atanasov, P., 525
Atger, P., 206, 380
Athia Bano, 322
Atkins jr., E. L., 624
Atkins, R. E., 182, 183
Attwood, V. G., 94
Atwal, A. S., 220
Auclair, J. L., 90, 470, 531
Audemard, H., 73
Auersch, O., 81
Aurivillius, C., 421
Avasthy, P. N., 53
Avery, D. J., 314
Avidov, Z., 326, 533, 621
Avtar Singh, 307
Ayerst, G., 443
Ayyappa, P. K., 427
Azawi, A. F. Al-, 532
Azim, A., 103, 658

Babayan, G. A., 250, 431
Baccetti, B., 13, 18, 19
Bachiller, P., 376
Bachmann, F., 72
Bagent, J. L., 465
Baggiolini, M., 416
Baier, W. E., 15
Bailey, C. F., 31
Bailey, L., 474, 617
Bailey, S. F., 134
Bajpai, R. N., 575
Baker, J. M., 529, 535
Bakher Ali, M., 404
Bakke, A., 165, 408
Balachowsky, A. S., 379
Balch, R. E., 93
Balevski, A., 278, 483
Ball, L. R., 185
Baltensweiler, W., 180
Banerjee, S. N., 549, 583
Bang, Y. H., 36
Bankier, E., 323
Banks, C. J., 76, 258
Banks, W. A., 35
Bano, Athia, 322
Bantzios, D. N., 11
Bărbulescu, A., 273, 370
Bardner, R., 77, 258
Bariola, L. A., 43
Barjac, H. de, 368
Barker, R. J., 579
Barlow, C. A., 46, 367, 621
Barnard, A., 634
Barnes, D. K., 453
Barnes, O. L., 245, 456
Barnes, W. W., 368
Barnett jr., O. W., 601
Bartlett, A. C., 239
Bartlett, B. R., 350
Bartlett, F. J., 35, 135
Bass, M. H., 31, 233, 460
Bastos, J. A. M., 543
Basu, A. C., 51, 549
Batchelder, G. H., 561
Batra, H. N., 308
Batten, A., 531
Batȳshchikov, N. K., 55
Bauckmann, M., 657
Baudin, F., 376
Baudin, P., 215
Bauer, K., 656
Baumert, D., 284, 656
Baurant, R., 412, 413, 650, 651
Baxter, E., 312
Bayer, M. B., 421
Beal, R. H., 41
Beament, J. W. L., 526
Bean, J. L., 133
Beauchard, J., 413
Beaver, R. A., 535
Beccari, F., 207, 633
Bech, R., 440
Beck, S. D., 161, 292, 359, 407, 425, 444, 659
Becker, 78, 520, 535
Becker jr., G. C., 177
Becker, W. B., 240
Beckham, C. M., 97, 104
Becton, A. J., 142
Bedford, E. C. G., 638
Begg, J. A., 30
Beglyarov, G. A., 250
Bell, R. A., 619
Bellett, A. J. D., 584, 659
Bellyea, R. M., 530
Belu, V., 273
Bénassy, C., 283, 327
Benitez Morera, A., 378
Benjamin, D. M., 40, 161, 177, 244, 535, 615
Bennett, C. G., 134
Bennett, M., 315
Bennett, S. E., 358
Bennett, W. H., 355
Benschoter, C. A., 34
Ben Shaked, Y., 546
Bera, B. K., 51
Beran, F., 15
Berg, C. O., 530
Berg, W., 168

Berger, R. S., 185, 460, 466, 558, 563
Bergoin, M., 403, 645
Berjon, J., 199
Berkson, J., 32
Berlinger, M. J., 621
Bernard, J., 526
Beroza, M., 9
Berre, J. R. Le, 155, 325, 532
Berry, D. W., 137
Berryman, A. A., 228
Berwig, W., 656
Besemer, A. F. H,, 412
Bess, H. A., 533
Best, R. J., 424
Bevan, D., 75, 535
Bezant, E. T., 477, 534
Bhalla, O. P., 219, 478
Bhamburkar, M. W., 428
Bhat, P. K., 574
Bhatia, D. R., 528
Bhenchitra, P., 537
Biache, G., 480
Bianchi, F. A., 214, 404, 425
Bianchi, H., 283
Biernaux, J., 650, 651
Bigger, J. H., 347, 532
Biliotti, E., 327
Binaghi, G., 273, 582
Binčev, B., 530
Bindra, O. S., 427
Bing, A., 600
Birch, L. C., 569
Bird, F. T., 105
Birk, Y., 605
Bisdee, H. E., 356
Bishara, R. H., 528
Bishop, G. W., 242
Bjegović, P. S., 86, 87, 334
Black, L. M., 584
Blais, J. R., 471
Blake jr., G. H., 31, 233, 460
Blanchard, E. E., 190
Blanchard, R. A., 44
Bletchly, J. D., 75, 535
Blickenstaff, C. C., 513
Blinn, R. C., 14, 16
Bobb, M. L., 124
Boczek, J., 212, 312
Bode, H. Maier-, 260
Bogdanov, V., 486
Boguleanu, G., 274
Bohn, G. W., 659
Bohn, W. R., 121
Boistel, J., 526
Boller, E., 108
Boman, T., 530
Bombosch, S., 284, 414, 519, 533
Bond, E. F., 638
Bond, E. J., 353, 531, 552, 607
Bondin, V. P., 336
Bonnefoi, A., 368
Bonnemaison, L., 161, 327, 653
Bonte, E., 412
Boock, O. J., 405, 598
Booker, R. H., 265
Booth, C. O., 425
Booth, Y. Spencer-, 523
Borkovec, A. B., 10, 531
Borstel, R. C. von, 13
Borzini, G., 420
Bosch, R. van den, 340, 533, 609
Bossou, C. Assogba, 67
Boswell, A. L., 237
Bot, J., 635
Bottger, G. T., 352
Bouček, Z., 478
Boudreaux, H. B., 120, 658
Boulanger, L. W., 554
Boulle, N., 282
Bournier, A., 155, 327, 532
Boursin, C., 620
Bovey, P., 154
Bowden, J., 319, 643
Bowen, W. R., 402
Bowling, C. C., 355
Bowman, M. C., 234, 235, 236, 243
Box, H. E., 363
Boyer, E., 75
Boyer, W. P., 189
Boyes, D. G., 635
Bracha, P., 528
Brader, L., 532, 577
Bradley, J. D., 640
Bradley, J. R., 247, 465
Brady, J., 477
Braesch, S. Fuzeau-, 12
Braithwaite jr., C. H., 15
Braun, H., 159
Brauns, L. Mellado, 594
Brazzel, J. R., 121, 247, 460
Breakey, E. P., 610
Breese, M. H., 534
Brenière, J., 640
Brett, C. H., 233
Brewerton, H. V., 310, 568
Briand, L. J., 223
Briggs, J. B., 374, 531, 641
Briggs, J. D., 260, 399, 533
Brindley, T. A., 142, 350
Briolini, G., 16
Broadbent, L., 206, 531
Brock, A. M., 76
Broodryk, S. W., 635
Brooks, A. V., 582
Brooks, D. L., 547
Brooks, R. F., 139
Broseghini, A. L., 546
Brown, A. W. A., 89, 179
Brown, E. S., 641
Brown, J. G., 60
Brown, K. W., 535
Brown, L. R., 246

Brown, R. V., **243**
Brown, W. Burns, **534**
Browne, F. G., **535**
Bruce, W. N., **347, 516, 532**
Bruijns, M. F. M., **585**
Brusven, M. A., **93**
Bryan, D. E., **231**
Bryant, D. G., **223**
Buchelos, T. C., **420, 435**
Bucher, G. E., **398**
Buck, J., **260**
Buhl, C., **415, 657**
Buhr, H., **587**
Bull, D. L., **342, 346, 354**
Bullen, F. T., **534**
Bullock, J. A., **68, 264, 473, 534**
Burckhardt, F., **657**
Burdajewicz, S., **251**
Burditt jr., A. K., **182**
Burgaud, L., **649**
Burgerjon, A., **205, 367, 480**
Burges, H. D., **262, 268, 531, 535**
Burgess, E. D., **451**
Burkholder, W. E., **123, 246, 247**
Burkova, A. K. Ol'khovskaya-, **309**
Burks, M. L., **514**
Burnett, T., **177, 291**
Burns Brown, W., **534**
Burrage, R. H., **290**
Burrell, N. J., **262**
Burt, P. E., **206**
Burton, A. J., **659**
Burton, V. E., **39**
Burton, W. B., **424**
Burts, E. C., **245**
Bushing, R. W., **92**
Butani, D. K., **307**
Butcher, J. W., **533**
Butler jr., G. D., **56, 553, 556, 563**
Butovitsch, V., **535**
Butz, A., **528**
Buxton, J. A., **565**
Byass, J. B., **262**
Byers, R. A., **243**
Bytinski-Salz, H., **533**

Cabral, J. de Sousa Machado Nogueira, **269**
Cadahia, D., **199, 316, 376**
Cai (Wei-qi), **50**
Cairaschi, E. A., **156**
Calderon, M., **476**
Callahan, P. S., **401, 514**
Callec, J. J., **526**
Calnaido, D., **205**
Caltagirone, L. E., **340**
Calza, R., **598**
Cameron, W. P. L., **163**
Camoni, I., **256**
Campbell, K. G., **216**
Campbell, W. V., **346**
Campi, L., **586**
Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., **267**
Canerday, T. D., **134**
Cangardel, H., **74**
Cañizo Gomez, J. del, **660**
Canning, E. U., **367**
Cannon jr., W. N., **622**
Cantwell, G. E., **448, 449, 480, 528**
Capecki, Z., **586**
Caresche, L., **213**
Carlisle, D. B., **529**
Carlson, E. C., **38**
Carman, G. E., **453**
Carmona, M. M., **524**
Carnegie, A. J. M., **365**
Carrero, J. M., **597**
Carrillo S., J. L., **609**
Carter, W., **116**
Carthy, J. D., **212**
Cartier, J. J., **470, 531**
Casida, J. E., **12, 450, 455, 516**
Casimir, M., **311**
Cass, L. M., **116**
Cassil, C. C., **368**
Castro, A. Ruiz, **660**
Castro, T. R., 125
Catherall, P. L., **210**
Catley, A., **209, 302**
Catlin, G., **424**
Catrina, I., **12**
Cavalcante, R. D., **298, 406, 598, 599**
Cavanah, L. E., **36**
Ceballos, G., **199, 422**
Ceballos, P., **111**
Ceballos Jimenez, P., **317**
Celli, G., **17**
Cessac, M., **649**
Chadha, D. B., **574**
Chadwick, P. R., **290**
Chaffard, M., **73**
Chahal, B. S., **220**
Chaigneau, G., **157**
Chalfant, R. B., **233, 555**
Challacombe, J. A., **15**
Chandy, K. C., **308**
Chang (Chi-jen), **50**
Chang, G. Y., **449**
Chang (J. Tsun-ping), **391, 392**
Chang (Liang-chuan), **303**
Chang (Lin-yün), **50**
Chang (Ruo-tsih), **394**
Chang (Shu-chen), **491**
Chang (Shui-fong), **50**
Chang, S. M., **393**
Chang (Tseh-pu), **395**
Chang (Tz'u-jen), **393**
Chansigaud, J., **475**
Chant, D. A., **89**
Chao (Chien-ming), **527**
Chapin, E. A., **583**

Chapman, A. J., 556, 618
Chapman, J. A., 226, 228
Chapman, R. K., 235, 374
Charan Singh, 528
Chararas, C., 75, 256, 379
Charlton, G. K., 262
Charpentier, L. J., 213, 214, 215
Chatterjee, P. N., 573, 583
Chatterjee, S. N., 601
Chatterji, S., 217
Chaudhary, J. P., 53
Chavin, W., 208
Chawla, M. L., 428
Chawla, S. S., 478
Chedley, D. S. Po-, 529
Chefurka, W., 260
Chen (An-kuo), 658, 659
Chen, C. M., 623
Chen (Chao-peng), 151
Chen (Chih-hwei), 658, 659
Chen (Kwan-bing), 392
Chen (Ning-shen), 658, 659
Chen (Rui-lo), 623
Chen (Tze-ching), 423
Cheng (Chen-heng), 527
Cheng (Ching-huan), 493
Cheng (Hsien-ho), 527
Cheo (Ming-tsang), 394
Chernȳsheva, L. V. Platonova-, 625
Cheu (Seh-pong), 394
Chiang, H. C., 32, 375, 456, 533
Chien (Ho-shun), 527
Childs, D. P., 160
Chin (Chun-teh), 423, 527
Chin (Tsui-shia), 494
Chippendale, G. M., 359, 407, 444, 659
Chisholm, D., 537, 561
Chiswell, J. R., 315, 373
Chitty, D., 530
Chiu (Shih-foon), 392
Chodjaï, M., 197
Chou (Er-yun), 394
Chou (Shih-huai), 623
Chouteau, J., 159, 540
Chow (Da-roong), 394
Christenson, L. D., 10, 459
Chu (Ch'in-liang), 396
Chu (Xian-san), 395
Chu (Yau-i), 492
Cidade Mourão, H. F., 312
Ciesla, W. M., 125, 184, 556
Cilliers, C. J., 192
Clark, E. W., 56
Clark, J. C., 355, 356
Clark, L. R., 300, 568
Clark, S. J., 15
Clark, W. R., 345
Clarke, B., 26
Clarke, F. C., 72
Clercq, R. De, 72
Cleveland, M. L., 40, 212
Cleveland, T. C., 355, 356
Clifford, L. T., 535
Coaker, T. H., 533
Coan, R., 294
Coaton, W. G. H., 636
Cochran, B. J., 56
Cockbain, A. J., 77, 531
Cogburn, R. R., 246, 247
Cohen, C. F., 579
Cohen, S., 375
Colas, A., 660
Cole jr., A. C., 458
Cole, C. L., 619
Coles, L. W., 41, 351
Collier, C. W., 552
Collingwood, C. A., 76
Collyer, E., 212, 374, 567
Commeau, J., 413
Common, I. F. B., 146
Complin, J. O., 129, 455
Conder, P. J., 162
Condrashoff, S. F., 228
Cone, W. W., 238, 610
Conibear, D. I., 312
Connell, W. A., 479, 511, 622
Conners, J. M., 299
Connola, D. P., 145
Conrad, M. S., 247
Conte, J. Le, 67
Cooke, W. C., 98
Coombs, C. W., 371
Coon, B. F., 139
Coppel, H. C., 160, 161, 452, 455
Coquard, G., 68
Coquard, J., 68
Corbet, S. A., 479
Corey, R. A., 238, 553
Corrivault, G. W., 407
Cortes Iturbe, A., 214
Costa, A. S., 299
Costa, J. Machado da, 117
Couch, J. N., 399
Coudriet, D. L., 135
Couilloud, R., 499
Coulon, J., 521
Courtois, G., 11
Coutin, R., 380, 474
Coutinho Saraiva, A., 26, 223, 269, 524
Cowan, F. T., 463
Cox, H. C., 236, 296
Cozzani, C., 418, 419
Cragg, J. B., 106
Craig, D. L., 107
Cramer, H. H., 604
Cramp, S., 162
Crémoux, P., 413
Crittenden, C. R., 182
Croix, E. A. S. La, 320
Crossley jr., D. A., 11
Crouzel, I. S. de, 446
Crovetti, A., 481

Crowe, T. J., 25
Crowell, H. H., 457
Crumpacker, J., 536
Cseohi, E., 332
Cuevas, P., 199
Cumber, R. A., 530
Cunnington, A. M., 212, 443
Currie, J. E., 64
Curry, S. J., 499, 535
Cuscianna, N., 586
Cuthbert jr., F. P., 464
Cutright, C. R., 56
Cymorek, S., 255, 535
Czwartacka, H. Komosińska-, 312

da Costa, J. Machado, 117
Dadd, R. H., 446, 512, 532, 606, 621
Dafauce, C., 112, 316, 376
da Fonseca, J. P. Cancela, 267
d'Aguilar, J., 73
Dahlman, D. L., 183
Dahm, P. A., 450, 584
Daiber, C. C., 191
Daines, R. H., 601
Dal Monte, G., 534
Damaschke, K., 78
Damiano, A., 190, 632
Dang, Kamlesh, 429
Danguy, R., 329
Daniels, N. E., 143, 479
Danilevskii, A. S., 154
Danon, M., 436
Dargan, Karam Singh, 307
Darko, F. A., 638
Darroch, J. G., 553
Das, G. M., 51, 311
Daterman, G. E., 616
Daugherty, D. M., 36
Dauterman, W. C., 122
Davatchi, A., 279
Davey, K. G., 211
Davey, P. M., 534, 640
Daviault, L., 361
Davich, T. B., 38, 239, 244, 357, 451
David, H., 53
David, W. A. L., 536, 646
Davies, D. E., 531
Davies, J. C., 69, 318, 319, 499
Davies, T. G., 163, 477
Davis, A. C., 357
Davis, D. H. S., 471
Davis, G. N., 659
Davis, J. J., 147
Davis, R., 584
Dawson, J. A., 528
Day, M. F., 547
Daya Shanker Singh, 428
de Abreu Sacchetta, L., 406
Deal, A. S., 239
Dean, H. A., 400
de Arruda, H. Vaz, 543, 599, 600
de Barjac, H., 368
DeBoo, R. F., 180
Decelle, J., 194
Decker, G. C., 347, 354, 516, 532
De Clercq, R., 72
de Crouzel, I. S., 446
de Dominicis, R., 13
Deeb, A. El-, 501
de Fluiter, H. J., 412, 533
de Jong, D. J., 367
Delattre, R., 11
del Cañizo Gomez, J., 660
De Leon, D., 528
Delević, B., 89
Delfel, N. E., 515
Delfinado, M. D., 624
De Lotto, G., 317
Delplanque, A., 646
del Rivero, J. M., 201, 202, 595, 596, 597
del Rosario, M. S. E., 130
Delucchi, V. L., 114, 115, 423, 646
de Meirleire, H., 73
Demozay, D., 73
Dempster, J. P., 112
Denisova, T. V., 626
Denmark, H. A., 56
DePew, L. J., 451
Derr, R. F., 138
Deseő, K. V., 331, 332
de Simons, N. H. Rossi, 447
Desmoras, J., 70, 328, 647, 651
de Sordi, G., 406
de Sousa Machado Nogueira Cabral, J., 269
Dessart, P., 478
Deutsch, M., 601
de Viedma, M. García, 368
de Villiers, W. M., 636
Dewey, J. E., 123, 237, 458
de Wilde, J., 532
de Yakimac, A. A., 372
Dharmaraju, E., 571
Dickason, E. A., 609
Dicke, F. F., 182, 183
Dicke, R. J., 123
Didier, J. P., 156
Dimick, K. P., 15
Dimond, J. B., 180
Dinther, J. B. M. van, 72
Dirimanov, M., 277, 279
Dirsh, V. M., 524
Ditman, L. P., 94, 294
Dittrich, V., 119
Dixit, R. S., 574
Dlabola, J., 529
do Amaral, S. Franco, 599
Doane, C. C., 120, 448
Doane, J. F., 374
Dobhal, T. N., 64
Dobrovolsky, B. W., 533
Dody, D. G., 659

Doggett, H., **319**
Dolin, W. G., **532**
Dollinger, E. J., **297**
Domenichini, G., 327
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **202**
Dominicis, R. de, **13**
Dominick, C. B., **143, 344**
Donahaye, E., **476**
Donald, D. G. M., **421**
Doreste S., E., **106, 300**
dos Matos, A. H. Pinto, **312**
Dosse, G., **120, 654**
Douglas, W. A., **528**
Doutt, R. L., **349, 399, 465**
Dowell, G. C., **189**
Downey, J. E., **552**
Downing, R. S., **227**
Drew, M. E., **291**
Driscoll, G. R., **140**
Drooz, A. T., **187, 403, 548, 584**
Drummond, P. E., **368**
Du (Zheng-wen), **50, 393**
Dubois, J., **640**
Dudley, B., **102**
Dudley, J. W., **346**
Dugdale, J., 147
Dumas, T., **534**
Dunn, C. L., 441
Dunn, E., **260**
Dunn, J. A., **638**
Dupree, M., **97, 562**
Durham, W. F., **15**
Dusaussoy, G., **328, 646**
Dušek, J., **168**
Dustan, G. G., **361**
Dutky, S. R., **398, 448**
Dutt, N., **574**
Duval, E., **380**
Dyadechko, N. P., **390**
Dyte, C. E., **209, 531**

Earle, N. W., **30, 514**
Ebeling, W., **14, 260, 345**
Eden, W. G., **243, 466**
Edwards, C. A., **532**
Edwards, D. K., **470**
Edwards, R. L., **90**
Ehara, S., **212**
Ehrhardt, P., **521, 602**
Eichhorn, O., **79**
Eichler, W., **521**
Eidmann, H. H., **408, 535**
Eighme, L. E., **160**
Ekanayake, U. B. M., **309**
Ekholm, S., **409**
Elbadry, E. A., **212, 401, 504**
Elbahrawi, A. A., **236**
El-Deeb, A., **501**
Eldefrawi, M. E., **236**
El-Ghar, M. R. Abo, **503, 504**
El-Ibrashy, M. T., **651**
Eliescu, G., **535**
El-Kady, E., **501**
Elkassaby, F. Y., **343**
El Khidir, E., **361**
Ellis, C. R., **181**
Ellis, P. E., **529**
Ellis, V. J., **531**
Elmer, H. S., **461**
Elmore, J. C., **448**
Elmosa, H. M., **30**
El Rafie, M. S., **440**
El-Sayed, M. M., **506**
El-Sayed, M. T., **505**
Emden, H. F. van, **164, 533, 593**
Empson, D. W., **657**
Engel, H., **657**
Enns, W. R., **160**
Entwistle, P. F., **194**
Erdman, H. E., **179**
Español, F., **377, 536**
Estes, P. M., **549**
Estes, Z. E., **660**
Ethelston, J. D., **634**
Evans, B. R., **457**
Evans, D. E., **633**
Evans, F. C., **208**
Evenhuis, H. H., **71, 530**
Everett, H. E., **119**
Everett, T. R., **30, 39, 462**
Evlakhova, A. A., **477, 536**

Faber, W., **253**
Fabregat, F. Martí, **597**
Fahey, J. E., **358**
Falcon, L. A., **136**
Fam, E. Z., **502**
Fan (Tze-teh), **152**
Fankhänel, H., **286**
Farris, S. H., **226**
Fast, P. G., **477, 546**
Faust, R. M., **660**
Fedde, G. F., **311**
Fedoryak, V. E., **434**
Feldman, I., **28**
Fenemore, P. G., **58**
Feng (Wei-hsiung), **151**
Fenili, G. A., **18, 19**
Férand, G., **329**
Fernández Yépez, F., **363**
Fernando, E. F. W., **205**
Féron, M., **73, 198**
Ferrari, A., **16**
Ferreri, E., **19**
Ferrière, C., **480**
Ferro, S., **587**
Ferron, P., **328**
Feuell, A. J., **207**
Fewkes, D. W., **28, 214, 311**
Fields, E. S., **584**

Fife, L. C., **556**
Filipek, P., **386**
Finney, G. L., **44, 340**
Fisher, R. W., **615**
Fisher, T. W., **607**
Fitzgerald, D. F. Vesey-, **472**
Fjelddalen, J., **207, 369**
Flavinger, J. J., **368**
Fleming, V. I., **58**
Flitters, N. E., **122**
Florkin, M., **260**
Floyd, E. H., **514**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **412, 533**
Fonseca, J. P. Cancela da, **267**
Foott, W. H., **115**
Forbes, A. R., **227**
Forbes, R. S., **361**
Forster, I. W., **568**
Forsyth, J., **582**
Fosset, J., **154**
Fournel, J., **647**
Fox, C. J. S., **226, 537**
Fox, J. W., **159**
Fox, R. M., **159**
Fraenkel, G., **189, 208**
Francke-Grosmann, H., **78, 520**
Franco do Amaral, S., **599**
Franz, J. M., **404, 530**
Frazer, A. C., **211**
Frederickson, M., **241**
Frederiksen, R. A., **101, 659**
Free, J. B., **523**
Freeman, B. E., **593**
Freeman, J. A., **75, 534**
Freeman, P., **529**
Frehse, H., **15, 658**
Freitag, J. H., **581, 584**
French, R. A., **531**
Freriks, J. C., **412**
Fresneau, M., **645**
Frick, K. E., **187**
Friese, G., 317
Fritzsche, R., 325
Froggatt, J. L., 209
Führer, E., **80, 81, 381**
Fujimoto, M. S., **459**
Fukami, J., **48**
Fukaya, M., **529**
Fukuda, H., **159**
Fukuda, S., **149**
Funk, R. C., **120**
Furniss, M. M., **453**
Fuzeau-Braesch, S., **12**
Fye, R. E., **208, 584**

Gabrielith, S. R. Shpan-, **532**
Gahagan, J., **372**
Gahery, Y., **526**
Gaines, J. C., **247**
Gajan, R. J., **16**
Galichet, P. F., **498**
Galvez, G. E., **101**
Gambaro, P. I., **482**
Ganga Sagar, **53, 307**
Gangrade, G. A., **52, 184, 429**
Ganguli, R. N., **478**
Gangwere, S. K., **208**
Gara, R. I., **399, 604**
Garcia, C., **660**
García, S. Planes, **200, 201, 202, 315, 595, 596,**
García de Viedma, M., **368**
García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **202**
Gardiner, B. O. C., 646
Gardner, A. E., **104**
Garland, W. J., **613**
Gaston, L. K., **15, 188**
Gauss, R., **530**
Gaven, M. J., **216**
Gay, F. J., **311, 535**
Gehrke, C. W., **36**
Geier, P. W., **533, 569**
Geisenberg, H., **602**
Geïspits, K. F., **430**
Geisthardt, G., **652**
Geldermalsen, M. van, **205**
Genduso, P., **533**
Gentry, C. R., **123**
Gentry, T., **160**
Geoffrion, R., **74, 157**
George, B. W., **142, 358**
George, L., **633**
Georghiou, G. P., **624**
Gerard, B. M., **193, 194, 638**
Gerasimov, B. S., **539**
Gerbachevskaya, A. A., **626**
Gerhardt, P. D., 453, **532**
Gerhold, H. D., **513**
Gersdorf, E., **591**
Gerson, U., **117, 326**
Gestetner, B., **605**
Getz, M. E., **14**
Getzin, L. W., **480**
Ghani, M. A., **213**
Ghar, M. R. Abo El-, **503, 504**
Ghosh, M. R., **478**
Gianotti, O., **599**
Gibson, K. E., **584**
Gibson, L. P., **183**
Gifford, J. R., **565**
Giles, P. H., **66, 534**
Giles jr., R. H., **11**
Gill, C. C., **100**
Gill, Hardyal Singh, **52**
Gill, W. D., **260**
Gill, W. S., **132**
Gillenwater, H. B., **56**
Gilmore, J. E., **119, 617**
Gilmour, D., **211**
Gireau, R., **74**
Given, B. B., **302**

Gjessing, E. T., 289
Glass, E. H., 185, 584
Glick, P. A., 514
Glogowski, K., 385
Glumac, S., 531
Godan, D., 153
Godin, P. J., 463
Godwin, P. A., 140, 402, 660
Goeden, R. D., 188, 509
Gogola, E., 627
Gohda, M., 487
Goix, J., 329
Golosova, M. A., 535
Gomez, J. del Cañizo, 660
Gonçales, C. R., 117
Goncharenko, L. G., 541
Gonnelli, A., 312
Gonzales, C. Q., 608
Gonzales, J. E., 300
Goodman, R. N., 160
Goodwin, J. A., 293
Goodwin, T. W., 424
Gorȳshin, N. I., 429
Gorz, H. J., 34
Gorzycki, L. J., 38, 554
Gospodinov, G., 276
Gösswald, K., 11, 12, 591
Gostick, K. G., 474
Goszczýnska, K., 208
Gould, H. J., 375, 534
Govindu, H. C., 573
Grace, T. D. C., 619
Gradidge, J. M. G., 534
Gradwell, G. R., 530
Graham, H. M., 514, 556, 558
Graupner, A. J., 441
Graves, J. B., 247, 465
Gray, H. E., 536
Greaves, T., 301
Green, D. E., 36
Green, N., 9
Greenslade, P. J. M., 164
Grégoire, C., 260
Griffiths, D. A., 259
Griffiths, D. C., 258
Griffiths, G. C. D., 306
Griggs, W. H., 608
Grigorieva, T. G., 533
Grison, P., 367
Grosmann, H. Francke-, 78, 520
Gross, A. T. H., 226
Grover, P., 401, 496
Grujić-Injac, B., 88
Gruys, P., 530
Gry, J., 68
Grzenda, A. R., 28
Guagliumi, P., 190
Gubicheva, A. A., 626
Guinn, V. P., 16
Gundurao, H. R., 145
Gunkel, W., 368
Gunther, F. A., 14
Gupta, K. M., 53
Gupta, K. Sen, 103
Gupta, M. C., 52
Gupta, R., 103
Gupta, V. K., 218
Gurney, B., 261
Gustafsson, M., 409
Gutenmann, W. H., 515
Guthrie, F. E., 141, 338, 604
Guthrie, W. D., 297
Guyer, G. E., 533, 612
Gyrisco, G. G., 42, 602
Gysin, H., 531

Habib, A., 506
Hackerott, H. L., 531
Hackman, R. H., 260
Hacskaylo, J., 43, 357, 451
Hafez, M., 506, 530
Hafiz, S., 618
Hagen, K. S., 13, 530
Hagley, E. A. C., 295, 562, 605
Hahn, E., 166, 441
Haisch, A., 579
Hale, R. L., 293, 460, 564
Hale, W. G., 164
Hall, I. M., 359, 399
Hall, W. E., 553
Halperin, J., 55, 198
Halstead, D. G. H., 104
Hamilton, E. W., 350
Hammad, S. M., 501
Hampson, G. F., 421
Handford, R. H., 225
Hanna, R. L., 31, 56
Hansell, R. I. C., 615
Hansen, C. O., 119
Harcourt, D. G., 297, 468
Hardee, D. D., 42
Harding, J. A., 454
Hardwick, D. F., 620
Hardyal Singh Gill, 52
Hare, W. W., 234, 235
Harein, P. K., 56
Harington, J. S., 208
Harpaz, I., 323, 375, 536, 546
Harper, A. M., 92
Harranger, J., 75, 157, 282
Harrell, E. A., 234, 235, 584
Harries, F. H., 245, 550
Harris, A. H., 372
Harris, C. R., 35, 136, 321
Harris, E. J., 459
Harris, K. M., 534
Harris, P., 292
Harris, W. V., 66
Harrison, D. L., 58
Harrison, F. P., 240
Harrison, J. O., 296

Hartleb, H., **166**
Hartmann, H., **15**
Hartwig, E. K., **635**
Harvey, T. L., **531**
Hascoët, M., **12**
Hashimoto, Y., **48**
Haskell, P. T., **338, 529**
Haskins, K. P. F., **268**
Hassan, A. A., **506**
Hassan, A. A. G., **502, 528**
Hassan, A. G., **500**
Hassan, M. S., **208, 365, 367**
Hassanein, M. H., **500, 502, 528**
Hatchett, J. H., **342**
Hays, S. B., **160, 457, 551**
Hayward, G. O., **104**
Head, S. W., **263**
Heath, D. F., **12**
Heathcote, G. D., **77, 206, 531**
Heckel, W. Kennel-, **285**
Hedden, O. K., **208**
Hedin, P. A., **528**
Hedlin, A. F., **229, 621**
Hedqvist, K. J., **408**
Heie, O., **653**
Heikkenen, H. J., **181**
Heimpel, A. M., **10, 398, 449, 536**
Hein, A., **415**
Heinisch, E., **440,** 441
Heinrich, W. O., **525, 543**
Heinze, K., **531**
Helle, W., **445**
Helton, A. W., **560**
Henderson, C. F., **342**
Henderson, L. S., **535**
Hendrick, R. D., **462**
Henneberry, T. J., **32, 56, 120, 122, 237, 351, 528, 551**
Hensley, S. D., **144**
Henson, W. R., **529**
Hepburn, G. A., **636**
Herfs, W., **167, 255,** 325, **582**
Herne, D. H. C., **229**
Herold, F., **659**
Herrington, P., **262**
Hersch, N. R., **424**
Heshamul Huque, **13**
Heungens, A., **72**
Heuser, S. G., **312**
Hibbs, E. T., **183**
Hickin, N. E., **78**
Highnam, K. C., **338**
Hill, B. G., **311**
Hill, C. H., **614**
Hill, S. T., **266, 443**
Hillyer, R. J., **530**
Hinckley, A. D., **337**
Hindy, B., **500**
Hinz, B., **440**
Hirano, C., **488**
Hirose, Y., **305**
Hirumi, H., **424**
Hitchcock, S. W., **120**
Hochmut, R., **86, 383, 437**
Ho Chung, **494, 659**
Hock, W. K., **479**
Hodek, I., **532**
Hodges, H. F., **611**
Hodgson, E., **338, 604**
Hodson, A. C., **178**
Hoffman, J. D., **123**
Höhener, H., **651**
Holborn, J. M., **534**
Holdaway, F. G., **532, 533**
Hölldobler, B., **579**
Holman, J., **532**
Holmes, F. O., **545**
Holmes, N. D., **140, 235**
Holzhacker, E. L., **599**
Homonnay, F., **331**
Hondru, N., **535**
Hong (Wen-yau), **303**
Honma, K., **60**
Hoo, C. F. Soo, **189, 208**
Hoof, H. A. van, **70**
Hooper, G. H. S., **548**
Hoopingarner, R., **459**
Hoover, D. L., **514**
Hopf, H. S., 68
Hopkins, A. R., **559**
Hopping, G. R., **229**
Horber, E., **13, 532**
Hornig, H., 210, **284**
Horridge, G. A., **527**
Hossfeld, R., **382**
Hou (Tau-chien), **151**
Hough, W. S., **95, 614**
Houghton, G., **367**
House, H. L., **260**
Howe, R. W., **64, 101, 529, 530**
Howland, A. F., **448, 551**
Hoyle, G., **260, 527**
Hoyt, C. P., **578**
Hrdý, I., **528**
Hsin (Kai-lo), **151**
Hsin (Yi-feng), **394**
Hsü (Fon-tzou), **423**
Hsu (Sze-jih), **492**
Hu (Jeng-cheng), **160**
Hu (Jia-qi), **393**
Hu (Shao-po), **623**
Huang (Chang-shen), **392**
Huang (Dun-ping), **392**
Huang (Hsin-hua), **396**
Huang (Liang-win), **151**
Huba, A., **533**
Huber, F., **260, 527**
Huffaker, C. B., **533**
Hughes, G. M., **260, 526**
Hughes, J. T., **206**
Hughes, R. D., **311**
Hugi, H., **416**

Hukuhara, T., 149
Hukusima, S., 624, 625
Hull, R., 320, 444, 473
Hunnius, W., 257
Hunter, F. A., 534
Hunter, R. C., 189
Huot, L., 407
Huque, Heshamul, 13
Hůrková, J., 528
Hurlock, E. T., 45
Hurpin, B., 155, 536, 546, 645
Hurtig, H., 90
Hussain, M., 219
Husseiny, M. M., 467
Hussey, N. W., 206, 261, 474, 536
Hutchinson, M. T., 205
Hutt, R., 99
Hu Tza, 396
Hwang (Fu-sheng), 151
Hwang (Guan-huei), 423
Hwang (Ko-hsuin), 395

Ibbotson, A., 530
Ibrahim, M. M., 503
Ibrashy, M. T. El-, 651
Ichinosé, T., 150
Iglisch, I., 254, 422
Ignoffo, C. M., 339, 448, 618, 660
Iizuka, N., 366
Ikäheimo, K., 411
Ikemoto, H., 527
Iliev, I., 277
Immel, R., 652
Ingestad, T., 408
Ingram, W. R., 319, 576
Injac, B. Grujić-, 88
Inoue, T., 423
Inouye, M., 535
Insley, H. P., 315
Insua, A., 376
Ionescu, M., 274
Ionescu, M. A., 371
Isaak, A., 241
Isakson, O. W., 234
Isart, J., 481
Ishida, M., 450, 584
Ishihara, T., 489
Ishii, S., 527
Israel, P., 204
Itô, Y., 47, 63, 488, 490
Iturbe, A. Cortes, 214
Ivanova, A., 391
Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, 215, 527, 529
Ivaşcu, V., 274
Iwao, S., 479
Iwata, K., 491
Iyatomi, K., 531

Jack, I. D., 227
Jacklin, S. W., 41
Jackson, E. R., 515
Jackson, G. C., 223
Jackson, J. E., 534
Jackson, R. D., 358
Jacob, F. H., 76
Jacobson, M., 9, 88, 357, 531
Jafri, R. H., 379, 536, 584
Jahn, E., 80, 530
Jakubski, A. W., 312
Janaki, I. P., 573
Jannone, G., 273, 475, 582, 586, 587
Jantz, O. K., 616
Janvier, H., 199
Jarvis, J. L., 350
Jaycox, E. R., 99, 523
Jeffs, K. A., 532
Jen (Da-fong), 49
Jen (Gai-hsin), 494
Jenkins, J. N., 33, 564
Jennings, P. R., 101
Jensen, D. D., 312, 608
Jeppson, L. R., 118, 119, 129, 455
Jepson, W. F., 534
Jerath, M. L., 479
Jermy, T., 532
Jernigan, C. E., 42
Jesser, M. J., 129, 455
Jeuniaux, C., 260
Jimenez, P. Ceballos, 317
Jiménez Jiménez, E., 507
Jin (Ri-hsin), 394
Jobin, L. J., 225
Joffe, A., 26
Joftes, D. L., 12
Johansen, C., 99
John, M. E., 364
Johns, T., 15
Johnsey, R. L., 616
Johnson, C. G., 260
Johnson, G. V., 600
Johnson, H. G., 295
Johnson, J., 496
Johnson, N. E., 93, 464
Johnston, A., 55, 56, 116, 479, 583
Johnston, H. B., 524
Johnston, H. R., 535
Jones, A. J., 50
Jones, J. C., 260
Jones, J. M., 162
Jones, P. A., 455
Jones, S. L., 563
Jones, T., 499
Jones, T. Palmer-, 568
Jones, W. A., 357
Jong, D. J. de, 367
Jørgensen, J., 653
Joseph, K. V., 495
Joshi, H. C., 219
Jotwani, M. G., 103, 218, 219, 658
Jovanić, M., 531

Judenko, E., 534
Juillet, J. A., 471
Junqueira, G. M., 406

Kachkouli, A., 367
Kady, E. El-, 501
Kae, B. M., 36
Kahlow, E., 286
Kahn, R. P., 600
Kailidis, D. S., 281, 658
Kaïtazov, A., 20, 21
Kajita, H., 305
Kalandra, A., 86
Kalra, A. N., 52, 53, 308
Kalshoven, L. G. E., 263, 311
Kamalakara Rao, C., 52
Kamano, S., 62, 149, 527
Kamasaki, H., 338, 555
Kamel, A. A. M., 500
Kamel, A. H., 502, 528
Kamel, S. A., 343
Kamenkova, K. V., 432
Kamiya, H., 103
Kamlesh Dang, 429
Kamon, E., 660
Kandaswamy, T. K., 573
Kaneko, T., 490
Kanervo, V., 411
Kao (Kwei-bin), 494
Kapoor, I. P., 204
Kapoor, S., 219, 427, 528
Kapur, A. P., 368
Karaman, Z., 335
Karam Singh Dargan, 307
Karandinos [Karandeinos], M. G., 11, 24
Kareem, A. Abdul, 308, 572
Karg, W., 439
Karinpää, A., 398
Karl, E., 166, 441
Kashef, A. H., 507
Kasting, R., 338
Kasule, F. K., 499
Katagihallimath, S. S., 574
Katarki, H. V., 572
Katiyar, K. P., 542
Katiyar, R. N., 583
Kato, M., 306
Kattoulas, M. E., 557
Kaufmann, T., 512
Kaul, C. L., 421
Kaur, D., 220
Kawahara, S., 426
Kawanishi, C. Y., 539
Kearby, W. H., 40, 244, 535, 615
Kehat, M., 323
Kehr, W. R., 234
Keifer, H. H., 652
Keiser, I., 555
Keister, M., 260
Keller, J. C., 239, 244, 449, 466
Kenaga, E. E., 230
Kennedy, J. S., 425
Kennel-Heckel, W., 285
Kennett, C. E., 533
Keremidchiev, M., 170
Kerr, R. W., 146
Kerrich, G. J., 312, 404
Kettle, D. S., 426
Kevan, D. K. McE., 118
Khan, M. Q., 219
Khare, B. P., 218, 306
Khare, R. D., 573
Kheiri, M., 279
Khidir, E. El, 361
Khot'ko, É. I., 158
Kieckhefer, R. W., 138
Kietczewski, B., 384
King, E. W., 256
King, H. L., 30
King, J., 659
Kinghorn, J. M., 226
Kinsey, M. G., 367
Kinzer, H. G., 342
Kirby, A. H. M., 315
Kiritani, K., 47, 426, 530, 531, 534
Kirk, V. M., 127, 242, 564
Kiryukhin, G. A., 336
Kishaba, A. N., 464
Kiyoku, M., 259, 426
Klapperich, J., 283
Klebesadel, L. J., 141
Klein, A., 588
Klein, W. H., 104
Kloft, W., 11, 12, 579
Klomp, H., 530
Knapp, J. L., 528
Kneitz, G., 591
Knipling, E. F., 529
Knorr, L. C., 299
Knox, D. A., 480
Knülle, W., 383
Knutson, L. V., 529
Koch, B., 602
Kodys, F., 253, 628
Koehler, C. S., 39, 124. 557
Koehler, W., 287
Koenig, F. H., 647
Kohama, Y., 305
Köhler, P., 529
Koidsumi, K., 47, 61, 149
Koike, H., 490
Koivistoinen, P., 398
Kollmer, G., 257
Komosińska-Czwartacka, H., 312
Konashevich, V. A., 54
Kondo, M., 63
Kondu, M., 490
Konkov, A. S., 625
Könönen, M., 398
Koons, J. R., 424
Körting, A., 382, 424

Koshihara, T., 489
Koshimizu, Y., 366
Kot, J., 536
Kovachevski, I. Kh., 336
Kovtun, I. V., 390
Koyama, R., 103
Kraft, A. von, 591
Král'ovic, J., 440, 627
Kramer, J. P., 480, 660
Krämer, K., 255, 438
Krauss, N. L. H., 337
Kremer, W., 272
Krieg, A., 153, 526, 588
Kriegler, P. J., 472, 635
Krishnamurthi, S., 658
Kropczyńska, D., 312
Kruel, W., 167
Krywienczyk, J., 617
Krzeczkowski, K., 424
Krzymańska, J., 385
Kugler, J., 256
Kuldip Rai, 583
Kulman, H. M., 232, 234, 403
Kumar, S., 308
Kumar, S. S., 428
Kumar, V., 535
Kundu, G. G., 478
Kung (Ku-sheng), 60, 492
Kurbanova, D. D., 432
Kurir, A., 168, 476, 519
Kurosawa, T., 306
Kurstak, E., 536
Kushwaha, K. S., 219
Kuwayama, S., 306, 491, 570
Kvíčala, B. A., 85, 104

Laan, P. A. van der, 536
LaBerge, W. E., 234
Labeyrie, V., 529
LaBrecque, G. C., 531
La Croix, E. A. S., 320
Lacroix, L., 328
Ladd jr., T. L., 550
Lafarga, J. Novales, 202
Lafever, H. N., 564
Lafrance, J., 537
Lagaude, V., 329
Łąkocy, A., 252
Lal, K., 478
Lal, K. B., 658
Lal, Rattan, 218, 428
Lal, S. B., 545
Lall, B. S., 454
Lambert, J., 71
Lambert, M., 413
Lamey, H. A., 462
Lan, H. An der, 325
Landes, D. A., 510
Landis, B. J., 583
Lanforti, G. F., 258
Lange, B., 80, 589
Lara E., F., 158, 542
Láska, P., 415
Laudeho, Y., 208
Laughlin, R., 530
Laurema, S., 518
Laurent, J., 365
Laux, W., 404, 530
Lavigne, R. J., 141
Laviolette, P., 13
Lawson, F. R., 123
Lazarević, B., 86, 436
Lea, A., 472
Lea, H. A. F., 637
Leal, F., 299
Lean, O. B., 299
Le Berre, J. R., 155, 325, 532
Lecadet, M., 548
Leclant, F., 157
Lecomte, J., 11
Le Conte, J., 67
Lee (Chen-hsien), 394
Lee (Hsi-shan), 527
Lee, P. E., 659
Lee (Pen-peng), 492
Lee (Sung-yang), 303, 353
Leefe, J. S., 561
Lefkovitch, L. P., 529, 534, 644
Legay, J. M., 478
Legge, J. B. B., 534
Legner, E. F., 139, 356, 469
Legowski, T. J., 375, 534
Lehmann, W., 441
Leigh, T. F., 118, 609
Lekić, M., 629
Lemmien, W. A., 181
Lendvayova, O., 160
Leo (Chao-shen), 623
Leon, D. De, 528
Lequenne, J. M., 156
Lerenard, —, 660
Leroi, B., 535
LeRoux, E. J., 91, 181, 224
Leski, R., 531
Leuck, D. B., 562
Leutenegger, R., 584
Lever, R. J. A. W., 371
Lewis, C. T., 11
Lewis, I. F., 478
Lewis, T., 368
Lewis, W. G., 584
Lhoste, J., 71, 536
Li (Kuang-po), 391
Li (Mien-chung), 623
Li (Su-wo), 393
Li (Tseng-chi), 395
Libby, J. L., 561
Lichtenstein, E. P., 29, 515, 516, 532, 559
Liebermann, J., 28
Liebmann, R., 440
Lin (Chang-shan), 391

Lincoln, C., **189**
Lindauer, M., **260**
Lindgren, D. L., **463, 553**
Lindgren, P. D., **231**
Lindner, R. C., **339**
Lindquist, D. A., **12, 38, 342, 354, 357, 451, 554, 563**
Lindsey, A. A., 134
Link, R. P., **516**
Lin Yu, **393, 394**
Liotta, G., **532**
Lipa, J. J., **399, 582**
Lippold, P., **119**
Lisk, D. J., **515**
Liu, C. L., **623**
Liu (Ching-lung), **527**
Liu (Pei-lei), **395**
Liu (Shao-you), **623**
Liu (Tseng-ye), **623**
Liu (Zhi-ying), **527**
Lloyd, C. J., **531**
Lloyd, G. A., **263**
Lo (Chuen-tse), **151**
Loan, C. C., **565**
Lockard, R. G., **104**
Locke, M., **260**
Loebenstein, G., **601**
Lofgren, C. S., **35, 135**
Long, W. H., **34**
López D., F., **158**
Loschiavo, S. R., **512, 528**
Lotto, G. De, **317**
Lounsky, J., **70, 196, 650**
Lowe, A. D., **658**
Lowe, H. J. B., **445**
Lowe jr., J. H., **180**
Lowry, W. L., **466, 558, 563**
Lu (Bao-lien), **527**
Luckmann, W. H., **43**
Lukefahr, M. J., **360, 459, 563**
Lukins, R. G., **365**
Luk'yanchikov, V. P., **625**
Lykken, L., **14, 15**
Lysenko, O., **398**

Ma (Shih-chun), **151, 394, 494**
Ma (Shou-ting), **423**
McAllan, J. W., **245, 462**
MacAloney, H. J., **104**
MacArthur, J. D., **620**
Macaulay, E. D. M., **76**
McClanahan, R. J., **116**
McClean, A. P. D., **192**
McCormick, W. J., **214**
MacCuaig, R. D., 68, **371**
McDonald, S., **140, 235, 584**
MacDougall, D., **16**
McEachern, D. M., **100**
McEnroe, W. D., **119**, 132
McEwen, F. L., **357, 399**
Macfadyen, A., **106**
McFarlane, J. A., **372**
McGarr, R. L., **448, 556, 558**
MacGillivray, M. E., **57**
McGinnis, A. J., **338**
McGough, J. M., **185**
McGovern, W. L., **56, 122**
McGrath, H. J. W., **310**
Machado, W., **144**
Machado da Costa, J., **117**
Machado Nogueira Cabral, J. de Sousa, **269**
McIntosh, D. L., **361**
Mackauer, M. J. P., **356, 583**
McKinlay, K. S., **640**
McLaughlin, R. E., **449**
McLean, D. L., **137, 367**
McLellan, R. H., **289**
MacLeod, C. F., **480**
McLeod, D. G. R., **126, 292, 446**
MacLeod, D. M., **399, 536**
McMahon, E., **534**
McMechan, A. D., **104**
McMillian, W. W., **296**
McMullen, R. D., **93**
McMurtry, J. A., **118, 186, 212, 295, 297, 349**
MacNay, C. G., **360**
McNulty, J. A., **15**
McNutt, D. N., **319**
McPhail, M., **144**
MacPhee, A. W., **178, 533**
Madel, G., **590**
Madelin, M. F., **399**
Madge, D. S., **374, 622**
Madsen, H. F., **136, 293, 341, 467, 608**
Maelzer, D. A., **301**
Mahadevan, V., **658**
Maher Ali, A., **528**
Maier-Bode, H., **260**
Mailloux, M., **224**
Majumder, S. K., **145, 322**
Makarov, M., **275, 277**
Maksimović, M., **530**
Maksymov, J. K., **535**
Malaguti, G., **299, 363**
Mallen, J. A., **376**
Maltais, J. B., 90
Maltby, H. L., **507**
Mammen, K. V., **495**
Mangat, B. S., **531**
Manglitz, G. R., **34, 464**
Mankowsky, R. A., **240**
Manninger, G. A., **332**
Manolache, F., **274**
Manoto, E. C., **13**
Manson, D. C. M., **658**
Manson, G. F., **424**
Mantaut, U., **418, 419**
Manwiller, A., **127**
Maramorosch, K., **208, 312, 399, 424, 536, 604**

Mariani, G., 633
Mariconi, F. A. M., 121
Marinari, A., 18
Markelova, E. M., 174
Markkula, M., 409, 410, 411, 517, 518
Markl, H., 260
Marshall jr., H. V., 45
Marshall, J., 104
Martelli, G. M., 110, 270, 587
Martens, B. K., 11, 430, 538
Martens, P. H., 14
Martí Fabregat, F., 597
Martignoni, M. E., 367, 480, 536
Martin, D. F., 100, 185, 360, 448, 459, 514, 556, 563, 618
Martin, H., 15
Martin, Hubert, 477, 658
Martin, J. P., 15
Martin, W. J., 601
Martín R., A., 300
Martinek, V., 169, 383, 384, 422
Martinez, A. P., 545
Martinovich, V., 20, 629
Martouret, D., 536, 548
Martyn, E. J., 311
Maruyama, K., 260
Marzsó, L. Szalay-, 19, 255, 330
Maslov, A. D., 390
Mason, H. C., 56
Massee, A. M., 104
Masutti, L., 272, 273
Mather, K., 314
Mathes, R., 213, 214
Mathez, F., 652
Mathot, A. M., 313
Mathur, R. N., 64, 103
Mathys, G., 107, 212
Matos, A. H. Pinto dos, 312
Matsumoto, S., 306
Matsumura, F., 122, 132, 320, 407
Matsuzawa, H., 150, 305
Matteson, J. W., 354
Matuisi, K., 487
Maxwell, C. W., 348
Maxwell, F. G., 33, 564
Mayer, K., 153
Mayer, M. S., 38
Maynard, J., 582
Mazurek, J. H., 35
Meade, A. B., 129
Medler, J. T., 184, 247
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der, 303
Mehra, C. K., 427
Mehrotra, K. N., 119
Meier, W., 370
Meikle, R. W., 397
Meirleire, H. de, 73
Melis, A., 17
Melis, G., 18
Mellado Brauns, L., 594
Mellott, J. L., 511
Melville, D. R., 144
Mendes, L. O. T., 57
Mendes, M. A., 270
Menn, J. J., 118, 531, 558
Menon, M. G. Ramdas, 217
Menon, P. P. Vasudeva, 583
Mentberger, J., 629
Menzer, R. E., 516
Mercer, E. H., 584, 619
Merle, L., 115
Merry, C. A. F., 214
Merzheevskaya, O. I., 84
Messenger, K., 463
Mészáros, Z., 629
Metcalf, R. L., 241
Metcalfe, J. R., 212
Methmann, E., 382
Metin, M., 14
Métivier, J., 328, 647
Meyer, J. R., 459
Meynadier, G., 154, 380, 536, 645
Michael, A. S., 480
Michel, E., 159, 540
Mićić, D., 88
Middelem, C. H. Van, 14
Mierzejewska, W., 583
Miksiewicz, M., 388
Milaire, H., 75, 283
Miles, J. R. W., 424
Miles, P. M., 580
Miller, C. A., 530
Miller, J. W., 139
Miller, P. L., 260, 526
Miller, W. E., 37, 293, 405
Mills, E. J., 58
Mills, R. B., 56, 256, 344
Milne, A., 113
Milne, D. L., 192, 290, 633, 637
Milstead, J. E., 480, 536
Minoranskii, V. A., 250
Minyard, J. P., 515
Missonnier, J., 160, 282, 380, 647
Mistric jr., W. J., 40, 128, 351, 560
Mitchell, E. R., 351, 560
Mitchell, L. E., 15
Mitchell, R. G., 99, 536
Mitchell, W. C., 459
Mitlin, N., 239, 531
Mitsuhashi, J., 399, 424
Mittler, T. E., 161, 446, 512, 532, 606, 621
Miyahara, Y., 159
Miyamoto, S., 103
Miyashita, K., 63, 205, 490
Miyatake, M., 150
Mizuta, K., 479
Mo, Tjoa Tjien-, 264, 422
Mochida, O., 49, 63
Moens, R., 71
Mohamed, I. I., 504, 507
Mohammad Ali, S., 52, 429
Mohandas, N., 256

Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, 303
Mokrousova, L. A., 540
Molchanova, V. A., 11, 430
Moller, R. B., 215
Monastero, S., 533
Monro, H. A. U., 353, 534
Monte, G. Dal, 534
Montoya Moreno, R., 475
Mookherjee, P. B., 428
Mooney, J. W., 160
Moore, K. M., 147, 256
Moore jr., R. F., 42, 143
Moorefield, H. H., 242
Moorhouse, J. E., 529
Moreau, J. P., 532
Moreno, A. Alfaro, 200
Moreno, R. Montoya, 475
Morera, A. Benitez, 378
Moreton, B. D., 364
Morgan, G. T., 341
Morgan, L. W., 97, 551
Morgan, N. G., 312, 477
Morgat, F., 73
Morris, R. F., 91, 180, 616
Morrison, E. R., 479
Morrison, F. O., 208, 535
Morrison, H., 479
Mould, H. A., 534
Mourao, H. F. Cidade, 312
Mourikos, P. A., 11
Moussa, M. A., 368, 503
Moussion, G., 282
Moye, W. C., 553
Muesebeck, C. F. W., 337
Muir, R. C., 592
Mukerjea, T. D., 368
Mukerji, M. K., 224
Mukherjee, A. K., 573
Mukonose, K., 423
Mukundan, M., 539
Mulholland, R. I., 568
Mulkern, G. B., 56, 93, 160
Müller, G. W., 299
Muma, M. H., 56, 120, 208
Munday, K. A., 313
Munger, F., 119, 617
Mungomery, R. W., 215
Munro, H. K., 636
Munteanu, I., 274, 275
Munz, K., 659
Murakami, K., 570
Murakami, Y., 46, 56
Muramatu, T., 423
Murbach, R., 416
Murdock, L. L., 40
Murphy, R. T., 358
Murray, J. R., 604
Musgrave, A. J., 471, 660
Musgrove, C. H., 453
Mussi, F., 419
Mustafa, M., 309
Mustea, D., 273
Muthukrishnan, T. S., 572
Mutuura, A., 63, 306
Myburgh, A. C., 25, 191, 472
Myllymäki, S., 410, 411, 517
Myrdal, G. R., 516

Nachtigall, W., 260
Naegele, J. A., 56, 118, 119, 120, 455
Nagasawa, S., 63, 488, 527
Nagy, B., 333
Naidu, M. B., 309
Nair, K. K., 13
Nair, M. R. G. K., 256, 496
Naito, A., 62, 488
Nakadaira, J. T., 598
Nakagawa, S., 338, 564
Nakamura, H., 427, 479, 487
Nakamura, K., 63, 490
Nakamura, M., 63, 490
Nakashima, T., 527
Nakata, J., 465
Nakazato, Y., 103
Namba, R., 539
Nangniot, P., 14
Narahashi, T., 526
Naranjo, E., 363
Narayana Rao, B. K., 404
Narayanaswamy, P. S., 658
Nardon, P., 13
Nasr (El-Sayed A.), 502, 504
Naton, E., 588
Nault, L. R., 42, 602
Neal jr., J. W., 160
Needham, P. H., 533
Neilson, M. M., 180
Neilson, W. T. A., 131, 181, 245, 462
Neiswander, C. R., 208
Nel, J. J. C., 636
Nelson, H. D., 104
Nelson, S. O., 104
Nelson, V. E., 529
Nethery, A., 459
Neto, J. Pupin, 525
Neuffer, G., 329
Neunzig, H. H., 45
Neury, G., 416
Neustadt, M. H., 36
Nevill, E. M., 637
Newman, J. E., 134
Newsom, L. D., 144
Newton, R. C., 453
Nguyen (Thanh-xuan), 378
Nicholson, A. J., 569
Nicholson, H. P., 28
Nickle, W. R., 292
Niculescu, F., 371
Nielson, M. W., 241
Niemann, G., 590
Niemczyk, E., 586

Niemczyk, H. D., **244, 367, 424, 452, 612**
Nien (Dan-ti), **393**
Niessen, H., **658**
Nigam, P. C., **471**
Nijveldt, W., **581**
Niklas, O. F., **287, 438**
Nikolova, V., **485**
Nishida, T., **105**
Nishigaki, J., **487**
Nishiguchi, C., **103**
Nishijima, Y., **60**
Nitzany, F. E., **602**
Nizi, G., **417, 418**
Noble, L. W., **360**
Nobrega, S. A., **405**
Nogami, H., **487**
Nogueira, C. D. Serrão, **269**
Nogueira Cabral, J. de Sousa Machado, **269**
Nolte, H. W., **440, 581**
Nomura, K., **49, 532**
Nonveiller, G., **194**
Nordman, A. F., **422**
Norris, D. M., **529**
Norris jr., D. M., **40, 188, 509**
Norris, M. J., **479, 576**
Nour, H., **500**
Nour, J. J., **192**
Nour, M. A., **192**
Novák, K., **532**
Novak, V., **19, 85, 384, 535, 536**
Novales Lafarga, J., **202**
Nowosielski, J. W., **56, 455**
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A., **535**
Nuorteva, P., **517**

Oatman, E. R., **33, 118, 139, 353, 356, 466, 469, 561, 584**
Obarski, J., **386, 388**
Oberholzer, J. J., **26, 637**
Obraztsov, N. S., 314
O'Brien, R. D., **531, 549**
Obrtel, R., **19**
Ocheretenko, E. E., 55
Oda, T., **426, 479**
Odell, T. M., **402**
Ohnesorge, B., **422**
Okuyama, S., **60**
Olave, F., **300**
Ol'khovskaya-Burkova, A. K., **309**
O'Loughlin, G. T., **301, 311**
Onsager, J. A., **160**
Oosthuizen, M. J., **637**
Oppenoorth, F. J., **161**
Ordish, G., **533**
Orenski, S. W., **424, 604**
Orlando, A., **298, 405, 544, 598**
Orlovskaya, E. V., **477**
Orphanidis, P. S., **11, 23, 24**
Ortega C., A., **538**
Ortman, E. E., **358**
Osborne, P., **260, 268**
Osgood, C. E., **349**
Osgood jr., E. A., **56**
Oshima, K., **570**
Osmun, J. V., **533**
Oudinet, R., **647**
Ouye, M. T., **514, 563**
Overmeer, W. P. J., **445**
Owen, R. P., **56**
Oyama, N., **62, 149**
Oytun, H. S., **279**
Ozaki, K., **490**
Ozburn, G. W., **208**

Padilla, R., **538**
Pagès, J., **423**
Paine, R. W., 337
Painter, R. H., 33, **241, 529, 531, 532, 658**
Palmer-Jones, T., **568**
Pamanes G., A., **402**
Pan (Zung-wen), **423**
Panafidin, K. A., **336**
Pandey, B. P., **573**
Pandey, N. D., **496**
Pandey, Y. D., **496**
Pant, J. C., **429, 528**
Pant, N. C., **219, 429, 528**
Pantellić, M., **154**
Pao (Hsin-ts'ai), **396**
Papadopoulou, C. P., **14**
Paradis, R. O., **224**
Parencia jr., C. R., **39**
Parent, B., **224**
Paris, R., **156**
Parker, A. H., **579**
Parker, B. L., **123, 237, 458**
Parkin, E. A., **535**
Parks, G. H., **471**
Parr, W. J., **261**
Parrott, A. W., **479**
Parrott, W. L., **33**
Parshad, B., **497**
Parsons, E. C., **348**
Paschke, J. D., **547**
Pass, B. C., **124, 142, 348, 465**
Pastrana, J. A., **446**
Patchett, G. G., 561
Pate, T. L., **121**
Patel, G. A., **572**
Patel, H. K., **218, 478**
Patel, R. C., **218, 478**
Patel, R. M., **307**
Patel, V. C., **218, 478**
Patric, J. H., **28**
Patton, R. L., **56, 185**
Paulian, F., **273**
Pavlov, I. F., **389**
Pavlyuk, N. I., **249**
Payne, L. K., **242**

Pearson, A. J. A., 68
Pegazzano, F., 19
Peiu, M., 273
Pelekassis, C. E. D., 11, 24, 477
Pelet, F., 257
Pemberton, C. E., 215
Pener, M. P., 529
Peng (Yen-far), 394
Pereira, A. Lima G., 406
Perez, R., 34
Perry, A. S., 260
Perti, S. L., 427, 574
Perttunen, V., 530
Perutík, R., 85
Pesho, G. R., 182, 183
Pesson, P., 480
Peswani, K. M., 218
Peterle, T. J., 11
Peters, D., 659
Petersen, G., 390
Peterson, A. G., 129, 462
Peterson, D. G., 194, 638
Peterson, D. M., 479
Peterson, L. K., 235
Petrick, C., 531
Petty, B. K., 638
Pfadt, R. E., 141
Pfeiffer, G., 329
Pfrimmer, T. R., 29
Phillips, F. T., 11
Phillips, W. G., 94
Phipps, J., 529
Pickard, L. S., 126
Pickett, A. D., 533
Pickford, R., 467, 468
Pienkowski, R. L., 184, 400, 402
Pierce, F. N., 317
Piérrard, G., 194, 412, 413, 497
Pigatti, A., 405
Pignon, C., 522
Pingale, S. V., 204
Pintera, A., 532
Pinto dos Matos, A. H., 312
Pires, E. G., 43
Pirone, T. P., 424
Planes García, S., 200, 201, 202, 315, 595, 596
Plank, G. H., 513
Plapp jr., F. W., 12
Platonova-Chernÿsheva, L. V., 625
Plaut, H. N., 300
Pless, C. D., 256
Po-Chedley, D. S., 529
Pohjakallio, O., 442
Pol, P. H. van de, 313, 412
Polcik, B., 455
Polivka, J. B., 613
Polozhentseva, N. I., 541
Pong (Shui-twin), 50
Ponniah, S., 573
Ponsen, M. B., 367
Pontvianne, —, 660
Popov, P., 22
Popov, P. A., 171
Popova, I., 207
Popova, V., 485
Porter, J. E., 457
Portier, G., 325, 647
Portman, R. W., 560
Pospíšil, J., 102
Potter, J. C., 424
Povolný, D., 640
Pradhan, S., 103, 218, 428, 658
Prakash Sarup, 103, 218, 428
Pramanik, L. M., 575, 583
Pratap Singh, 574
Prevett, P. F., 534
Pridantseva, E. A., 539
Prillwitz, H. G., 656
Primo, F., 418, 419
Pringle, J. W. S., 260
Prins, A. J., 636
Prins, G., 114, 194, 264
Priore, R., 109, 631
Prokof'ev, M. A., 540
Prokopenko, A. I., 540
Prota, R., 481, 482
Pullianinen, E., 517
Pupin Neto, J., 525
Putman, W. L., 160, 229, 291, 467
Putnam, L. G., 225
Puzzi, D., 298, 405, 544, 600

Quednau, F. W., 383, 635
Quéinnec, Y., 529
Quickleberge, C., 636
Quo Fu, 527
Quraishi, M. S., 11, 14
Qureshi, A. H., 353

Raabe, R. D., 100
Raatikainen, M., 411, 518
Rabb, R. L., 45, 141
Rabechault, H., 68
Race, S. R., 128
Radcliffe, E. B., 532
Radinovsky, S., 509
Rădulescu, E., 274
Rafie, M. S., El, 440
Rahalkar, G. W., 13, 349
Rai, Kuldip, 583
Rai, L., 204
Rainey, R. C., 113, 533
Rainwater, H. I., 337
Rajani, V. G., 53, 307
Raja Rao, S. A., 308
Rajasekhara, K., 217
Rakitin, A. A., 430
Ram, C. S. Venkata, 220
Ramadan, M. M., 503

Ramade, F., 158
Ramakrishnan, K., 573
Rambier, A., 212, 281
Ramdas Menon, M. G., 217
Ramelli, G. C., 106
Randall, D. D., 138
Rao, B. R. Subba, 478, 497
Rao, B. Sripathi, 306
Rao, C. Kamalakara, 52
Rao, S. A. Raja, 308
Raske, A. G., 178
Rasmussen, S., 530
Ratcliffe, D. A., 585
Rattan Lal, 218
Rau, G. J., 46
Raun, E. S., 142, 547
Rautapää, J., 370, 411
Rauws, E. I., 313
Rawlins, W. A., 532, 550
Rawnsley, J., 534
Ray, J. W., 526
Raychaudhuri, A., 528
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 573, 601
Read, D. C., 557, 616
Reddy, D. V. R., 584, 659
Redemann, C. T., 397
Reed, D. K., 182
Reed, J. K., 256, 348
Reed, J. P., 368
Reed, W., 642
Reeks, W. A., 535
Reeves, R. M., 95, 118
Reggi, L., 478
Reichart, G., 331
Reid jr., W. J., 464
Reiner, C. E., 448
Remamony, K. S., 495, 496
Rennison, B. D., 319
Revelo, M. A., 142
Reynolds, E. M., 534
Reynolds, H. T., 129
Řezáč, M., 628
Rezk, E. A., 504
Rhodes, A. M., 43
Rhodes, R. H., 122
Ribbands, C. R., 163, 531
Rice, R. L., 183
Richards, K. T., 147
Richardson, H. H., 534
Richardson, H. P., 225
Richardson, J., 659
Ricou, G., 380, 645
Ridgway, R. L., 342, 354, 554, 563
Riebartsch, K., 381
Riegert, P. W., 467
Riesgo, A., 200
Rigitano, O., 544
Riley, R. C., 256
Rilling, G., 478
Riordan, D. F., 605
Ripper, W. E., 633
Rivero, J. M. del, 201, 202, 595, 596, 597
Riviello, M. Sanchez, 232
Rizza, A., 511
Roach, S. H., 565
Robert, P., 532
Robertson, O. T., 100, 558
Robertson, T. G., 58
Robinson, A. G., 532
Robredo, F., 377
Roche, A., 536
Rochow, W. F., 602
Rock, G. C., 185
Rockstein, M., 259
Roder, E., 584
Rodríguez Sardiña, J., 202
Roeder, K. D., 527
Roffey, J., 113
Rogerson, J. P., 210
Rogova, T. I., 541
Roine, P., 398
Romankow, W., 387, 586
Romanyk, N., 316
Ronchetti, G., 203
Rones, G., 476
Rosario, M. S. E. del, 130
Rose, D. J. W., 221
Rosen, D., 127, 326, 512, 533
Rosenfield, C., 516
Rosillo, M. A., 544
Ross, D. A., 227
Rossetti, V., 598
Rossi de Simons, N. H., 447
Rotheram, S., 479
Roussel, C., 283
Rowell, C. H. F., 526
Rowlands, D. G., 373
Ruano, M. Abarca, 214
Rudd, A. G., 256
Rudinsky, J. A., 616
Rudolph, V. J., 181
Rueda, F., 594
Rühm, W., 588
Ruiz Castro, A., 660
Rule, H. D., 140, 660
Ruperez, A., 200, 378
Ruppel, R. F., 125, 130, 231, 233, 292, 533
Russell, G. E., 644
Russo, G., 108, 110, 632
Rustom, Z. M. F., 505
Ryvkin, B. V., 287
Rÿzhkova, E. V., 176

Saba, F., 438
Sacchetta, L. de, 406
Saccuman, G., 110
Sacktor, B., 260
Safarov, T., 175
Sagar, Ganga, 53, 307
Said, B., 506
Saini, R. S., 462

Saito, T., 12, 531
Sakai, M., 488
Sakai, S., 487
Saksena, K. N., 659
Salam, A. L. Abd El-, 528
Salama, H. S., 505
Salama, H. S. A. R., 530
Salavatian, M., 279
Saliba, L. J., 368
Salkeld, E. H., 188, 341
Salt, G., 102
Salz, H. Bytinsky-, 533
Samedow, N. G., 533
Samoilova, Z. I., 11, 538
Sampaio, A. S., 544
Sampaolo, A., 258
Sanchez, A., 111
Sánchez Riviello, M., 232
Sander, H., 288
Sanders, W., 424
Sanford, K. H., 133, 468
Sans, W. W., 424
Santas, L., 13
Santoro, F. H., 106
Saraiva, A. Coutinho, 26, 223, 269, 524
Sardar Singh, 572
Sardiña, J. Rodriguez, 202
Sarid, J. N., 204
Sáringer, G., 331, 333
Sarma, P. K. Sen-, 203
Sarup, Prakash, 103, 218, 428
Sarup, Shanti, 308
Sasa, M., 212
Sato, Y., 46, 479
Saunders, G. W., 103, 147
Savos, M. G., 360
Sawicki, R. M., 463
Saxena, H. P., 573
Saxena, K. N., 529, 532
Saxena, S. C., 531
Sayed, M. T. El-, 505, 506
Sbur, C. E., 232, 450
Scales, A. L., 38, 246
Ščepetilnikova, V., 533
Schaefer, L., 414
Schaefers, G. A., 139
Schedl, K. E., 111
Scheller, H. D. von, 399
Schimitschek, E., 81, 379, 590
Schindler, U., 414, 536
Schlinger, E. I., 402
Schmiege, D. C., 104, 340
Schmitt, R. A., 16
Schmutterer, H., 521, 602
Schneider, F., 477
Schneider, H., 608
Scholes, J. H., 527
Schönbeck, F., 159
Schonhorst, M. H., 241
Schread, J. C., 39
Schühly, A. F., 656
Schulz, K. R., 29, 515, 516, 559
Schulze, E. F., 12
Schurr, K. M., 533
Schuster, M. F., 510
Schütte, F., 415, 657
Schwartz, A., 634
Schwenke, W., 80
Schwerdtfeger, F., 414
Scriven, G. T., 186, 297, 349
Seal, H. L., 55
Searle, C. M., 637
Sechriest, R. E., 294
Šedivý, J., 253, 628
Sedlag, U., 442
Sekhar, P. S., 323, 404
Sekhar, S., 404
Sekul, A. A., 296
Self, L. S., 338, 604
Selhime, A. G., 56
Selim, O. F., 504
Sellammal, S., 573
Selman, B. J., 104
Selman, I. W., 473
Sengalevich, G., 277
Sen Gupta, K., 103
Sengupta, N., 51
Sen-Sarma, P. K., 203
Serment, M. M., 198
Serpa, D., 299
Serrão Nogueira, C. D., 269
Shade, R. E., 187, 611, 612
Shaked, Y. Ben, 546
Shands, W. A., 248, 359, 531, 583
Shanker Singh, Daya, 428
Shanks, C. H., 480
Shanks jr., C. H., 235, 352
Shanta, P., 545
Shanti Sarup, 308
Shapiro, I. D., 248, 434
Sharma, G. D., 118
Sharma, J. C., 219
Sharma, L. S., 219
Sharma, N. C., 53
Sharma, P. L., 219, 478
Sharma, V. K., 478
Shaw, F. R., 141
Shaw, J., 260
Shaw, J. G., 232
Shaw, M. W., 477
Shaw, S., 527
Shchegoleva, G. I., 389
Shea, K. P., 340
Sheets, L. W., 245
Shek, G. Kh., 249
Shen (Yong-wu), 393
Shepherd, R. J., 601
Shibata, K., 47, 61, 149
Shikata, E., 424
Shimizu, T., 49
Shinohara, H., 63, 488
Shipp, E., 146

Shirasaki, S., 62, 149
Shorey, H. H., 188, 239, 293, 460, 564
Showers, W. B., 462
Shpan-Gabrielith, S. R., 532
Shulov, A., 660
Shurovenkov, B. G., 175, 336
Shvetsova, O. I., 175, 477
Sidaros [Sidarous], F., 500
Sidhu, A. S., 220
Sidhu, H. S., 572
Sidor, C., 536
Sill jr., W. H., 130, 659
Sillibourne, J. M., 373
Silva, P., 406, 407
Silvestri, F., 326
Simanton, W. A., 479, 530
Simeone, J. B., 536
Simmonds, F. J., 208, 480
Simon, —, 660
Simón, J. E., 300
Simons, N. H. Rossi de, 447
Simpson, G. W., 248, 359
Simpson, J. H., 256
Singer, G., 208
Singh, Avtar, 307
Singh, Charan, 528
Singh, D. R., 573
Singh, Daya Shanker, 428
Singh, Pratap, 574
Singh, Sardar, 572
Singh, S. B., 660
Singh, S. R., 529, 532
Singh Dargan, Karam, 307
Singh Gill, Hardyal, 52
Sinha, R. C., 584, 659, 660
Sinha, R. N., 118, 212
Sinreich, A., 80
Sircar, P., 219
Sisto, A. M., 418, 419
Sivarao, D. V., 52
Skoog, F. E., 463
Skrentny, R. F., 559
Skuhravý, V., 532, 533
Slade, D. A., 568
Slater, J. A., 103
Sleesman, J. P., 208
Slepowron, B. J. A. Nowosielski-, 535
Slutÿí, M. F., 336
Slykhuis, J. T., 120
Smallman, B. N., 89
Smedley, C., 534
Smee, L., 486, 487
Smiley, R. L., 479
Smirnoff, W. A., 368, 480, 619
Smith, B. D., 207, 261, 522, 531
Smith, C. N., 10
Smith, D. S., 140, 235, 526
Smith, E. H., 188, 341, 345, 454, 531, 549
Smith, F. F., 41, 122, 237, 531, 600
Smith, G. L., 246, 355, 356
Smith, H. C., 59
Smith, H. D., 507
Smith, K. G., 534
Smith, L. B., 45, 534
Smith, M. R., 208
Smith, R. F., 161, 530
Smith, R. H., 458, 513
Smith jr., V. K., 41
Smith, W. A., 570
Smith, W. R., 351
Smythe, R. V., 160, 452
Sneath, P. H. A., 145
Snelling, R. R., 256
Snetsinger, R., 479
Śniatałowa, Z. Zwolińska-, 385
Snow, J. W., 44, 460
Snowball, G. J., 365
Snyder, F. M., 256
Snyder, M. J., 239
Sohi, S. S., 396
Sokal, R. R., 145, 529
Sokoloff, A., 529
Sol, R., 415, 530
Sola, E., 413
Solel, Z., 323
Soliman, A. A., 505, 507
Solomon, M. E., 212, 443
Sömme, L., 289
Sonda, M., 208
Sonleitner, F. J., 529
Soo Hoo, C. F., 189, 208
Soper, R. S., 536
Sordi, G. de, 406
Sorensen, E. L., 241, 531
Soria, F., 13
Soueref, S. T., 420, 435
Soultanopoulos, C. D., 11, 23, 24
Sousa Machado Nogueira Cabral, J. de, 269
Southgate, B. J., 534
Southwood, T. R. E., 531
Spangler, H. G., 343
Specht, H. B., 561
Spencer, G. J., 227, 256
Spencer-Booth, Y., 523
Spishakoff, L. M., 158
Spitler, G. H., 104
Spitzer, K., 628
Squires, V. R., 216
Sripathi Rao, B., 306
Srivastava, A. S., 573
Srivastava, B. K., 219, 421
Srivastava, P. D., 428
Šrot, M., 416
Stacherska, B., 253
Stafford, E. M., 137
Stainer, J. E. R., 230
Stairs, G. R., 230, 367, 545
Stamato, W., 544
Stanev, M. Ts., 278, 482
Stanley, J., 312
Stannard jr., L. J., 514

Stapel, C., 653
Stark, R. W., 161, 469
Starks, K. J., 296
Starkweather, R. J., 41
Starý, P., 312
Staub, A., 107
Stavrakis, G., 532
Stedronsky, V. L., 100
Stefanov, D., 170
Stefanović, Đ. K., 88
Steffan, A. W., 384, 589
Stegeman, L. C., 121
Stein, E., 167
Stein, W., 530
Steiner, H., 533
Steiner, L. F., 358, 459, 555
Steiner, P., 284, 656
Steinhaus, E. A., 398, 399
Stelzer, M. J., 617
Stenseth, C., 580
Stepanov, E. M., 249
Stepanova, L. A., 172
Stephen, W. P., 104, 349, 456, 530
Stephenson, J. W., 530
Stern, V. M., 296, 402, 609
Stetson, J. F., 297
Steudel, W., 381
Stevenson, A. B., 229
Stevenson, D. E., 651
Stevenson, G. A., 226
Stevenson, J. H., 463
Stewart, D. K. R., 537
Stewart, K. W., 29, 479
Stier, E. F., 368
Stiprais, M. A., 659
Stitt, P. A., 559
Stivers, R. K., 611
Stobbart, R. H., 260
Stoffey, D. G., 118
Stone, M. W., 508
Stone, W. E., 12
Stoner, A., 352, 553
Stott, K. G., 207
Stoyanov, D., 170, 484
Streams, F. A., 351
Strickland, A. H., 162, 364
Stride, G. O., 532
Stringer, A., 262
Stringer jr., C. E., 35, 135
Stroehlein, J. L., 563
Strong, F. E., 185, 510
Strong, F. M., 407, 659
Strong, R. G., 132, 232, 450
Stroyan, H. L. G., 104
Struble, G. R., 344
Strümpel, H., 324, 585
Stubbs, R. W., 70
Stultz, H. T., 107, 133
Suah, J. R. R., 116
Subba Rao, B. R., 478, 497
Subramanyam, G., 13
Sudo, S., 49
Sullivan, W. N., 41, 127
Sun (Chen-jun), 394
Sun (Hsi-lin), 494
Sun (Shou-kung), 527
Sun (Yi-chi), 623
Sundara Babu, P. C., 583
Surtees, G., 265, 443, 444, 529, 580, 593, 644, 659
Suski, Z. W., 119, 120, 529
Sutherland, D. J., 256
Suzuki, I., 15
Svec, H. J., 35, 177
Swailes, G. E., 140, 235
Swaine, G., 318, 641
Sweet, R. C., 145
Swenson, K. G., 100, 396
Swirski, E., 323
Sy, M., 154
Sylvén, E., 529
Sylvester, E. S., 603, 659
Sylvester, N. K., 534
Symmons, P., 531
Szabo, K., 531, 558
Szalay-Marzsó, L., 19, 255, 330
Szczepańska, K., 252
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 215, 527, 529
Szirmai, J., 330
Szmidt, A., 251
Szumkowski, W., 363

Tachikawa, T., 103
Tadić, M., 154, 447, 530
Tadić, M. D., 87, 257, 335, 403, 530, 532
Taft, H. M., 42, 143, 559
Tahon, J., 197
Taimr, L., 529
Takada, H., 56
Takagi, K., 490
Takahashi, F., 63
Takahashi, R., 46
Takai, A., 489
Takeuchi, S., 306
Taksdal, G., 369
Talerico, R. L., 181
Talhouk, A. S., 254, 280
Tamaki, Y., 48, 490
Tan (Xi-shen), 395
Tanabe, A. M., 448, 449, 660
Tanada, Y., 367, 399, 448, 449, 536, 660
Tanaka, N., 246
Tanaka, S., 149
Tanasijević, N., 334
Tang (Chin-chyuan), 493
Tang (Te-ai), 423
Tanno, K., 605
Tan Tian, 393
Tanton, M. T., 580
Tao (C. Chia-chu), 493
Tao (Chia-chu), 303

Tao (Chia-hwa), **304, 493**
Tappan, W. B., **558, 561**
Taschenberg, E. F., **534**
Tashiro, H., **424**
Tashiro, Y., **49**
Tauber, M., **124**
Tauber, O. E., **546**
Tawfik, M. F. S., **506**
Taylor, A., **364, 477, 528**
Taylor, K. L., **536**
Taylor, L. R., **368, 445**
Taylor, R. H., **100**
Taylor, T. A., **268**
Teakle, D. S., **100**
Teasley, J. I., **28**
Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, **202**
Telenga, N. A., 383, **478**
Telford, J. N., **179, 193**
Telich C., J., **34**
Templado, J., **597**
Teng (Kuo-fan), **423**
Teotia, T. P. S., **53, 307**
Tereshko, L. I., **174**
Tereznikova, E. M., **423**
Terry, H. J., **72**
Teschner, D., **588**
Tew, R. P., **373**
Thakur, M. L., **583**
Thalenhorst, W., **152**
Thanassoulopoulos, A. Tsokas-, **420, 435**
Thapa, R. S., **573, 583**
Thatcher, R. C., **126**
Theaker, T. L., **42**
Theron, J. G., **26**
Thomas jr., A. M., **397**
Thomas, E. D., **636**
Thomas, J. B., **208**
Thomas, K. H., **441**
Thomas, R. T. S., **209**
Thomas, W. P., **658**
Thombare, M. V., **572**
Thomou, H., **13**
Thompson, H. E., **244**
Thompson, J. V., **448**
Thompson, L. S., **138, 240**
Thompson, M. J., **449**
Thompson, R. H., **534**
Thompson, R. M., **104**
Thompson, R. T., **104**
Thompson, W. R., **480**
Thornton, B. C., **127**
Thresh, J. M., **314, 322, 367, 531**
Thurston, H. D., **101**
Thurston, R., **124, 296, 298**
Thygesen, T., **408, 523, 653**
Ticheler, J., **532**
Tichý, V., **86, 169**
Tielecke, H., **480**
Tiittanen, K., **410, 518**
Tillmans, H. J., **424**
Tilton, E. W., **246, 247**
Timlin, J. S., **566**
Ting (Yen-chin), **151**
Tinkes, M. E., 514
Tippins, H. H., **96, 97, 143, 243**
Tissier, J., **71**
Tjien-Mo, Tjoa, **264, 422**
Tjoa Tjien-Mo, **264, 422**
Toba, H. H., **611**
Toft, H., **533**
Tokmakoglu, O., **414**
Tolve, N., **419**
Tomašević, B., **630**
Tombes, A. S., **339**
Tominić, A., **69**
Tonks, N. V., **42**
Toppozada, A., **236**
Torii, T., **304, 366**
Torossian, C., **197**
Torrent, J. A., **316, 375**
Tothill, J. D., 91
Touron, E. A., **446**
Toyomura, K., **305**
Trammel, K., **479, 548**
Treece, R. E., **231, 294, 343**
Treherne, J. E., **313, 526**
Tremblay, E., **630**
Triplehorn, C. A., **464**
Trojanowski, H., **389**
Tryapitsŷn, V. A., **309**
Ts'ai (Hsü-yü), **175**
Tsai (Pang-hwa), **151, 394, 494, 658, 659**
Tsalev, M., **21, 276**
Tsao (Cheng-i), **395**
Tsecouras, A., **13**
Tsokas-Thanassoulopoulos, A., **420, 435**
Tsugawa, C., **62, 149**
Tsukuda, R., **259**
Tsvetkov, D., **485**
Tucker, R. W. E., 362
Tukalevskiĭ, I. M., **54**
Tung (Hwei-fang), **394**
Tung (Teh-chuan), **395**
Tunstall, J., **527**
Turček, F. J., **437**
Turnbull, A. L., **230**
Turner, A., **312**
Turner, N., **531**
Tuthill, L. D., **256**
Tweddle, J. C., **263**
Tzanakakis, M. E., **104, 207**

Ubeda, J., **199**
Ugolini, A., **16**
Umphlett, C. J., **399**
Underwood, G. R., **93**
Unny, K. L., **479**
Unterstenhöfer, G., **69, 71**
Upshall, D. G., **424**
Uvarov, Sir B., **480, 533**

Vaartaja, O., 659
Vago, C., 154, 155, 380, 403, 547
Vail, P., 551
Vaish, O. P., 219, 421
Valerio, J., 542
Valkenburg, W. Van, 516
Valli, V. J., 530
van Ark, H., 636
Vandamme, P., 472
van den Bosch, R., 340, 533, 609
van de Pol, P. H., 313, 412
van der Laan, P. A., 536
van der Meer Mohr, J. C., 303
Vanderveken, J., 195, 650
Vanderzant, E. S., 532, 606
van de Vrie, M., 195, 212
van Dinther, J. B. M., 72
van Emden, H. F., 164, 533, 593
van Geldermalsen, M., 205
van Hoof, H. A., 70
Vankova, J., 536
Van Middelem, C. H., 14
van't Sant, L. E., 412
Van Valkenburg, W., 516
van Whervin, L. W., 362
van Zon, A. Q., 445
van Zon, J. C. J., 622
Vappula, N. A., 528
Varela, M. Arroyo, 594, 660
Varis, A. L., 410
Varley, G. C., 530
Varma, P. M., 51, 105
Varty, I. W., 470
Vasantharaj, D. B., 583
Vasarainen, A., 518
Vasev, A., 21
Vasić, K., 333
Vasil'ev, R. A., 250
Vasudeva Menon, P. P., 583
Vaz (de) Arruda, H., 543, 599, 600
Vedamurty, G., 204
Veerman, A., 622
Velibekov, M. D., 541
Venkata Ram, C. S., 220
Venkataramaiah, G. H., 323, 404
Venkataraman, T., 308
Venkatraman, T. V., 217, 361
Verdier, M., 530
Verloop, C. M., 209
Vernier, J. M., 480
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 472
Viado, G. B., 13
Videnova, E., 276, 277
Viedma, M. García de, 368
Viette, P., 421
Viggiani, G., 109, 110, 326, 631
Viktorov, G. A., 435, 530
Vilkova, N. A., 434
Villanueva, B., J. R., 185
Villiers, W. M. de, 636
Vincent, L. E., 463, 553
Visalakshi, A., 495
Vité, J. P., 399, 604
Vlitos, A. J., 214
Voegelé, J., 423
Vogl, M., 166
von Borstel, R. C., 13
Vonderheyden, F., 283
von Kraft, A., 591
von Scheller, H. D., 399
von Wiesner, J., 207
Voronzov, A. I., 535
Voss, G., 122, 132, 320, 324, 407
Voukassovitch, P., 531
Vrie, M. van de, 195, 212
Vŭlcheva, M., 21, 276

Wadhi, S. R., 428, 429
Wagner, R. E., 345
Wal, Y. C., 427
Waldbauer, G. P., 445
Walgenbach, D. D., 40
Walker, J. K., 43
Walker jr., J. K., 43
Wallace, M. M. H., 530
Waller, J. B., 531
Wallis, R. C., 448
Waloff, Z., 299, 531
Walters, H. J., 601
Walton, L., 478
Walton, R. R., 29, 479
Wang (Chin-hsien), 494
Wang (P'ing-yuan), 160
Wang (Tsong-shen), 527
Wang (Zhi-tian), 393
Wang Zhuo, 659
Wann, E. V., 43
Ware, G. W., 343, 368
Warner, J. L., 290
Warren, L. O., 368, 447, 535
Warry, J. P., 480, 548
Washburn, R. H., 141
Washburn, R. I., 510
Wassink, H. J. M., 536
Waterhouse, F. L., 535
Waters, N. D., 131
Waters, R. M., 357
Waters, W. E., 140, 660
Watkins, T. C., 118
Watson, D. L., 119
Watt, K. E. F., 90, 362
Watters, F. L., 130, 534
Way, D. W., 314
Way, M. J., 258
Weaving, A. J. S., 66
Webb, D. v. V., 635
Weber, T., 589
Webley, D. P., 162
Webster, J. A., 298
Weevers, R. de G., 526
Wei (Ding-ye), 527

Weiden, M. H. J., 242
Weidhaas, J. A., 118
Weidner, H., 288
Weiler, N., 591
Weiser, J., 288, 399, 536, 547
Weismann, L., 532
Welch, H. E., 161, 223, 399
Wellington, W. G., 91
Welton, R. E., 100, 396
Wene, G. P., 245
Wenn (Chen-tseng), 49
Wenzel, F., 284, 656
Werner, F. G., 56, 583
Wesselman, H. J., 424
Westdal, P. H., 225
Westigard, P. H., 137
Wetzel, T., 443
Wheatley, G. A., 532
Wheatley, P. E., 25, 478
Wheeler, M. R., 56
Whervin, L. W. van, 362
Whisnant, F. F., 143
Whitcomb, W. D., 613
White, J. H., 76
White, M. G., 535
Whitney, W. K., 104
Wiąckowska, I., 533
Wiąckowska, L., 536
Wiąckowski, S. K., 83, 533, 536
Wickman, B. E., 92
Wiese, I. H., 637
Wiesner, J. von, 207
Wilcox, T. A., 619
Wildbolz, T., 107, 280, 533
Wilde, J. de, 532
Wilde, W. H. A., 227, 361
Wilkes, L. H., 56
Wilkinson, A. T., 226
Wilkinson, R. C., 44, 362, 465
Wilkinson, W., 318, 535
Wilks, J. M., 468
Willard, J. R., 457
Williams, E., 397
Williams, G. C., 77, 534
Williams, J. R., 54, 212, 213, 575
Williams, J. R. P., 163
Williams, K., 104
Williams, L. F., 36
Williams, M. W., 339
Williams, R. M. C., 535
Wilson, C. W., 15
Wilson, D. M., 526
Wilson, F., 536
Wilson, G. B., 459
Wilson, J. D., 208
Wilson, K. J., 222
Wilson, L. F., 37, 104, 133, 185, 186
Wilson, M. C., 130, 187, 231, 533, 611, 612
Wilson, N. S., 511
Wiltshire, E. P., 533
Winfield, A. L., 534
Winston, P. W., 529
Winter, G. D., 16
Winteringham, F. P. W., 313
Wišniewski, J., 384
Wiszniewski, C., 538
Witkowski, W., 252
Witt, J. M., 532
Wittig, G., 399
Wojnarowska, P., 387
Wolf, D. D., 360
Wolfenbarger, D. A., 37, 138, 546, 553
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 142
Wong (Hong-hsiang), 391
Wong, T. T. Y., 136, 341, 608
Woo (Sheh-ming), 50
Woo (Wan-sei), 391
Wood, B. J., 533
Wood, D. L., 92, 469
Wood jr., E. A., 562
Wood, F. A., 348
Wood, G. W., 292, 562
Woodham, D. W., 243
Woodring, J. P., 118
Woodroffe, G. E., 371, 534
Woodrow, D. F., 267
Woods, C. W., 10
Woods, G. F., 302
Workman, R. B., 182
Woronina, E., 536
Woudenberg, J. P. M., 412
Wouters, L., 70
Wressell, H. B., 140
Wright jr., D. P., 10
Wu (Chi-sheng), 393
Wu (Hsiang-kuang), 396
Wu (Tsiu-ngun), 527
Wu (Wen-lin), 494
Wu Lü, 160
Wyatt, I. J., 312, 531
Wylie, W. D., 94

Xeros, N., 367

Yakimac, A. A. de, 372
Yamada, M., 62, 149
Yamada, T., 338, 564
Yamamoto, M., 423
Yamamoto, R., 455
Yang (Chi-kun), 624
Yang (Wei-yi), 394
Yaraguntian, R. C., 573
Yasumatsu, K., 63
Yates III, H. O., 584
Yathom, S., 103
Yeates, M. N. D. B., 371
Yeomans, A. H., 56, 584
Yépez, F. Fernández, 363
Yerington, A. P., 104, 137
Yoshimeki, M., 49

Yoshimura, S., **423**
Young, W. R., **532**
Yu (Jian-min), **493**
Yu (Tuan-shu), **394**
Yun, Y. M., **125, 233, 292**
Yushima, T., **149**

Zagatto, A. G., **406**
Zagulyaev, A. K., **390**
Zaher, M. A., **212, 503, 504**
Zaki, M. M., **506**
Zambettakis, C. E., **281**
Zamfirescu, A., **371**
Zamora, M., **160**
Zangheri, S., **271, 272, 273**
Zarankina, A. I., **430**
Zawadzka, B., **82**
Zazou, H., **501**
Zeid, M., **236**
Zeleny, J., **533**
Zeng, X. Z., **623**
Zhigaev, G. N., **390**
Zhigal'tseva, M. I., **174**
Zhitevich, E. N., **250**
Zhong (Deng-qing), **527**
Zhou (Jing-wu), **659**
Zhu (Zhao-qi), **393**
Ziener, W. H., **141**
Zimmerman, E. C., 421
Živojinović, S., **333**
Zlotkin, E., **546**
Zocchi, R., **18, 271**
Zoebelein, G., **70**
Zon, A. Q. van, **445**
Zon, J. C. J. van, **622**
Zondag, R., **535**
Zschintzsch, J., **549**
Zubairi, M. Y., **450**
Zuberi, R. I., **618**
Zun (Tzi-in), **395**
Zwölfer, H., **79**
Zwölfer, W., 285
Zwolińska-Śniatałowa, Z., **385**
Zych, K., **208**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho- meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

abbreviatus, Diaprepes
abdominalis, Aphanogmus
Abelmoschus (see *Hibiscus*)
aberrans, Typhlodromus
Abies spp., *Chermes piceae* on, in U.S.A., **99**; ants in forests of, in Italy, **203**
Abies alba, Chermes spp. on, in Germany and Switzerland, **79**; pests of, in Italy, **111, 272**; protein content of, in relation to development of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **520**; *Choristoneura murinana* on, in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Abies amabilis, Chermes abietinus sp.n. on, in British Columbia and Washington, **93**
Abies balsamea, computer programme for evaluation of measures against pests of, in Canada, **90**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Minnesota, **133, 186**; regeneration of, after attack by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Ontario, **208**; *Chermes piceae* on, in Newfoundland, **223**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Quebec, **471**
Abies borisii regis, Trypodendron lineatum infesting logs of, in Greece, **281**
Abies nordmanniana, Chermes spp. on, in Germany and Switzerland, **79**
Abies pectinata (see *A. alba*)
abietinum, Rhopalosiphum (*Liosomaphis*)
abietinus, Chermes (*Pineus*)
abietis, Cephalcia
abietis, Hylobius
ablutellus, Raphimetopus
abnormis, Leptomastidea
Acacia baileyana, Parlatoria pittospori on, in New Zealand, **566**
Acacia decurrens, Parlatoria pittospori on, in New Zealand, **566**
Acacia saligna, Apate monachus on, in Sardinia, **481**
Acacia, Tristaria grouvellii infesting timber of species of, in Australia, **216**
Acalymma vittata, oviposition by, in U.S.A., **359**
Acantholyda sp., on pine in Czechoslovakia, parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **169**
Acantholyda hieroglyphica, on pine in Spain, **317**
Acantholyda nemoralis (see *A. pinivora*)
Acantholyda pinivora, factors affecting populations of, on pine in U.S.S.R., and insecticides against, **434**; *Trichogramma* parasitising, on pine in Poland, **383**
Acantholyda serbica, biology and population dynamics of, on pine in Yugoslavia, **530**
Acantholyda stellata (see *A. pinivora*)
Acanthomia brevirostris, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**
Acanthomia horrida, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**
Acanthoscelides atronotatus, introduced into Hawaii from Brazil for control of *Schinus terebinthifolius*, **337**
Acanthoscelides obtectus, oviposition by, in stored beans in Brazil, **57**; factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**; bionomics of, in stored beans in Austria, **254**; *Pyemotes scolyti* reared on, **289**; digestion of chick-pea proteins by, **310**; bionomics, adult habits, and food preferences of, on field and stored beans in Poland, **386**; in stored beans in Burundi and Rwanda, **497**; distribution of larvae of, **529**
Acarapis woodi, parasitising honey bees, **474**; effect of, on susceptibility of honey bees to *Pseudomonas apiseptica* and viruses, **617**
Acaricalus hederae, factors affecting populations of, on holly in Oregon, **100**
Acarology, Proceedings of 1st International Congress of, **212**
Acarus, keys to species of, **259**; infesting potato sprouts in insectaries, **608**
Acarus farris, characters and ecology of, in stored grain and hay, in Britain, **259**
Acarus gracilis, in England, **259**
Acarus immobilis sp.n., ecology of, in stored grain and hay, in Britain, **259**
Acarus siro, infesting cargoes of grain from Canada, **45**; in stored flour, and cereal products, in Britain, taxonomic status of, **259**; storage fungi antagonistic to, **443**
Acarus tyrophagoides, in U.S.S.R., **259**
Aceratagallia curvata, varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, in Kansas, **241**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Aceria erinea, survey of data on, on walnut in Portugal, **524**; on walnut in Spain, **594**
Aceria granati, on pomegranate in Lebanon and Jordan, **438**
Aceria neocynodonis, diazinon against, on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Arizona, **563**
Aceria phloeocoptes, measures against, on peach and plum in France, **73**; bionomics and dispersal of, on almond in Lebanon and Syria, **254**

Aceria sheldoni, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, **118**; on *Citrus* in Jordan and Lebanon, **438**; on *Citrus* in Portugal, **524**; on *Citrus* in Spain, **594**
Aceria tulipae, on garlic in Venezuela, acaricides against, **106, 107**; as vector of wheat streak mosaic virus, bionomics of, on wheat and artificial diets, **130**
aceriana, Gypsonoma
aceris, Phenacoccus
Acer negundo, Melolontha melolontha on, in Hungary, **331**
Acer rubrum, Lepidoptera on, in W. Virginia, and effects of disbudding on growth of, **232**
Acer saccharum, Lepidoptera on, in W. Virginia, and effects of disbudding on growth of, **232**
Acethion, chemical definition of, **1**
Acetone, as solvent for female sex attractant in bait-traps for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**; as component of insecticide sprays, **35**; insecticides applied in, **232**; as carrier for insecticide, **557**
Acetophenone, as synergist with BHC, **392**
d-14-Acetoxy-*cis*-11-eicosen-1-ol, attraction of males of *Lymantria dispar* to, **357**
d-10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol, identified as female sex attractant of *Lymantria dispar*, field tests with, **88**; sex attractant of *Lymantria dispar*, **357**
d-12-Acetoxy-*cis*-9-octadecen-1-ol (see Gyplure)
Acetylcholine, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; hydrolysis of, by phosphorus compounds, **321**
Achaea janata, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and and New Guinea, **486**
achatana, Ancylis
Acheta domestica, sensitivity of, to carbon tetrachloride, **56**
Achradidius creticus, on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **55**
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Czechoslovakia, **169**; egg-parasite of sawflies in U.S.S.R., **288**
Achrysocharis ruforum (see *Achrysocharella*)
acinaciformis, Coptotermes
Acleris variana, natural control of, in New Brunswick, **530**
Aclypea opaca (see *Silpha*)
Acorolophus gracilipes (see *Erythraeus*)
acraea, Estigmene
Acricid (see Binapacryl)
Acromyrmex octospinosus, on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Acromyrmex spp., BHC against, damaging cacao in Brazil, **407**
Acronicta rumicis (see *Apatele*)
Acrosternum hilare, effects of, on soy bean in Missouri, **36, 37**
Acrylonitrile, toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in relation to oxygen, **552**
AC-43064 (see 2-(Diethoxy-phosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Actebia fennica, bionomics, adult habits and food-plants of, in Canada, U.S.A., Finland and U.S.S.R., **517**
Actia painei, introduced into Fiji from New Britain, against *Agonoxena argaula*, **337**
Actinidia polygama, attractant for *Chrysopa septempunctata* in, **527**
Actinomyces scabies, Pnyxia scabiei in relation to, on potato in Spain, **202**
aculeatus, Macromischoides
Aculus comatus, on hazel in Norway, **369**
Aculus cornutus, on peach in France, **73**; *Typhlodromus caudiglans* predacious on, on peach in Ontario, **229**; survey of data on, on peach in Portugal, **524**; toxicity of insecticides to, on peach in U.S.A., **551**
Aculus fockeui, on plum in France, **73**; acaricides against, on plum in Norway, **369**; mites predacious on, **375**; bionomics, natural enemy, and control of, on plum in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Aculus lycopersici, survey of data on, on tomato and *Solanum nigrum* in Portugal, **524**
Aculus masseei, acaricides against, on currants in Norway, **369**
Aculus pelekassi on *Citrus* in Florida, **182**
Aculus schlechtendali, effect of fungicides on populations of, on apple in Norway, **369**
acuminata, Aelia
acuminatus, Ips
acuta, Plusia
acuteangulatus, Gonocerus
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum (see *Macrosiphum*)
Acyrthosiphon pisum (see *Macrosiphum*)
Acyrthosiphon scariolae (see *Macrosiphum*)
Acyrthosiphon solani (see *Macrosiphum*)
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Psylla pyrisuga* in Poland, **388**; predacious on *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**; predacious on aphids in Ontario, but not on *Panonychus ulmi*, **467**
Adalia discolor (see *Micraspis*)
Adelencyrtus miyarai, sp.n., parasitising *Aulacaspis* sp. on sugar-cane in Japan, **103**
Adelges (see *Chermes*)
Adelphocoris fasciaticollis, influence of rainfall on populations of, on cotton and lucerne in China, **151**
Adelphocoris lineolatus, on cotton and lucerne in China, influence of rainfall on populations of, **151**; on lucerne in Germany, **439**; on lucerne in Bulgaria, **485**
Adelphocoris ticinensis suturalis, on cotton and lucerne in China, influence of rainfall on populations of, **151**
Adhesive Bands, for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **246**
Adhesives, residual effectiveness of Bakthane against *Protoparce* spp. increased by, **30**; addition of, increasing effectiveness of carbaryl against *Lema melanopa*, **131**
Adhesive Traps, for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**; for *Anthonomus grandis*, **42**; for leafhoppers, **205**; for Coccids, **205**; for *Sitophilus oryzae*, **242**; for *Hypera variabilis*, **402**; for aphids, **473**
Adiantum, Idiopterus nephrelepidis on, in Germany, **254**
adonidum, Pseudococcus
Adoretus cribrosus, on wheat; insecticides against, **222**
Adoretus sinicus, parasitised by *Campsomeris marginella modesta*, in Hawaii, **214**

Adoxophyes orana, dietary factor needed for growth by larvae of, **48**; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**; effects of weather on activity of, on fruit trees in Holland, **412**; on pear in Yugoslavia, **630**
Adoxophyes reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
advena, Ahasverus
Aedes aegypti, bioassays with, of residues of insecticides, **29**; sterilization of, with high-intensity flash discharge, **605**
Aegeria apiforme (see *Trochilium*)
Aegeria exitiosa, toxicity of parathion to eggs of, **341**; method of rearing, on apples in New York, **345**
Aegeria myopaeformis, insecticides against, on apple in Bulgaria, **277**
Aegeria pictipes, on peach in Indiana, sex attractant of female of, **40**; on apple and peach in New York, **345**
Aegeria tipuliformis, on blackcurrant in England, bionomics and natural enemies of, and measures against, **76**
aegir, Xyleborus
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptium, Anacridium
Aelia acuminata, insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**
Aelia furcula, insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**
Aelia sibirica, insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**
Aelia spp., insecticides against, on wheat in Middle East, **70**
Aeluropus littoralis, in relation to oviposition sites of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **394**
aenea, Anomala dubia
aenea, Halticoptera
Aeneolamia postica, bionomics of and insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **214**
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, method of rearing, and tests of insecticides against, **28**; on sugar-cane in Trinidad, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **214**; fecundity and fertility of, **311**
aenescens, Naranga
aeneus, Chalcodermus; *Harpalus*; *Malachius*; *Meligethes*
aereus, Monodontomerus
aeripennis, Ctenicera
Aeropedellus clavatus, on grass in Alberta; migration of, sprays ineffective against; use of fluorescent dyes to mark, **140**; insecticides against, on rangeland in Alberta, **235**
Aerosols, DDT applied in, against *Enarmonia rufimitrana* on *Abies alba*, **111**; acaricides applied in, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; insecticides applied in, against Phorid, **206**; insecticides applied in, against *Cydia*, **251**; insecticides applied in, against other pests, **300**
aestimatum, Apion
Aethecerus pinifolii, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, **345**
Aethes francillana, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis*, in Sardinia, **482**
Aethes tornella, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **482**
Aethes williana, bionomics of, and insecticides against, on carrot in Germany, **591**
Aethes zephyrana (see *A. williana*)
affinis, Dasyneura
affinis, Pempherulus
affinis, Xyleborus
afra subsp.n., *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*) *assulta*
Africa, Acridoidea of, **524**; Bruchids on stored pulses in, **534**; *Phytolyma* sp. on *Chlorophora* spp. in, **535**
Africa, East, locusts in, **113**
Africa, North, *Thrips major* on *Citrus*, in, **155**; pests of *Pinus pinaster* in, **270**
African Violet (see *Saintpaulia ionantha*)
Africa, South, *Ceratitis rosa* and *C. capitata* on fruit trees in, **25**; Coleoptera in stored maize in, **26**; *Temnorhynchus coronatus* on strawberry in, **26**; Thysanura infesting houses in, **26**; *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* attacking *Aonidiella aurantii* in, **117**; aphids and virus disease of potato in, **191**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, transmitted by *Toxoptera citricida*, **192**; *Lasioderma serricorne* infesting stored tobacco in, **192**; *Trioza erytreae* and its parasites on *Citrus* in, **192**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored tobacco in, **290**; *Pseudococcus fragilis* on potato and other plants in, **318**; *Apion antiquum* introduced into Hawaii from, for control of *Emex* spp., **337**; *Nudaurelia cytherea* on *Pinus radiata* in, **421**; natural enemies of *Locustana pardalina* in, **472**; pests of pear in, **472**; Coccids and their parasites on *Citrus* in, **472**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on chrysanthemum in, **523**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, 566
Africa, West, tactics and strategy for applying insecticides from aircraft against locusts in, **113**; question of vector of yellowing disease of coconut in, **116**; stem-borers of cereals and sugar-cane in, **193**; Mirids on cacao in, **193**; *Caryedon gonagra* in stored groundnuts in, **267**; ambrosia beetles attacking forest trees in, **535**
Afrodacus jarvisi (see *Dacus*)
afrum, Trogoderma granarium
Agallia constricta, culture of tissues of, **399**; wound-tumour virus in, **424**
Agapostemon texanus, inefficient as cross-pollinator of lucerne in Nebraska, **234**
Agar, in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**; in diets for *Aceria tulipae*, **130**; in diets for insects, **460**
Agathis, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **337**
Agathis pini, parasitising *Petrova houseri* in Ohio, **293**
Ageneotettix deorum, insecticides against, on rangeland in Alberta, **235**; sprays against, on rangeland in Montana, **463**
Ageniaspis atricollis, parasitising *Argyresthia* spp. in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, parasitising *Hyponomeuta cognatellus* in U.S.S.R., **432**
agnatus, Meniscus (see *Lampronota nitida*)
Agistemus fleschneri, predacious on pests of fruit trees in Egypt, **504**; predacious habits of, in Egypt, **507**
Agistemus longisetus, prey of, in deciduous orchards in New Zealand, and susceptibility of, to insecticides, **567**, **568**
Agonopterix ferulae (see *Depressaria*)
Agonoscelis nubilis, on sugar-cane in India, **308**

Agonoxena argaula, parasites of, on coconut in Pacific Is., **337**
agonoxenae, Apanteles
agraules, Pnigalio
Agrilus auriventris, bionomics of and measures against on *Citrus* in China, **50**
Agriotes obscurus, insecticides against, on maize in Rumania, **274**; damaging maize and wheat in Yugoslavia, bionomics of, and cultural practices in relation to, and insecticides against, **436, 437**
Agriotes sparsus, in British Columbia, **226**
Agriotes sputator, in soil in Bulgaria, **485**
Agriotes ustulatus, insecticides against, on maize in Rumania, **274**; damaging maize and wheat in Yugoslavia, bionomics of and cultural practices in relation to, and insecticides against, **436, 437**; in soil in Bulgaria, **485**
Agriotes spp., effects of herbicides on populations of, in grassland in Nova Scotia, **226**; attacking wheat in Britain, soil treatments against, **258**
Agrocide 7 (see BHC)
Agromyza albipennis, mortality factors of, on cereals in Japan, and parasites of, **60, 61**; *Agromyza nigripes*, revision of group of, and parasites of, **306**
Agromyza oryzae, on rice in Japan and U.S.S.R., synonymy of, **306**
Agropyrum repens, Hydroecia micacea feeding on, in Quebec, **225**
Agrostis, Blissus hirtus on, in Ohio, **612**
Agrotis crassa, on maize in Rumania, **275**
Agrotis exclamationis, bionomics of, and insecticides against, on maize in Rumania, **275**; population dynamics of, in Hungary, **629**
Agrotis fucosa (see *A. segetum*)
Agrotis informis, preyed on by *Calosoma maderae chinense* in Japan, **570**
Agrotis ipsilon, bionomics of, on crops in Bulgaria, and insecticides against, **22**; on maize in U.S.A., **117**; bionomics of, on maize in Rumania, and insecticides against, **275**; aldrin against, on wheat in Greece, **435**; on lucerne in Germany, **439**;toxicity of fentin hydroxide to, on beet, **476**; in soil in Bulgaria, **485**; effects of larval crowding on bionomics of, in Egypt, **503**; preyed on by *Calosoma maderae chinense* in Japan, **570**
Agrotis orthogonia, measurement of utilization of food by, **339**
Agrotis saucia (see *Peridroma*)
Agrotis segetum, on beet in U.S.S.R., effects of humidity on populations of, **84, 85**; virus diseases in, in U.S.S.R., **175**; bionomics of, and insecticides against, on maize in Rumania, **275**; in soil in Bulgaria, **485**; preyed on by *Calosoma maderae chinense* in Japan, **570**; measures against, on cotton in U.S.S.R., **626**; population dynamics of, in Hungary, **629**
Agulla, predacious on Hemiptera in British Columbia, **227**
Ahasverus advena, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**; fungi in relation to nutritional requirements of, **266**
Ailopus strepens, effects of carbaryl on mesenteron of, **19**
ainsliei, Chrysocharis; *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*)
Aircraft, dispersal of locust swarms by, **26, 27**; use of, for applying insecticides, **30, 35, 54, 70, 74, 112, 121, 131, 148**; use of, for assessment of size and distribution of locust invasions, **113**; tactics and strategy for use of, for applying insecticides, against locusts, **113**; use of, in surveying infestation of pines by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **126**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* applied from, **198**; entomogenous fungus disseminated from, **250**; economics of application of sprays from, **312**; effectiveness of bait-sprays applied from, **326**; hazards of application of sprays from, to potato, **336**; insect pests introduced by, into Hawaii and continental U.S.A. in, **337**; attractant for *Lymantria dispar* applied from, **357**; types of granules for application from, **453**; hazards in application of insecticides from, **532**; use of, in spraying dimethoate against *Dacus oleae*, **586**
Akaricidol ME 20, containing malathion and chlorfenson (q.v.), **252**
Akaritox E-8 (see Tetradifon)
Akar (see Chlorobenzilate)
Alabama argillacea, Pseudomonas aeruginosa infecting cultures of, **406**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on cotton in Texas, **448**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Texas, **459**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **554**; feeding on *Cienfuegosia* spp., **563**; preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**
Alabama, *Hypera variabilis* in, **31**; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, **37**; Tetranychids on cotton in, **134**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **233**; *Hypera* spp. on crimson clover in, **457**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **460**
Alanine, attraction of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **126**; in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
Alaska, pests of lucerne in, **141**
Alberta, *Pemphigus betae* on beet in, **92**; grasshoppers on grassland in, **140**; grasshoppers in, **225**; grasshoppers on rangeland and wheat in, **235**; *Pissodes terminalis* on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in, **469**
alberti, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*)
albicans, Monochaeta (*Cyzenis*)
albicornis, Aphycus
albidipennis, Orius
albipennis, Agromyza
albistria, Argyresthia
albistriga, Amsacta
albitarsis, Pseudanastatus
albitextura, Cardiaspina
Albizia chinensis, Rhesala moestalis on, in India, **51**
Albizia falcata, Rhesala moestalis on, in India, **51**
Albizia lebbeck, Rhesala moestalis on, in India, **51**; resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Albizia odoratissima, Rhesala moestalis on, in India, **51**
Albizia procera, Rhesala moestalis on, in India, **51**

Albizia spp., as shade plants for tea in India; nature of damage to, by *Rhesala moestalis*, in India, **51**
albofasciatus, Spanogonicus
albopictus, Elasmus
albotibialis, Eurytoma
alcyonipennella, Coleophora
Aldabra, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
Aldrin, chemical definition of, **1**; rate of volatilisation of, **11**; factors affecting residues of, **15**; in tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; in granules against *Reticulitermes*, **42**; ineffective against *Hylemya antiqua*, **45**; in dusts against termites, **49**; applied to soil against shoot bores of sugar cane, and termites, **53**; soil treatment with, against *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* in soil, **72**; in sprays against and baits for *Tipula* spp., **80**; in dusts against *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, effect of early applications of, on its natural enemies, **109**; in sprays against *Euscepes postfasciatus* and *Megastes pusialis*, **117**; in baits against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **128**; resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; in seed dressings, against *Hylemya* spp. and wireworms, **161**; against *Merodon equestris*, **162**; residues of, in birds and other wild life, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against *Collembola* and *Thysanura*, **215**; against Eumolpids, **215**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against underground pests of maize, **222**; against *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, **223**; persistence of, in soil and phytotoxicity of, **223**; in mist spray against *Diaprepes*, **223**; against *Lema melanopa*, destroying Anthomyiids, **234**; against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **238**; effect of, on behaviour of *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **239**; resistance of *Hylemya brassicae* to, **244**; with malathion, **239**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **252**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **260**; against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against *Sitona*, **270**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **274**; against wireworms, **274**; against *Agrotis*, **275**; resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, **283**; with toxaphene, against weevil, **300**; in baits, against *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*, **318**; against termites, **318**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, and volatility of, **346**; residues and metabolism of, in soils, **347**; resistance to, in *Diabrotica* spp., **350**; against *Lissorhorhoptrus oryzophilus*, and fungicides, **355**; in baits for *Harpalus rufipes*, **364**; against weevil, **406**; resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, **412**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Agrotis*, **435**; against wireworms, and *Gryllotalpa*, **437**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, **452**; in bait against Noctuid, 452; against ant, **453**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; ineffective against *Crambus* spp., **465**; against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **496**; chromatography of, **515**; residues and systemic activity of, in plants, **515**; systemic activity of, in carrot, **517**; against *Quesada gigas*, **526**; residues of, in soil, **532**; against wireworms, **537**; residues of, in soil and potato, **537**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; residues of, in cucumber and lucerne grown in soil treated with, **559**; deleterious effects on vegetable seedlings of soil treatment with, **562**; against *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **575**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **613**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **626**
Alebra wahlbergi, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, on *Citrus* in Japan, parasitised by *Axinoscymnus beneficus*, **103**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Kenya, **25**; insecticides against, and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* and other food plants in West Indies and Mexico; eradication of, from U.S.A., **507, 508**
Aleurodicus coccolobae, species resembling, associated with lethal yellowing of coconut in Florida, **545**
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, bionomics of, in China, **151**
Alfalfa (see *Medicago satira*)
alfierii, Attagenus
alfierii, Paederus
Algeria, *Thrips major* on *Citrus* in, **155**; *Euzophera osseatella* in, **163**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
aliena, Plectris
Aliesterase, effects of phosphorus compounds on, **48**; in relation to toxicity of parathion to eggs of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **341**; rôle of, in susceptibility of mites to phosphorus compounds, **407**
Alissonotum impressicolle, on sugar-cane and cereals in China, **623**
Alissonotum pauper, on sugar-cane and cereals in China, **623**
alkae, Campoplex
3-Alkyl-6-carbethoxy-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one, constituent of piperonyl cyclonene (*q.v.*), **8**
3-Alkyl-5-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one, constituent of piperonyl cyclonene (*q.v.*), **8**
Allethrin, chemical definition of, **1**; with synergists, toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; effect of oxygen on *Sitophilus granarius* when treated with, **552**
Allotropa utilis, parasitising *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, **46**
Alloxysta sp., parasitising *Trioxys angelicae* in Holland, **71**
alluaudi, Xyleborus
dl-2-Allyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Allethrin)
Allyl triphenyltin, tests of, as chemosterilant for insects, **230**
Almond, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Jordan, **283**; collection of fruit of, as measure against *Eurytoma amygdali*, **284**; *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Lebanon and Syria, **254**; *Paramyelois transitella* on, in California, **293**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **333**; *Paramyelois transitella* on, in California, **340, 467**

Almonds (Stored), development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **78**
alni, Aphrophora
Alodan (see Chlorbicyclen)
Alphitobius laevigatus, insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**
Alsike clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
Alsophila pometaria, in Nova Scotia, overwintering of, in apple orchards, **178**; in relation to *Paecilomyces farinosus*, **548**
alsophilae, Telonomus
Altermetoponia rubriceps, bionomics of and insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Queensland and New Zealand, **215**
Alternaria, on orange, **202**
alternatus, Monochamus
alternatus, Nabis
Altingia excelsa, Cricula trifenestrata on, in Java, **303**
Altica (see *Haltica*)
aluensis, Glenea
Aluminium Chloride, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Aluminium in sheets and powder sprays as repellant for aphids on *Gladiolus* and *Veronia anthelmintica* in U.S.A., **600**
Aluminium phosphide, Phostoxin containing, **204**; use of, in fumigating grain, **222**
alvearius, Trichodes
amalthea, Trigona
amanii, Coptotermes
Amara, in England, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps, **164**
Amara similata, on strawberry in Germany, **166**
amaramanjarae sp.n., *Dasyneura*
Amaranth, Thorny (see *Amarantus spinosus*)
Amarantus, Ulobaris loricata on, in Persia, **280**; *Amarantus, Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**; insects on, in Texas, **454**
Amarantus hybridus, Epicauta vittata on, in Mississippi, **564**
Amarantus palmeri, Spodoptera exigua migrating to cotton from, in Arizona, **245**; development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **456**
Amarantus patulus, Tetranychus atlanticus on, in Portugal, **524**
Amarantus spinosus, as food-plant of *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**
Amathes c-nigrum, on apple in Quebec, **224**; on maize in Rumania, **275**
Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii, parasitising *Tryporyza incertulas* in India, **218**
ambigua, Pristiphora
ambiguella, Clysiana (*Clysia*)
ambiguus, Calathus
Amblymerus bruchophagi (see *Mesopolobus*)
Amblypelta theobromae, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**
Amblyseius, considered distinct from *Typhlodromus*, **120**; rearing of, on pollen, for release against Tetranychids in California, **349**
Amblyseius cucumeris (see *Typhlodromus*)
Amblyseius fallacis, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Wisconsin, **354**
Amblyseius finlandicus, confusion of, with *A. hibisci*, **186**; predacious on other mites, **375**
Amblyseius hibisci, development of, on Coccid diet, **118**; confusion of, with *A. finlandicus*, **186**; feeding on pollen and on other mites, **186**; on *Citrus* and Avocado in California, **212**; feeding on pollen, in California, **295**; predacious on other mites, **298**; method of rearing for release against Tetranychids in California, **349**
Amblyseius limonicus, development of, on Coccid diet, **118**; on *Citrus* and avocado in California, **212**; predacious on other mites, **297**; feeding on pollen, **298**
Amblyseius similoides, predacious on *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**
Ambracius dufouri, predacious on *Orthezia praelonga* in Brazil, **117**
ambrosiae, Macrosiphum
Ambrosiella xylebori gen. et sp.n., in relation to *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**
Am. Cyanamid CL–24055 (see 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazine)
Am. Cyanamid [CL–]47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid E.I. 47772 (see 2-(Dimethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid 43064 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Am. Cyanamid 4124 (see Dicapthon)
Am. Cyanamid 12880 (see Dimethoate)
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Am. Cyanamid 18133 (see Thionazin)
americana, Periplaneta
americanum, Malacosoma
americanus, Scymnus
Ametastegia glabrata, on fruit trees in France, bionomics of and measures against, **73**; infesting building timber in Germany, **255**; larvae of, burrowing into apples in Norway, **369**
Amethopterin (see Methotrexate)
amethystinus, Tetrastichus
Ametrodiplosis sp., on *Trifolium pratense* in Holland, **581**
Aminellus, parasitising Coccinellids, **312**
5-Amino-1-bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole, effects of, on populations of mites, **196**; against aphids, **560**
Aminopterin (see N-(p-(((2, 4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl)amino)benzoyl) glutamic acid)
Amiton, chemical definition of, **1**
Amiton Oxalate, chemical definition of, **1**
Amitus hesperidum, introduced into Mexico, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **508**
Ammonium Acetate, acceleration of diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis* by, **425**
Ammonium carbamate, Phostoxin containing, **204**; use of, in fumigating grain, **222**
Ammonium Oxylate, effects of, on eggs of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **28**
Ammonium Phosphate, in traps for *Dacus oleae*, **203**
Ammonium Sulphate, in baits for *Dacus oleae*, **23**
amoena, Trypanea

Amomum aromaticum, in West Bengal and Sikkim, aphid transmission of virus disease of, **601**
Amomum subulatum, development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**; transmission of virus disease of, by aphids, in West Bengal and Sikkim, **601**
Amorphoidea sp., on cotton in Siam, **51**
Amphimallon caucasicum, seed treatment with BHC against, on wheat in Bulgaria, **171**
Amphimallon pini, on pine in Spain, **317**
Amphimallon solstitiale, infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in Germany, **287**; effects of rickettsial disease on behaviour of, in Germany, **438**
Amphipoea burrowsi (see *Hydroecia*)
Amphorophora lactucae, potential vector of sugar-cane mosaic, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **215**; on black currant in England, **261**
Amphorophora rubi, transmission of viruses of strawberry by, in Nova Scotia, **107**; bionomics of, on raspberry in Finland, **370**; varietal susceptibility of raspberries to strains of, in Britain, **374**; varietal resistance of raspberry to, **531**
Amsacta albistriga, BHC against, on groundnuts in Madras, **539**
amygdali, *Eurytoma*; *Hyalopterus*; *Scolytus*
Amyl Acetate, in relation to translocation of insecticides, **550**
Anabasine, survey of data on, **207**
Anacardium occidentale, *Anarsia epotias* on, in India, **495**; *Paradasynus* sp. on, in India, **496**; use of, as food for *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in experiments with DDT, **600**
Anacridium aegyptium, reproduction in, **479**
Anagrus epos, parasitising Cicadellids in California, **465**
Anagasta kuehniella, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum* and *T. cacoeciae* in laboratory tests, **169**; development of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* in eggs and larvae of, **340**; *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* reared on, **349**; development of *Trichogramma* in eggs of, **385**; seasonal fluctuations in populations of, in flour mill in Japan, **423**; parasite of, **479**; tests and uses of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **526**; infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, with the parasite *Devorgilla canescens*, **536**
Anagrus sp., parasitising *Ennomos subsignarius* in North Carolina, **126**
Anagyrus dactylopii, attacking *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* in Formosa, **493**
Anagyrus schoenherri, and *A.* sp. parasitising *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, **46**
anale, *Astiphromma*
analis, *Callosobruchus*
Anarsia epotias, bionomics of, on cashew, in India, **495**
Anarsia lineatella, characters of, **202**
Anasa tristis, on pumpkin, food-plant specificity of, **244**
Anastatus bifasciatus, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**
Anastatus disparis, effectiveness of, as parasite of *Lymantria dispar*, **87**; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* and parasitised by *Ooencyrtus kuvanae*, in Yugoslavia, **335**
Anastatus sp., parasitising *Paradasynus* sp. in India, **497**
Anastrepha fraterculus, baits for and fenthion against, on peach in Brazil, **544**
Anastrepha ludens, tests of chemosterilants for, **10**; effects of γ-radiation on, **12**; in fruit in Mexico, effects on, of γ-radiation from radioactive cobalt, **34**; factors affecting sexual activity of, in Mexico, **122**; method for recovering larvae of, from fruits, **144**; on mango, *Citrus* and on other fruits, baits for in Mexico and U.S.A., **158**; release of sterile adults as measure against, on mango in Mexico, **232**
anastrephae, *Phaenocarpa*
Anastrepha spp., parasitised by *Opius bellus* and *Phaenocarpa anastrephae*, in Venezuela, **190**
Anastrepha striata, infesting guava, new method for recovering larvae of, **144**
Ancylastrum (see *Ancylus*)
Ancylis achatana, on apple and plum in U.S.S.R., **310**
Ancylis comptana, bionomics of and insecticides against, on strawberry in New York, **139**
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*
Ancylis fragariae (see *A. comptana*)
ancylus, *Diaspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*)
Ancylus, toxicity of carbaryl to, **325**
Andraca bipunctata, synergistic action of thiamine with DDT on, **492**
Andrena regularis, pollinating *Vaccinium* in New Brunswick, **562**
Andricus sieboldi (see *A. testaceipes*)
Andricus testaceipes, bionomics of and measures against, on oak in France, **75**
Anethum graveolens, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**
angelicae, *Trioxys* (*Binodoxys*)
Angitia, identity of species recorded as, in Ceylon, **571**
Angitia tibialis (see *Nythobia*)
Angitia (see *Nythobia*)
angulatus, *Blepharidopterus*; *Ips*
angusticeps, *Thrips*
angustus, *Sympherobius* (*Hemerobius*)
Anicetus ceroplastis, parasitising *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in Japan, **305**
Anilastus ebeninus, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**
Animert V-10 (see Tetrasul)
Anisantha tectorum, *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in relation to, on Oregon, **458**
annectens, *Pityophthorus*
Annona muricata, *Oribius* sp. on, in New Guinea, **209**
annularis, *Chlorophorus*
annulata, *Pagiophora*
Anobium punctatum, flight behaviour of, **529**; laboratory rearing of, **535**
Anogmus hungaricus, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**
Anogmus piceae, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**

Anogmus strobilorum, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**
Anogmus vala, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**
Anomala dubia aenea, in Germany, infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae*, **287**; effects of rickettsial disease on behaviour of, **438**
Anomala horticola, infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in Germany, **287**
Anomala orientalis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, parasitised by *Campsomeris marginella modesta*, **214**
Anomalon latro, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Spain, **112**
Anomis planalis, on cotton in Western Australia, insecticides against, **148**
Anomis sabulifera, map of distribution of, **500**; on jute in India, **574**
Anoplocnemis curvipes, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**
Anoplophora macularia, on apple in Formosa, **491**
antennata, *Nezara*
Anterobius politus (see *Auletes*)
Antestiopsis lineaticollis, insecticides against, on coffee in Kenya, **25**; insecticides and other measures against, on coffee in Rwanda, **194**
antevolens, *Anthocoris*
Antheraea eucalypti, new virus of, discovered in laboratories in Australia, **619**
Antheraea pernyi, development of polyhedral virus disease of, **149**; on oak, effects of adding microelements to food of, **160**; development of virus of, in fibroblasts of *Lymantria dispar*, **404**; physiology of larval locomotion in, **526**
Antheraea yamamai, bionomics of, on oak and other trees in Yugoslavia, **333**; reared on *Pyracantha coccinea*, **334**
Anthio (see formothion)
Anthocoris antevolens, effects of sprays on populations of, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in California, **341**
Anthocoris confusus, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Anthocoris melanocerus, predacious on natural enemy of *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, and predators of, **227**
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on *Thomasiniana ribis* in U.S.S.R., **55**; predacious on Tetranychids in Italy, **273**; parasitising orchard pests, in Poland, **586**
Anthomyia pluvialis, in Germany, flight activity of, **153**
Anthonomus curtus, on pear in Bulgaria, bionomics of, **21**, **22**
Anthonomus grandis, tests of sprays against, on cotton in Mississippi, **29**; factors stimulating oviposition by, **30**; technique for assessing presence of factors causing resistance to, in cotton, **33**; tests with apholate as chemosterilant for, **38**; oviposition preferences of strain of, **39**; sprays against, on cotton in North Carolina, **40**; on cotton in South Carolina, flight activity of, effects of colour on, and adhesive traps for, **42**; effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons on enzyme systems of, **42**; parthenogenetic reproduction in, on cotton in Texas, **43**; hibernation of, in Georgia, **97**; diets for, **104**; insecticides against, on cotton in North Carolina, **128**; effects of cholesterol on fecundity of, **143**; assessment of infestation by, and insecticides against, on cotton in Arkansas, **189**; effects of radioactive phosphorus on reproduction by, **239**; tests with sterile males as measure against, on cotton in U.S.A., **239**; toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; food-plant specificity of, **244**; temperature in relation to winter survival of, in Louisiana, **246**; metabolism of disulfoton in, **346**; diapause and hibernation in and near cotton fields in N. Carolina, **351**; used in bioassay of insecticides, **355**; migration of, from hibernation sites to cotton, in Louisiana, **355**; insecticides against, on cotton near hibernation sites, in Louisiana, **356**; implantation of eggs of, in tests on cotton, **357**; in Mexico, bacterial disease of, **449**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **451**; attracted to volatile substance from cotton, **466**; as host for *Bracon greeni*, **496**; dietary requirements of **514**; on cotton, insecticides against, **553**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **554**; insecticides against, on cotton, in Texas, **556**; population dynamics of, on cotton in North Carolina, **560**; insecticides against overwintered adults of, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**; feeding preferences of, for *Cienfuegosia* spp., and for *Thespesia lampas*, **563**; effects of phorate on longevity and fecundity of, **563**; nutritional requirements of, **606**; daily rhythm of, in susceptibility to methyl-parathion, **619**
Anthonomus piri, bionomics of, on pear in Bulgaria, and insecticides against, **21**, **22**
Anthonomus pomorum, on pear in Bulgaria, **21**
Anthonomus pyri (see *A. piri*)
Anthores leuconotus, map of distribution of, **500**
Anthrenus flavipes, infesting wool in India, **427**
Anthrenus verbasci, insecticides against, in museum cabinets, in British Columbia, **227**
Anthribus fasciatus (see *Brachytarsus*)
Anticarsia gemmatalis, insecticides against, on lucerne in Georgia, **97**
Anti-feeding Compound 24055 (see 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene)
Antigua, *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, **363**
antiqua, *Hylemya*
antiquum, *Apion*
Antirrhinum, *Merophyas divulsana* on, in Australia, **147**
Antonina graminis, Encyrtid parasite of, in India and W. Pakistan, **404**; parasite of, in Texas, **510**
Antrusa, parasitising *Agromyza nigripes* complex, **306**
Ants, labelled with ^{198}Au, study of exchange of food between species of, **11**; toxicity of insecticides to, **24**; measures against, in U.S.A., **35**; in Italy and Spain, preying on forest insects, **112**; measures against, in Brazil, **121**; in U.S.A., baits for, **128**; tests of baits for, **135**; infesting hospital in Germany, **154**; popular book on, **158**; use of predacious species, **158**; dieldrin against tropical species of, **162**; effects of insecticides on predacious species of, in Ghana, **194**; in Italy and Switzerland, **203**; in Mexico and

U.S.A., **208**; nests of, as sources of infestation of threshed cereals by Coleoptera, **218**; in relation to *Psylla pyricola*, in British Columbia, **227**; destroying noxious insects, **235**; in U.S.A., **256**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**; in relation to root aphids in Egypt, **367**; hazards in handling of, in Poland, **384**; BHC against, in Brazil, **407**; associated with Coccids, measures against, in California, **452**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; in Canada and U.S.A., baits for, **457, 458**; destroying sterile flies, **460**; destroying eggs and pupae of *Diparopsis*, **498**; in buildings, in Germany, baits for, **521**; toxaphene against, **523**; in relation to infestation of *Cecropia* in Brazil, **533**; in relation to *Castniomera humboldti* in Costa Rica, **542**; associated with *Toumeyella pinicola*, **557**; predacious on noxious insects, **577, 578**; destroying wood, in Germany, **579**; effects of infra-red radiation on habits of, **591**

Anuraphis cardui, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**

Anuraphis helichrysi, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**; on plum in Britain, systemic insecticides against, **315**; transmitting viruses to prune in Idaho, insecticides, nematocides and fungicides against, **560**; transmitting mosaic virus in West Bengal, **601**

Anuraphis plantaginae, parasitised in Holland by *Ephedrus nitidus*, **71**; bionomics of and timing of insecticides against, on apple in France, **157**; toxicity of carbamates to, on apple, **242**

Anuraphis pyri, on pear in France, bionomics of, and timing of insecticides against, **157**

Anuraphis reamuri, timing of insecticides against, on pear in France, **157**

Anuraphis roseus (see *A. plantaginea*)

Anuraphis schwartzii, as new vector of pea mosaic virus, **104**

Anystis, species of, predacious on pests of vegetables in Egypt, **504**

Aonidiella aurantii, attacked by *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* in South Africa, **117**; effects of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **326**; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **512**; insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **570**

aonidum, Chrysomphalus (see *C. ficus*)

Apanteles agonoxenae, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **337**

Apanteles chilonis, bionomics of, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **49**

Apanteles circumscriptus, parasitising *Lithocolletis* spp. in Italy, **109**; parasite of, in Italy, **326**

Apanteles congregatus, parasitic on *Protoparce sexta* in North Carolina, **45**

Apanteles glomeratus, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; as natural enemy of *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**

Apanteles liparidis, as natural enemy of *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**

Apanteles longicauda, parasitising Lepidoptera in Bulgaria, **276**

Apanteles picipes, parasitising Lepidoptera in Bulgaria, **276**

Apanteles ruficrus, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**

Apanteles stantoni, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula*, introduced into Fiji from New Britain, **337**

Apanteles taragamae, parasitising *Eucosma critica* in India, **497**; parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**; parasitised by *Ceraphron manilae*, **572**

Apanteles xanthostigmus, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Bulgaria, **276**

Apanteles, misidentification of species of, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**; species of, in Australia and New Zealand, **479**; parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in Spain, **481**; parasitising *Cydia hemidoxa* in India, **495**; parasitising *Diparopsis watersi* in Chad Republic, **498**; parasitising *Argyresthia albistria* in Czechoslovakia, **628**

Apatele rumicis, effects of photoperiod on races of, **429**

Apate monachus, on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **55**; damage caused to vines, *Eucalyptus*, *Acacia* and fruit trees by, and measures against, in Sardinia, **481**

Apechthis compunctor, parasitising *Aporia crataegi* in Bulgaria, **276**

Aphaereta pallipes, parasitising parasite of *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**

Aphanogmus abdominalis, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* in France, **478**

Aphanostigma piri, bionomics of, on pear in France, and varietal resistance of pear to, **157**

Aphelinus mali, parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Poland, bionomics of, and factors affecting populations of, **82**; cold-hardiness in, in Nova Scotia, **178, 179**

Aphid, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*)

Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, parasitising *Aphidius smithi*, 84

Aphidencyrtus pulvinatus (see *Psyllaephagus*)

Aphidius matricariae, parasitising *Myzus persicae* in California, toxicity of insecticides to, **293**

Aphidius pisivorus, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in U.S.A., **99**

Aphidius smithi, bionomics of, and parasites of, in Poland, **83, 84**; parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in U.S.A., **99**

Aphidius, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Germany, **439**

aphidivorus, Aphidencyrtus

aphidovora, Phaenobremia

Aphidula pomi (see *Aphis*)

Aphids, natural enemies of, **20, 21, 71, 79, 99, 168, 178, 208, 284, 293, 442, 476, 492, 506, 532, 560**; and virus diseases of plants, **51, 59, 72, 77, 85, 89, 99, 100, 104, 116, 135, 137, 163, 192, 195, 197, 206, 248, 254, 299, 330, 336, 352, 366, 396, 410, 424, 440, 444, 473, 496**; factors affecting production of forms of, **57**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **71, 342**; rates of feeding and reproduction of, **76**; overwintering of, **79, 82, 83**; diets for, and nitrogen ingestion by, **90**; new species of, **93, 104**; colour preferences of, **102, 470**; in relation to plant viruses, **107**; other factors

affecting populations of, **108, 258**; in relation to *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **114**; trichlorphon and carbaryl favouring infestation by, **115**; effect of insecticides against, on Coccinellid predator of, **125**; tests with dichlorvos as fumigant against, and natural enemy of, **125**; physiological effects on, of barley yellow-dwarf virus, **139**; sprays against, on cotton in Western Australia; **148**; on fruit trees in France, **157**; effects of plant nutrients on fecundity of, **159**; bacteria from eggs of, **160**; question of ability of retardant to produce resistance to, in plants, **164**; in U.S.A. and Canada, **180**; in U.S.A., **187, 247**; population dynamics of and spread of virus in potato in S. Africa, **191**; timing of applications of insecticides against, **206**; transmitting virus disease of plants, **210, 215, 242, 342, 539, 560, 568, 573, 601, 602**; dispersal and abundance of, **223, 533**; soils in relation to infestation by, **230**; effects of insecticides on behaviour of, and transmission of Potato Y virus by, **235**; effects of temperature on varietal resistance of lucerne to, **241**; varietal susceptibility or resistance in food-plants to, **241, 343, 370, 464, 488, 531**; fluctuations in populations of, **242**; toxicity of insecticides to, **242, 253, 428**; effects of disulfoton on behaviour of, **257**; effect of planting date and spacing of groundnuts on behaviour of, **258**; on hops in Britain, **263**; on greenhouse crops in France, **282**; comparative development of, on cereals, **291**; migration of, **298**; in Australia, traps for, **311**; parasites of, **312, 439**; effect of crop spacing on spread of groundnut rosette virus by, **320**; favoured by insecticides, **320, 413, 538**; resistance to insecticides in, **344**; cages for rearing, **356, 411**; polytetrafluoroethylene as barrier against, **357**; fungi infecting, **359, 536**; in Egypt, **365**; ants in relation to, in Egypt, **367**; recording of feeding and salivation by, **367**; root-feeding, in relation to, ants in Egypt, **367**; colour forms of, **370, 409, 410, 442**; flight habits of, and prevalence of plant viruses, **393**; resistance of cereals to infestation by, **411**; food-plants in relation to, populations of, **414**; milk preventing transmission of virus by, **415**; factors affecting populations of, **422**; flight habits of, **425**; on potato in Germany, **441**; artificial feeding of, **446**; experiments on selection of liquid diets by, **446**; colonisation of virus-infected plants by, **462**; of Scotland, **477**; fecundity of, **478**; effects of temperature on reproduction by, **479**; tests of insecticides against, **496**; nutritional requirements of, **512, 532, 606**; effects of plant viruses on fecundity of, **518**; effects of temperature on biotypes of, **529**; effect of climate on natural regulation of, on lucerne in California, **530**; effects of colour on behaviour of, **530**; transmission of virus in relation to the feeding, probing and flight of, **531**; importance of alate and apterous forms in spread of virus, **531**; effect of horticultural practices on, on apple in Switzerland, **533**; insecticides against, **534**; on tobacco in Rhodesia, **534**; effect of food-plant nutrition on, **540**; on fruit trees in U.S.A., **551**; effects of natural enemies on populations of, **593**; reflective aluminium repelling viruliferous, in plots of *Gladiolus* and *Veronia anthelmintica*, in U.S.A., **600**; transmission of cucumber mosaic virus by, **601**; feeding habits of, and transmission of pea-enation mosaic virus to pea, **602**; on oats in Indiana, in relation to insecticide treatment against *Lema melanopa*, **611**; feeding habits of, **621**.

Aphis, insecticides against, on potato in Poland, **389**

Aphis beccabungae, on *Rhamnus frangula* and potato in Germany, **442**

Aphis capsellae, on *Rhamnus frangula* and potato in Germany, **442**

Aphis craccivora, cultural measures to reduce spread of rosette virus of groundnuts by, in Nigeria, **258**; on groundnut in Uganda, factors affecting transmission of rosette virus by, **320**; transmitting plant viruses, on soy-bean in Japan, **366**

Aphis fabae, relation of honeydew production to amount of sap ingested by, on beans, **76**; stages of, in relation to transmission of beet yellows virus, **77**; as vector of virus disease on beet in Czechoslovakia, sprays and cultural measures against, **85**; sprays against, on broad beans in England, **163**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**; toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; toxicity of insecticides to, on broad bean in Poland, **253**; on *Euonymus europaeus* in Britain, natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, **258, 259**; on beet in Germany, natural enemies of, and honeydew in relation to parasitisation of, **284**; pyrethrum against, in Britain, **290**; transmitting beet yellows, in Hungary, insecticides against, **330**; as vector of cucumber mosaic virus in Bulgaria, **336**; on *Euonymus europaeus*, broad bean and beet in Germany, factors affecting populations of, **414, 415**; adult activity of, **425**; on sweet pea in Britain, **444, 473**; on beans parathion, thiometon and demeton against in Bulgaria, **486**; transmission of virus by, in relation to feeding, probing and flight of, **531**; *Coccinella septempunctata* predacious on, in Czechoslovakia, **532**; food-plant range of, in Czechoslovakia, **532**; pea-enation mosaic virus not transmitted by, on broad bean, **603**

Aphis forbesi, transmission of viruses of strawberry by, in Nova Scotia, **107**

Aphis frangulae, members of group of, on potato and *Epilobium*, in Germany, **442**

Aphis glycines, transmitting plant viruses, on soy-bean in Japan, **366**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**

Aphis gossypii, on cotton, insecticides against, **41, 50, 320, 501, 506, 554, 560**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238, 342, 343, 355**; transmitting virus disease of plants, **242, 299, 336, 393, 573, 601**; members of group of, on potato and migrating to *Rhamnus frangula*, in Germany, **442**; oil emulsion preventing virus transmission by, in Israel, **601**

Aphis idaei, bionomics of, and varietal susceptibility of raspberry to, in Finland, **370**
Aphis laburni, auct. (see *A. craccivora*)
Aphis lugentis, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Aphis nasturtii, fungi infecting, on potato in Maine, **359**; on potato in Germany, **441**
Aphis pomi, on apple in Italy, **71**; parasites of, in Holland, **71**; insecticides against, **71, 329, 554**; in Switzerland, **107**; factors affecting populations of, **108**; bacteria from eggs of, **160**; toxicity of insecticides to, **242, 551**; insecticides against, on apple in Wisconsin, **561**
Aphis rumicis auct. (see *Aphis fabae*)
Aphis sp., transmitting virus diseases of *Capsicum annuum* in Yugoslavia, phosphamidon against, **89**
Aphis spiraecola, transmitting tristeza virus on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Aphodius tasmaniae, rainfall in relation to populations of, and fungus infecting, in pastures in Tasmania, **301**
Apholate, chemical definition of, **1**; effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **38, 39**; effects of, on reproduction of *Epilachna varivestis*, **122**; as chemosterilant for *Tetranychus telarius*, **237**; as chemosterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **239**; as chemosterilant for *Dysdercus cingulatus*, **309**; sterilising effect of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **488**; as sterilant for *Trichoplusia ni*, **551**; effect of, on *Lymantria dispar*, **552**; effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**; as chemosterilant for *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **565**
Aphomia gularis, biology in relation to distribution of, **534**
Aphoxide (see Tepa)
Aphrophora alni, on willow and poplar in U.S.S.R., **174**
Aphycus alberti, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Aphycus albicornis, parasitic on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, **46**
Aphycus galbus sp.n., parasitising Coccids in S. Africa, **472**
Aphycus luteolus, in California, tests on repellence of insecticides to, **350**
Aphycus stanleyi, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Aphytis chilensis, parasitising *Parlatoria pittospori* in New Zealand, **567**
Aphytis chrysomphali, parasitising *Parlatoria ziziphus* in Formosa, **303**; effect of insecticides on, **494**
Aphytis coheni, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, **512**
Aphytis cylindratus, parasitising *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Japan, **103**
Aphytis diaspidis, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**
Aphytis hispanicus, parasitising *Parlatoria* spp. in Israel, **117, 127, 512**
Aphytis holoxanthus, parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Israel, **512**
Aphytis lepidosaphes, parasitising *Lepidopsaphes beckii* in Israel, **512**
Aphytis maculicornis, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**
Aphytis melinus, in California, tests on repellence of insecticides to, **350**
Aphytis mytilaspidis, species resembling, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**; effect of temperature on, parasitism by, of pests of apple in Maine, **555**;
Aphytis proclia, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Bulgaria, **278**; parasitising *Parlatoria ziziphus* in Formosa, **303**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in U.S.A. and Germany, **330**; complex of, in Texas, **400**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**
Aphytis spp., parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, **327**; parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* in Texas, **400**
apicalis, *Megachile*; *Trioza*
apiforme, *Trochilium* (*Aegeria*)
Apiomyia bergenstammi, parasite of, in Bulgaria, **276**
Apion aestimatum, adult and larval habits of, parasite of, and insecticides against, on lucerne in Hungary, **332**
Apion antiquum, introduced into Hawaii for control of *Emex* spp., **337**
Apion apricans, bionomics of and sprays against, on *Trifolium pratense* in France; and timing of sprays against, **156, 157**; on *Trifolium* spp., in Finland, **411, 517**
Apion assimile, on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **411, 517**
Apion corchori, on jute in India, **574**
Apion dichroum, sprays against, on white clover in Germany, **415**; on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **517**; migration of, from white clover in rye grass, and overwintering of, in leaf-litter, **593**
Apion ervi, bionomics of, on *Vicia* in U.S.S.R., **541**
Apion flavipes (see *A. dichroum*)
Apion neofallax, introduced into Hawaii from Morocco for control of *Emex* spp., **337**
Apion seniculum, surviving on clover but not on lucerne, **332**
Apion tenue, bionomics of, on lucerne in Hungary, and measures against, **332, 333**
Apion trifolii, on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **411**; bionomics of, on *Trifolium pratense* in France, and timing of sprays against, **156, 157**
Apion violaceum harcyniae, introduced into Hawaii from Portugal for control of *Emex* spp., **337**
Apion virens, feeding habits of, **530**
Apion, on *Trifolium pratense* in France, **156**
Apis indica, infestation of, by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae*, in the Philippines, **624**
Apis mellifera (see Bees, Honey)
Aporia crataegi, parasites of, in Bulgaria, **276**
Appelia schwartzii (see *Anuraphis*)
Apple, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; pests of, **22, 56, 73, 95, 149, 178, 200, 205, 262, 277, 309, 353, 530, 554, 561, 592, 594, 624, 625**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Wisconsin, **33**; mites on, **50, 118, 227, 438, 524**; residues of vamidothion in, **70**;

Aphis pomi on, **71, 107, 329**; *Ametastegia glabrata* on, in France, **73**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, **82, 144**; Lepidoptera on, in Quebec, **91**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Switzerland, **108**; *Lithocolletis blancardella* on, in Italy, **109**; *Leucoptera scitella* on, in Italy, **110**; *Malacosoma neustria* and *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Italy, **110**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Israel, **127**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, **131, 251, 534, 608**; *Atractotomus mali* and *Campylomma verbasci* on, in Nova Scotia, **133**; list of insects collected from, in Wisconsin, **139**; *Anuraphis plantaginea* on, in France, **157**; effects of agricultural chemicals on germination of pollen of, **159**; *Cydia pomonella* on, **160, 190, 219, 224, 253, 373, 569, 614**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Typhlocyba* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in U.S.A., **188**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Scolytus mediterraneus* on, in Persia, **197**; scorched by lead arsenate, **200**; *Carpophilus* spp. overwintering in fruits of, in New South Wales, **217**; *Amathes c-nigrum* on, in Quebec, **224**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Quebec, **224**; *Malacosoma americanum* on, in W. Virginia, **234**; Lepidoptera on, in Portugal, **272**; *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on, in Bulgaria, **276**; *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on, in Bulgaria, **276**; in U.S.S.R., **432**; toxicity of insecticides to, **277**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Lebanon, **280**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Switzerland, **280**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in France, **282**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **283**; effects of carbaryl on fruit set of, **314**; effects of *Panonychus ulmi* on photosynthesis in, **314**; *Archippus oporanus* on, in Britain, **315**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in U.S.A., **330**; *Aegeria* spp. reared on fruit of, in New York, **345**; effects of fungicides on retention of deposits of insecticides applied to control *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in New Brunswick, **348**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Wisconsin, **356**; *Diabrotica virgifera* briefly feeding on, **359**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Rhodesia, **365**; *Aculus schlechtendali* on, in Norway, **369**; sawfly on, in Norway, **369**; residues of lead arsenate on, **373, 374**; *Linda fraterna* on, in China, **393**; residues of malathion in fruits of, **398**; Lepidoptera on, in Italy, **418**; insecticide residues on fruit of, **418, 422**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, **447**; predacious Mirids in orchards of, in Nova Scotia, **468**; spiders in orchards of, in Canada and U.S.A., **469**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; Coleoptera on, in Formosa, **491**; residues of carbaryl in fruit of, **515**; restriction in use of acaricides on, **523**; integrated control in orchards of, in Nova Scotia and Germany, **533**; aphids on, in Switzerland, **533**; systemic activity of insecticides against pests of, **550**; as food for *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **565**; Coccids on, in New Zealand, **566**; Tetranychid mites on, in New Zealand, **567**; *Epiphyas postvittana* on, in New Zealand, and residues of Kepone on, **568**; parasites of pests of, in Poland, **586**; use of in diet for rearing *Tribolium destructor*, **588**; *Pyramidotettix mali* and *Pyramidotettix minuta* on, in China, **624**; *Argyresthia cornella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**

aprica, Blastothrix

apricans, Apion

Apricot, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Austria and Germany, **168**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Scolytus mediterraneus* on, in Persia, **197**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **309**

Apriona cinerea, bionomics of, and insecticides against, on poplar in India, **573**

Apriona germari, on apple in Formosa, **491**

Aprostocetus pimpinellae (see *Kiefferia*)

Aprostocetus strobilanae, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**

aptini, Howardula

aquilonia, Formica

Arabia, new termite damaging *Citrus* and other plants in, **66**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **113**

Arabinose, in relation to feeding and oviposition of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on soy-bean, **606**

Araecerus fasciculatus, phosphine against, in stored coffee in Brazil, **298**; in dried cassava in Burundi, **497**

arambourgi, Hylemya

Aramite, chemical definitions of, **2**; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, **119**; effects of surfactants on action of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **120**; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128, 142**; question of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; with fenson, against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**; with fenson, against Tetranychids, **504**

Araniella displicata, effects of sprays on populations of, in apple orchards in Wisconsin, **469**

arator, Heteronychus

Araucaria brasiliana, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**

Araucaria hunsteinii, termites damaging, in New Guinea, **535**

arborea, Bryobia (see *B. rubrioculus*)

arboreus, Typhlodromus (*Typhloseiopsis*)

Arborol, containing tar distillate and DNC (q.v.), **628**

Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*)

Archiboreoiulus pallidus, testing of insecticides against, **413**

Archippus oporanus, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **310**; sprays against, on apple in Britain, **262, 315**

Archips crataeganus, effects of birds on population densities of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **86**; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, **169**; parasite of, **383, 385**; forecasting of outbreaks of, on oak in Czechoslovakia, natural enemies of, and bacterial preparation and insecticides against, **437**

Archips piceanus, on silver fir in Italy, **272**

Archips rosanus, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**; effects of weather on activity of, in Holland, **412**

Archips xylosteanus, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**

Archytas marmoratus, parasitising *Heliothis zea* in Texas, **39**
Arctia caja, bionomics of, in France, **532**; susceptibility of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* to virus of, **536**
Arctium lappa, *Macrosiphum gobonis* hibernating on, in China, **494**
Arctium minus, experimental rearing of *Protoparce sexta* on, **445**
Ardea cinerea, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in relation to, **162**
Areca, *Carvalhoia arecae* on, in India, **256**
arecae, *Carvalhoia*
argaula, *Agonoxena*
argentata, *Halisidota*
argentifera, *Plusia*
Argentina, *Dichroplus pratensis* on pastureland in, **28**; *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, **28**; *Platypus sulcatus* on forest trees in, **106**; new parasite of *Ptericoptus* sp. on sweet potato in, **190**; *Brevipalpus obovatus* and leprosis of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pines in, **446**; parasites of *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **446**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on apple and peach in, **447**; locusts in, **529**; alternative food-plants of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **563**
argillacea, *Alabama*
Argyresthia albistria, parasites of, and insecticides against, on *Prunus* in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Argyresthia cornella, parasites of, and insecticides against, on apple in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Argyresthia ephippella, on cherry in France, bionomics, parasites, and chemical control of, **156**; insecticides against, and parasites of, on *Prunus cerasus* in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Argyresthia mendica, insecticides against, and parasites of, on *Prunus spinosa* and *P. cerasifera* in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Argyresthia pruniella auct. (see *Argyresthia ephippella*)
Argyroploce leucotreta (see *Cryptophlebia*)
Argyroploce schistaceana, map of distribution of, **500**
Argyroploce variegana, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **310**
Argyrotaenia citrana, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Argyrotaenia mariana, in Nova Scotia, overwintering of in apple orchards, **178**
Argyrotaenia velutinana, tests and uses of insecticides against, on apple in Virginia, **95**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **96**; nutritional requirements of, **185**; insecticides against, on apple in Wisconsin, **561**; insecticides against, in Virginia, **614**
Arhopalus rusticus, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
Arilus cristatus, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Arkansas, question of introduction of, into Europe, **335**
Arizona, distribution and food-plants of *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **56**; *Myzus persicae* on seed beet in, **135**; *Dalbulus maidis* and stunt virus of maize in, **208**; *Spodoptera exigua* migrating from *Amarantus* to cotton in, **245**; grasshoppers in, **245**; parasite of Lepidoptera in, **297**; cotton pests and their natural enemies, **352**; food-plant range of *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* in, **352**; *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on lucerne and wild plants in, **456**; *Eotetranychus yumensis* on *Citrus*, castor, sorghum, vines and other plants in, **461**; *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on cotton in, **553**; *Oligonychus platani*, on *Pyracantha* spp. in, **556**; *Aceria neocynodonis* on Bermuda grass in, **563**
Arkansas, *Podisus placidus* as natural enemy of *Hyphantria cunea* and *Malacosoma americanum* in, **87**, **88**; *Vitacea polistiformis polistiformis* on vine in, **94**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **121**; cotton pests in, **189**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **335**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, **368**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **403**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* and *Malacosoma americanum* in, **447**; new mite predators of *Heliothis zea* in, **479**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in, **535**; transmission of mosaic virus by *Cerotoma trifurcata* to *Vigna unguiculata* in, **601**
Arma custos, predacious on *Phyllodecta laticollis* in Italy, **16**
armatus, *Phloeosinus*
armigera, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
Armyworm, Southern (see *Prodenia eridania*)
Aroclor 5460, with BHC, **356**
Aronia arbutifolia, *Pristiphora geniculata* on hybrid of, in Canada, **362**
Arrenoclavus koehleri, effects of γ-radiation on, in *Phthorimaea operculella*, **401**
Arrowroot (see *Pueraria lobata*)
Arsenic, tolerance limit for residues of, **15**
Arsenic Trioxide, as synergist with BHC, **392**
Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*)
Asaphes vulgaris, parasitising *Trioxys angelicae* in Holland, **71**
Aschersonia, species of, introduced into U.S.S.R, from China and Florida against *Dialeurodes citri*, **250**
Aschistonyx baranii, on *Crataeva religiosa* in India, **496**
Asclepias curassavica, use of, as food, in experiments with *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **600**
Asclepias syriaca, specificity of, as food-plant for *Danaus plexippus*, **244**
Ascogaster, parasitising *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* in Italy, **271**
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Ascorbic Acid, in diets for insects, **62**, **149**, **359**, **408**, **444**
Ash (see *Fraxinus excelsior*)
Asolcus bennisi sp.n., parasitising *Graphosoma lineatum* in Morocco, **423**
Asolcus eurydemae, parasitising *Eurydema ornatum* in Bulgaria, **21**
Asparagine, in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**; in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
Asparagus, insecticides controlling *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in France, **12**
Aspartic Acid, in relation to feeding by *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*)
aspera, *Erythroneura*
Aspergillus, infecting insects in Iowa, **547**

Aspergillus candidus, relation of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* to, in stored wheat, **266**
Aspergillus niger, causing bunch rot of grapes in California; *Drosophila* spp. in relation to, **138**
Aspergillus restrictus, antagonistic to *Acarus siro* on wheat-germ flakes, **443**
Aspersan (see DNC)
Asphondylia sp., distribution of, on soy bean in Japan, **488**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasitising *Parlatoria ziziphus* in Formosa, **303**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Germany, **330**; parasitising *Unaspis euonymi* on *Euonymus* in Italy, **482**; parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Formosa, **494**; parasitising *Parlatoria pittospori* in New Zealand, **567**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasitising *Parlatoria ziziphus* in Formosa, **303**; parasitising *Chrysomphalus citrinus* in Formosa, **494**
Aspidiotus ancylus (see *Diaspidiotus*)
Aspidiotus glomeratus, on sugar-cane in India, **52**
Aspidiotus howardi (see *Diaspidiotus ancylus*)
Aspirator, for collecting small arthropods, **208**
assectella, Acrolepia
assimile, Apion
assimilis, Ceutorhynchus; *Panstenon*
assulta, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
Aster, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
Asterodiaspis variolosum (see *Asterolecanium*)
Asterolecanium phoenicis, sprays against, on date palm in Israel, **323**
Asterolecanium variolosum, bionomics of, and sprays against, on oaks in Bulgaria, **21**
Astiphromma anale, in Spain, question of status, as hyperparasite of *Petrova resinella*, **317**
Atalaya hemiglauca, Tristaria grouvellii infesting timber of, in Australia, **216**
ater, Eremotes; *Thysanus*
Athalia colibri (see *A. rosae*)
Athalia lugens proxima, bionomics of, on crucifers in India, **220**; food-plant preferences of, in India, **427**
Athalia rosae, factors affecting development of, on cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., **172**; photoperiod in relation to diapause in, on crucifers in Hungary, **331**
Atherigona biseta, bionomics of and measures against, on *Setaria* in China, **49**
Athesis lugens (see *Radinogoes*)
athiasella, Ditrymacus
atlanticus, Tetranychus
Atomacera decepta, bionomics of, on *Hibiscus moscheutos* in Georgia, **243**
Atomaria linearis, bionomics of, on beet in Germany, **519**; *Cephalosporium* and other factors affecting populations of, **520**
Atractocerus reversus, food-plant range of, in India, **64**
Atractotomus mali, bionomics of, and sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **133**; overwintering of, in apple orchards, **178**; as predator, **468**
atratus, Coccophagus
Atrazine (see 2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine)
Atrichopogon oedemerarum, flight activity of, in relation to that of *Anthomyia pluvialis*, **153**
atricollis, Ageniaspis
atricornis, Phytomyza
Atriplex lentiformis, Eotetranychus yumensis on, in California, **461**
Atriplex semibaccata, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
atronotatus, Acanthoscelides (Bruchus)
Atropa belladonna, experiments on transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**
Attagenus alfierii, bionomics of, infesting wool and other animal materials in India, **427**
Attagenus gloriosae, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
Attagenus megatoma, infesting museum cabinets in British Columbia, insecticides against, **227**; factors affecting adult habits of, **426**; in grain-storage premises in Ohio, **464**
Attagenus piceus (see *A. megatoma*)
Attapulgite, as carrier for insecticides, **354, 419, 453**
Atta sexdens, on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, in Brazil, heptachlor against, **121**
Atta, species of, in Mexico and U.S.A., **208**
Aubergine (see *Solanum melongena*)
Aulacaspis tegalensis, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, attacked by *Lindorus lophanthae*, **54**; map of distribution of, **205**
Aulacaspis sp., parasitised by *Adelencyrtus miyarai*, on sugar-cane in Ryukyu Is., **103**
Aulacorthum matsumuraeanum (see *Macrosiphum*)
Aulacorthum solani (see *Macrosiphum*)
Auletes politus, bionomics of, and insecticides against, on *Quercus* spp. in Sardinia, **482**
aulicus, Mesoleius
Aulocara elliotti, on grass in Alberta; fluorescent marking and migration of, **140**; insecticides against, on rangeland in Alberta, **235**; in Montana, **463**
aurantianum, Gymnandrosoma
aurantii, Aonidiella; *Toxoptera*
aurea, Solenopsis
auricilius, Chilo (*Chilotraea*)
auriventris, Agrilus
aurulenta, Buprestis
Austracris guttulosa, insecticides against, on cotton in Western Australia, **148**
Australia, survey of date on resistance to insecticides in arthropods in, **146**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* in, **217**; *Coptotermes* in, **263**; *Cardiaspina albitextura* and its parasites on *Eucalyptus blakelyi* in, **300**; *Zeuxidiplosis giardii* established in, for control of *Hypericum perforatum*, **302**; termites in, aphids in, **311**; parasites of Lepidoptera in, **337**; parasites of Trypetids in, **365**; *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**; *Apanteles* spp. of, **479**; *Sminthurus viridis* on grasses in, **530**; *Sirex noctilio* in, **536**; *Coccophagus gurneyi*, **540**; virus disease of *Sericesthis pruinosa* in, **547**; new virus toxic to *Antheraea eucalypti* discovered in laboratories in, **619**
Australian Capital Territory, *Cardiaspina albitextura* on *Eucalyptus blakelyi* in, **569**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **569**
Australia, South, resistance of *Cydia pomonella* and *Tetranychus telarius* to insecticides in, **146**

Australia, Western, *Tetranychus telarius* and *Pieris rapae* in, **146**; cotton pests in, **147**; *Merophyas divulsana* on lucerne in, **147**; *Prodenia litura* on flax and *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **148**
australis, Brevipalpus (see *B. californicus*); *Scolypopa*; *Tetranychus*
Austria, legal aspects of insecticide residues in foodstuffs in, **15**; *Himera pennaria* on forest trees in, **80**; *Formica* spp. from, imported into Italy for biological control, **158**; *Pemphigus spirothecae* causing galls on *Populus nigra*, in, **168**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on apricot in, **168**; *Zabrotes subfasciatus* imported into, in stored beans, **253**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans in, **254**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **254**; forest pest and its natural enemies in, **476**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **519**; forest pests in, **530**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **587**; *Coleophora laricella, Zeiraphera diniana, Eucosma tedella* and *Lymantria monacha* on conifers in, **590**
austriaca, Eurygaster
Austrodacus cucumis (see *Dacus*)
Autographa californica (see *Plusia*)
Autographa gamma, on flax and peas in U.S.S.R., **84**; conditions favouring outbreaks of, in Byelorussian S.S.R., **85**; polyhedrosis virus disease of, **176**; on maize in France, **199**; outbreak of, in Germany, infested by *Tarichium* sp. and parasitised by *Voria ruralis*, **255**; parasites and diseases of, in outbreak in Germany, **286**; factors affecting development of, on lettuce and beet in Germany, **381**; pollinating *Viola* spp. in Holland, **622**
Autographa nigrisigna, effects of temperature on pupal colour of, **150**
autumnata, Oporinia
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis
avellanae, Phytoptus
avenae, Macrosiphum
Averrhoa carambola, preference of *Opius oophilus* for, **366**
Avocado, pollen of, in diet of predacious mite, **186**; *Amblyseius hibisci* and *A. limonicus* on, in California, **212**; *Hemiberlesia lataniae* on, in California, **295**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, **298**; Tetranychids on, in California, **349**
avulsus, Ips
Axinoscymnus beneficus, gen. et sp.n., parasitising *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in Japan, **103**
Axonopus compressus, symptoms of maize virus in, **363**
Ayyaria chaetophora, on cotton in Siam, **51**
Azidithion (see Menazon)
Azinphos-ethyl, in spray tests against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **252**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, effects of, on *Prospaltella perniciosi*, **283**; ineffective against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; against cotton pests, **554**
Azinphos-methyl, chemical definitions of, **2**; against *Asterolecanium variolosum*, **21**; in sprays, against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, **36**; in sprays against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, on onion grown for seed, toxicity of, to pollinating insects, **38**; greenhouse tests with, to assess effects of, on maturing cotton, **43, 44**; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella*, **73**; in sprays, against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **95**; in tests against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in dusts or sprays against *Lepidoptera*, **96**; against *Lema melanopa*, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; in sprays, applied from aircraft, against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; ineffective against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **138**; against *Heliothis zea*, **139**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **139**; in sprays, against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; in sprays, ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* and suspected resistance of *Epiphyas postvittana* to, **146**; ineffective in sprays against *Heliothis punctigera*, **148**; with DDT, in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias huegeli*, **148**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi* **196**; ineffective against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against *Cydia molesta* and *Epiphyas postvittana*, reducing numbers of peaches damaged by *Carpophilus*, **217**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **234**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Psylla pyricola*, **245**; effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **251**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; against Coccid, **276**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; against *Archippus oporanus*, **315**; in oil emulsion against Coccid, **323**; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **329**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; alone or with DDT, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**; against *Eucosma tedella*, **381**; against *Cydia*, **439**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **451**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, effect of, on *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; persistence and residues of, on vegetables, **503**; against Coccid, **505**; against *Etiella* and *Lygus*, **509**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, favouring *Myzus persicae*, **538**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, **550**; against cotton pests, **554**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **554**; against pests of apple, **561**; against *Parlatoria pittospori*, **567**; against Tetranychid mites, incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **567, 568**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **597**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**
Azothoate, chemical definition of, **2**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**
Azteca sp., protecting *Cecropia* against insects in Brazil, **533**; in relation to *Castniomera humboldti*, in Costa Rica, **542**
azureus, Torymus

B

Bacillus cereus dendrolimus (see *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*)
Bacillus cereus thuringiensis (see *B. thuringiensis*)
Bacillus entomocidus entomocidus, protein of, eliciting antibodies in *Bombyx*, **618**; effect of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **619**
Bacillus lentimorbus, infecting *Popillia japonica*, **398**; commercial production of spores of, **399**
Bacillus popilliae, infecting *Popillia japonica*, **398**; commercial production of spores of, **399**; as control measure for *Melolontha melolontha*, **546**
Bacillus thuringiensis, in sprays against *Colias lesbia*, **28**; in sprays against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; field use of, against Lepidoptera, **96**; use of, against *Pieris rapae* and other Lepidoptera, **116**; as Thuricide 90T, in sprays from aircraft against *Lymantria dispar*, **121**; use of, against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; in sprays applied from aircraft, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **198**; against Lepidoptera, **201**; effects of rain on deposits of, **205**; against Lepidoptera, **233**; against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, **276**; use of, against Lepidoptera, **277**; ineffective against larvae of *Tiracola plagiata*, **302**; against Lepidoptera, **308**; apparatus for determining concentration of preparations of, **325**; against Lepidoptera, **344**; activity of toxin of, in *Locusta migratoria*, **367**; classification of strains of, **368**; against *Lymantria dispar*, **378**; susceptibility to, of *Tribolium*, increased by irradiation, **380**; survey of data on, **398**; taxonomy of group of, **398**; commercial production of preparations of, **399**; effectiveness of against Coleoptera, and Lepidoptera in Italy, **418**; field and laboratory tests with commercial preparations of spores of, against Lepidoptera, **448**; question of production of exotoxin by varieties of, **449**; against *Diprion pini*, **480**; commercial preparations of spores of, against Lepidoptera, **526**; toxin of, **536**; in relation to *Pieris brassicae*, **536**; infecting *Anagasta kuehniella*, **536**; pathogenicity of strains of, for Lepidoptera, **536**; endrin, surfactants and virus with, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **546**; hydrolysis of, in *Pieris brassicae*, **548**; non-toxic effects of commercial preparations of, in laboratory tests with honey bees, **588**; used with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus as control measure for *Malacosoma fragile*, **617**; commercial preparation of, controlling field population of *Thymelicus lineola*, in Canada, **618**
Bacillus thuringiensis alesti, susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**; effect of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **619**
Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus, susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**; effect of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **619**
Bacillus thuringiensis euxoae, susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**
Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae, against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, **276**; susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**; spore preparation of, with DDT, against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **391**
Bacillus thuringiensis sotto, susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**; effects of toxin of, on larvae of *Bombyx mori*, **546**; serological studies of protein parasporal inclusions of, **617**; infecting *Bombyx mori*, **618**; effect of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **619**
Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis, toxins of, **10**; in sprays from aircraft against *Protoparce*, **30**; susceptibility of larvae of Lepidoptera to, **325**; action of, against *Lymantria dispar*, enhanced by boric acid, **448**; toxicity of exotoxin produced by, to *Musca domestica*, **449**; toxicity of toxins of, to honey bees, **480**; with BHC, DDT or trichlorphon, for control of *Dendrolimus punctatus*, effect of, in relation to temperature, **494**; specificity of, **536**; effects of antibodies in gut of *Bombyx mori* on protein of, **618**; effect of, on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **619**
Bacteria (entomogenous), survey of data on toxins of, **10**
Bacteria, relation of presence of, in soil, to persistence of insecticide deposits, **29**; attacking *Himera pennaria*, **81**; review of use of, for control of insects in Canada, **90**; use of, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, **112**; from eggs of *Aphis pomi*, **160**; as symbionts of Diptera, **176**; recommended use of, as alternative to toxic insecticides, **211**; *Heliothis* spp. as precursor of infection of plants by, **269**; review of use of, against insects, **311**; in relation to feeding of *Hylemya brassicae* on swede, **374**; effects of, on irradiated insects, **379**; infecting *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **380**; taxonomy of entomogenous species of, **398**; survey of data on epizootiology of species of, infecting insects, **399**; associated with parasitic nematode, **448**; transmitted by *Monomorium pharaonis*, **521**; integrated use of radiation with, against insects, **536**; attacking larvae of *Nephantis* sp., **571**; keys to galls caused by, on wild and cultivated plants in Europe, **587**
Bacteria (see also *Erwinia*, *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Serratia*, *Xanthomonas*)
Bacto-casitone, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**
Bagrada cruciferarum, rearing of, on mustard seed in India, **308**
Bags, Gunny, *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting, **306**
Baits, sex attractants as, **9**; survey of data on synthetic compounds, as, **9**; for Trypetid, **10**; for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; for locusts, **27**; for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* applied by aircraft, **35**; for *Reticulitermes*, **42**; for *Tipula* spp., **80**; for *Lymantria dispar*, **88, 530**; for *Heliothis virescens*, **123**; for *Hylemya antiqua*, **126, 452**; for *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **128**; for *Solenopsis saevissima*, **135**; for *Prodenia litura*, **148**; for *Atrichopogon oedemerarum* and *Anthomyia pluvialis*, **153**; for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; for *Dermestes* spp., **170**; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **185**; for Dermestids, **227**; for Scolytids, **228**; for Trypetids, **246**; for larvae of Lepidoptera, **282**; review of use of, in control of insects,

311; for Lepidoptera, 283; for bush-cricket, 318; for *Lymantria dispar*, chemical masking of constituents of, 357; for *Harpalus rufipes*, 364; for *Hylemya floralis*, 393; for bark-beetles, 400; for *Hypera variabilis*, 402; for Noctuid, 451; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 466; for weevils, 491; for *Etiella zinckenella*, 509; for ants, 521; for *Chrysopa septempunctata*, 527; biological activity of sex attractants as, 531; for Trypetids, 555; tests on safety interval for insecticides in, against *Tipula paludosa*, 589

Bait-sprays, against *Dacus oleae*, 11, 17, 23, 24, 595, 596; against *Ceratitis capitata*, 201; against Trypetid, effects of, on natural enemies of Coccids, 326; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 459; against Trypetids, 544

Bait-traps, use of female sex attractant in chemical solvents in, for *Diatraea saccharalis*, 34; for *Aegeria tipuliformis*, 76; for Corabids, 175; for *Ceratitis capitata*, 191

bajulus, *Hylotrupes*

Bakthane, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 28, 30, 448

Balaninus elephas (see *Curculio*)

Balaninus nucum (see *Curculio*)

Balanococcus sp., parasites of, on *Zoysia matrella* var. *tenuifolia* in Japan, 103

Balaustium dowelli sp.n., predacious on eggs of *Heliothis zea* in Arkansas, 479

balteatus, *Syrphus*

Bamboo, new species of *Pegomya* on, in China, 152

Banana, *Odoiporus longicollis* on, in Formosa, 60; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy top disease of, in Samoa, 116; *Castniomera humboldti* on, in Costa Rica, Panama and Ecuador, 158; *Oribius* sp. on, in New Guinea, 209; *Ceramidia butleri* on, in Costa Rica, Honduras and Panama, 296; persistence of insecticides on, 346; scale insects imported into Japan on, 423; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top disease to, in Formosa, 492; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy top disease to, in India, 496; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Cape Verde Is., 524; *Castniomera humboldti* on, in Costa Rica, 542

Bands, for collecting cocoons of *Neodiprion excitans*, 44; for *Cydia pomonella*, 418

banksi, *Eutetranychus*

Banol (see 6-Chloro-3,4-xylyl methylcarbamate)

baranii, *Aschistonyx*

Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra brassicae*)

Barbados, *Hyperaspis trilineata* attacking *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in, 41; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, 212; adverse factors affecting establishment of *Lixophaga diatraeae* for control of *Diatraea* on sugar-cane in, 362

Barbara colfaxiana, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia, 621

barbirostris, *Rhinostomus* (*Rhina*)

Barium Polysulphide, against *Saissetia oleae*, 18

Bark-beetles, attractants for, in British Columbia, 228; radiographic detection of infestation by, 228; injurious fungi spread by, 240; injurious fungi spread by, and insecticides against, 244; bionomics of, 246; in Turkey, 279; natural enemies of, 289; in Dutch Guiana, 311; insecticides against, on pines in U.S.A., 356; measures against, in U.S.S.R., 390; on pines in Texas, natural enemies of, and attractants for, 399, 400; survey of data on natural enemies of, in Sweden, 408; effect of monoterpene vapours from pine on, 458; in Rwanda, 497; dispersal of, in U.S.A., 509; fungi associated with, in Sweden, Germany and Yugoslavia, 520; on *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pinus taeda*, 615; improved methods of measuring oleoresin exudation pressure in research on, 615; determination of sex of, 616

Barkcide, containing BHC and ethylene dibromide (q.v.), 487

Barley, aphids on, and yellow-dwarf virus of, in Australia, 59; *Agromyza albipennis* on, in Japan, 60, 61; in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, 93; virus of rice transmitted to, by *Sogatodes*, 101; as food-plant for *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 116; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, 129; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, 139; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in California, 185; development of *Lema melanopa* on, 187; aphids in relation to yellow-dwarf virus of, in Britain, 210; seed treatment of, against *Hylemya arambourgi*, in Kenya, 264; comparative development of aphids on, in New Brunswick, 291; wireworms on, in Saskatchewan, 291; aphids in relation to virus disease of, in Finland, 410; varietal response of, to DDT, 424; distribution of eggs of *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., 434; *Rhopalosiphum pisum* and virus disease of, in Canada, 492; varietal resistance of, to *Rhopalosiphum padi*, in Canada, 531; *Hylemya arambourgi* on, in Kenya, 534; *Hylemya securis* on, in U.S.S.R., 540; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., 541; feeding, egg deposition and larval development of *Lema melanopa* on, in Indiana, 611; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in China, 623

Barley, Rolled, repellent effect of, on *Trogoderma*, 343

Barley (Stored), infestation in relation to cooling of, 262; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, 428

barneyi, *Macrotermes*

barringtoniae, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)

Barthrin, chemical definition of, 2

basalipunctata, *Gortyna*

basalis, *Chauliognathus*; *Coccophagus*

Bassia quinquecuspis, *Merophyas divulsana* on, in Australia, 147

Basudin (see Diazinon)

batava, *Rhagoletis*

Bathyplectes curculionis, encapsulation of eggs of, in *Hypera* spp., 340

Bathyplectes exiguus, parasitising *Hypera nigrirostris* in Ohio, 294

Bathyplectes, species of, parasitising *Hypera* in Germany, 439

Baycid (see Fenthion)

Bayer 21/199 (see Coumaphos)

Bayer 4964 (see 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate)
Bayer 5006 (see Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 5024 (see 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 5080 (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 16259 (see Azinphos-ethyl)
Bayer 17147 (see Azinphos-methyl)
Bayer 25141 (see O,O-diethyl O-p-methylsulphinylphenyl phosphorothioate)
Bayer 25141 (see O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 25198 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 29493 (see Fenthion)
Bayer 30911 (see O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
Bayer 36205 (see 6-methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate)
Bayer 37289 (see O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)
Bayer 37344 (see 4-methylthio-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate)
Bayer 38156 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Bayer 39007 (see o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 41831 (see Fenitrothion)
Bayer 44646 (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 47043 (see S-ester of O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate with 2-mercapto-N,N′-dimethylmalonamide)
Bayer 47043, containing O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester and 2-mercapto-N,N′-dimethylmalonamide (*q.v.*), **550**
Bayer 47185, containing O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester and 2-mercapto-N,N′-dimethylmalonamide (*q.v.*), **550**
Bayer 47416, containing O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate S-ester and 2-mercapto-N,N′-dimethylmalonamide (*q.v.*), **550**
Baygon (see o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Baytex (see Fenthion)
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*)
Beans, in diets for *Nezara viridula*, **47**; used in tests of insecticides, **238**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; *Hylemya cilicrura* on, in Italy, **271**; *Liriomyza minutiseta* on, in Hawaii, **337**; toxicity of extracts of *Psylla pyricola* to, **339**; pests of, in U.S.A., **372**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in Poland, **386**; effects of temperature on susceptibility of, to mosaic virus, **396**; factors affecting rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from, **398**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Greece, **435**; *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Lebanon and Turkey, **438**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; in diets for Lepidoptera, **460**; effects of parathion, thiometon and demeton against *Aphis fabae* on composition of, **486**; insecticide residues on, **503**; extracts of, in diets for *Lygus hesperus*, **510**; ingestion of, **511**; residues of carbaryl in, **515**; metabolism of Bidrin in, **516**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; systemic activity of insecticides in, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **553**; varietal differences of, in susceptibility to *Empoasca fabae*, in North Carolina, **555**
Beans, Broad, *Aphis fabae* on, **76**; *Aphis fabae* on, in England, **163**; in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**; used in tests of insecticides, **238**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland, **253**; *Sitona* spp. feeding on root nodules of, in Italy, **270**; fecundity of *Aphis fabae* feeding on, in Germany, **414**, **415**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus of, **440**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Britain, **445**; *Empoasca fabae* on, **453**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, and systemic activity of insecticides in, **553**; transmission of pea-enation mosaic virus to, by aphids, **603**
Bean, Field (see Beans, Broad)
Bean, haricot (see *Phaseolus*)
Bean, Pinto (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, Runner (see *Phaseolus*)
Beans, Stored, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, **57**; Bruchids in, **64**; relation of size of seeds of, to infestation by *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **145**; Coleoptera in, **253**, **254**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, **386**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* infesting, **427**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* not developing on, **428**; Coleoptera in, **497**
Bean, Tick (see Beans, Broad)
Bear, in bait-traps for *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**
Beauveria, survey of data on, **399**; infecting insects in Iowa, pathogenicity of, **547**
Beauveria bassiana, infecting *Odoiporus longicollis* in Formosa, **60**; control of on eggs of *Diabrotica*, in cultures, **359**; pathogenicity of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Iowa, **547**; strain differences of, infecting *Lema melanopa* in Iowa, **547**
Beauveria densa, infecting *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in U.S.S.R., **391**
beccabungae, *Aphis*
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*
Beech (see *Fagus*)
Beef Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**
Beef, in baits for ant, **521**
Beekeepers' Wax, as carrier for BHC, **227**
Bees, bumble (see *Bombus* spp.)
Bees, Honey, dispersal and food exchange in, **11**; pollination of onion by, and toxicity of insecticides to, **38**; toxicity of naled to, **71**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **99**; pollination by, **106**; inefficiency of, as cross-pollinator of lucerne, **234**; toxicity of insecticides to, **241**, **277**; *Braula coeca* infesting colonies of, **279**; disadvantage of, in cucumber production, **282**; unharmed by trichlorphon, **392**; mite infesting, **423**; enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**; survey of data on aetiology of Isle of Wight Disease of, **474**; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin to, **480**; residues of carbaryl in, **515**; question of pollination of mustard by, **523**; protection of, against toxic sprays, **523**; toxicity of DDT to, **528**; poisoning of, in Britain, **533**; toxicity of phosphamidon to, **568**; pollinating *Trifolium pratense* in Japan, **570**; toxicity of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **588**; infestation of, by *Acarapis woodi* not increasing susceptibility to airborne pathogens, **617**;

infestation of by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae*, in Hong Kong, Malaya, Java and Philippines, **624**
Bees, Wild, pollinating lucerne in Washington, toxicity of insecticides to, **99**; propagation of, for alfalfa seed production in the U.S.A., **104**; pollinating *Passiflora edulis* in Hawaii, **106**; pollinating lucerne in Nebraska, **234**; damaging *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**; pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **349**; damaging cork, **378**; circadian rhythms in, **430**; pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **456**; toxicity of insecticides to, **457**; pollinating *Vaccinium* in New Brunswick, **562**; pollinating *Trifolium pratense* in Japan, **570**
Beeswax, selective feeding of *Galleria mellonella* on, **219**; persistence of insecticides on, **346**
Beet, *Cossus cossus* on, in Italy, **16**; *Myzus persicae* on and yellows virus disease of, in Britain, **72**; aphids in relation to virus diseases of, **77**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in U.S.S.R., **84**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, **85**; varietal resistance of, to *Pemphigus betae*, in Alberta and Colorado, **92**; *Myzus persicae* on, and transmission of yellows viruses to, in Arizona, **135**; aldrin, dieldrin, and heptachlor, in seed-dressings for, **161**; *Myzus persicae* and yellows viruses of, in Britain, **163**; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus* transmitting yellows virus of, in Belgium, **197**; aphids on, in U.S.S.R., **249**; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in U.S.S.R., **250**; weevils on, in Persia, **279**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **284**; spray against leaf-spot disease of, controlling *Prodenia litura* on, in Israel, **323**; *Aphis fabae* in relation to yellows virus of, in Hungary, **330**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **333**; *Autographa gamma* on, in Germany, **381**; *Blaniulus guttulatus* on, in Belgium, **412**; fecundity of *Aphis fabae* feeding on, in Germany, **414**; Lepidoptera feeding on, **476**; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Spain, **481**; *Atomaria linearis* on, in Germany, **519**; experimental transmission of crinkle virus of, by *Piesma quadratum*, **521**; *Pemphigus betae* on, in Poland, **538**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**
Beet fly (see *Pegomyia betae*)
Beggar-weed, Florida (see *Meibomia purpurea*)
Belgium, Diptera on chicory in, **70**; introduction of *Perilloides bioculatus* as natural enemy of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **71**; *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* on *Sansevieria* in glasshouses in, **72**; pests of chicory on, **196**; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus* and virus yellows of beet in, **197**; *Blaniulus guttulatus* on beet and other crops in, **412**
bellus, Opius
Bembecia marginata (see *Pennisetia*)
Bembidion lampros, habitats of, in U.S.S.R., **175**
Bemisia tabaci, on cotton in Siam, **51**; as vector of plant viruses, **105**; transmitting cotton leaf-curl disease in Sudan, **193**; transmitting new tomato virus, on tomato and *Datura* in Israel, **375**; transmitting virus disease to *Hibiscus* spp. in India, **573**; transmitting virus to *Dolichos lablab* in India, **573**; use of straw mulch to prevent spreading of mosaic virus by, in Israel, **602**
benefactor, Hyssopus
beneficus, Axinoscymnus; *Pediobius* (see *P. nigritarsis*)
bennisi, Asolcus
Bentgrass (see *Agrostis*)
Bentonite, as carrier for insecticides, **453**
Benzene, as solvent for female sexual attractants in bait-traps for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**
Benzene Hexachloride (see BHC)
Benzoxazolone, biological activity of derivatives of, **328**
Benzyl Acetate, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
Benzyl Alcohol, effect of, on rate of penetration of BHC, **392**
bergenstammi, Apiomyia (*Oligotrophus*)
Bergoldiavirus dendrolimus, **625**
bergrothi, Helopeltis
berlesei, Cheletomimus
berlesiana, Prolasioptera
Bermuda grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
B-esterase, effects of phosphorous compounds on, **491**
betae, Pegomyia (*hyoscyami*); *Pemphigus*; *Smynthurodes*
Betula alleghaniensis, Betulaphis quadrituberculata on, in New Brunswick, **470**
Betula papyrifera, Fenusa pusilla on, in New York, **145**; *Betulaphis quadrituberculata* on, in New Brunswick, **470**
Betula populifolia, Fenusa pusilla on, in New York, **145**
Betulaphis quadrituberculata, morphology and bionomics of, on *Betula* spp. in New Brunswick, **470**
betulaspera, Erythroneura
bezziana, Spoggosia (*Stomatomyia*)
BFPO (see Dimefox)
BHC (including γ isomer of, except where otherwise stated) chemical definition of, **2**; isomers of, other than γ, **2**; against locusts, **27**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in tests with aldrin-resistant or susceptibile strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; resistance to, in *Hylemya trichodactyla*, **36**; toxicity of, in irrigation water, to *Chilo* and rice, **36**; applied in soil, in granules against *Reticulitermes*, **42**; with DDT in dusts against *Atherigona biseta*, **49**; in dusts against termites, **50**; in dusts and sprays against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **51**; with DDT in emulsion dips against *Chilo auricilius*, inhibiting bud-germination of sugar-cane, **52**; applied to soil in dusts or emulsions against Lepidopterous shoot-borers and termites, **53**; in dusts and sprays and applied to soil, against *Thomasiniana ribis*, **55**; with Cereclor, in sprays against *Heliothis armigera* and *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **69**; in dusts against *Sogatodes orizicola*, **72**; soil treatments with, against *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, **72**; in sprays against *Andricus testaceipes*, **75**; in sprays, against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**; in dusts against *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, toxicity of, to its natural enemies, **109**; against *Gypsonoma*

aceriana, **112**; against insects boring in poplar, **112**; in wettable-powder sprays, against *Euscepes postfasciatus* and *Megastes pusialis*, **117**; against *Lema melanopa*, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; alone or with schradan, ineffective in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **137**; as wettable powder, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in emulsion sprays, against *Fenusa pusilla*, **145**; against larvae of *Dendrolimus punctatus*, relation of temperature to toxicity of, **151**; in emulsion sprays, against *Thrips major*, **156**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., timing of applications of, **156, 157**; investigation into residues of, in foodstuffs; risk to man and wild life in use of, and development of resistance to, in insects, **161**; residues of, in birds, and question of restricton on use of, **162**; alone and with thiram, seed treatment with, against *Phyllotreta*, **163**; in dusts and sprays, against *Cnephasia longana*, **166**; against *Amphimallon caucasicum*, **171**; relation of moisture and soil type effect on wheat of seed treatment with, **172**; susceptibility or resistance to, in Mirids, **193**; alone and with other compounds, against *Earias* and *Pectinophora*, **201**; and sulphur, **201**; and terpenes, **201**; in sprays against *Hyphantria cunea*, **202**; hazards of use of, in vaporisers, **210**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against Eumolpids, **215**; against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; method of applying against pests of stored wheat, **222**; ineffective against *Contarinia* spp., **227**; treatment of museum cabinets with, in dust and in wax formulations, against Dermestids, **227**; against aphids, **234**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **234**; against *Oscinella frit*, **248, 249**; against *Pemphigus fuscicornis*, **249**; with DDT, against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, **250**; with DDT or methoxy-DDT, against *Cydia funebrana*, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **251**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **252**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **260**; and DDT with captan, against sawfly and *Archippus*, **262**; ineffective against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; with DDT, against pests of cowpea, **265**; unsatisfactory against *Cydia ptychora*, **268**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **271**; against Tortricid, **272**; alone and with DDT, against wireworms, **274**; against *Agrotis*, **275**; against *Ostrinia*, timing of applications of, **275**; alone or with DDT or turpentine, against Lepidoptera, and *Eriosoma*, **277**; toxicity of, to wildlife, **277**; with DDT, against weevils, **280**; against *Trypodendron lineatum*, **281**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of, on arthropod fauna of potato, **284**; against *Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, **284**; against weevil, **300**; against *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, **304**; against *Tryporyza*, persistence of, **304**; question of systemic action of, **304**; with DDT, against *Empoasca devastans*, **307**; treatment of sugar-cane setts with, against termites and Lepidoptera, **307**; toxicity of, to sugar-cane, **307**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; analytical methods for, **312**; with DDT or endrin, against Lepidoptera, **316**; in baits, against bush-cricket, **318**; alone and with DDT, against cotton pests, **319**; tainting of coffee by, **319**; alone and with DDT ineffective against Lepidoptera, but controlling *Aphis gossypii*, **320**; toxicity of, to cotton, **320**; and fungicide, against *Thrips*, **328**; against aphids, **329**; against weevil, **332**; and DDT, **334**; question of synergism of DDT with, **334**; toxicity of, to strains of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **334**; against *Philaenus spumarius*, residues of, in lucerne, and in milk and milk products, **344**; volatility of, **346**; in irrigation water, systemic activity of, against *Chilo suppressalis*, **353**; against *Dendroctonus terebrans*, **355**; and Aroclor 5460, **356**; and diesel oil, **356**; with thiram, against *Hylemya cilicrura*, toxicity of, to lima bean, **357**; effects of, on pheasants, and residues of, in pheasants and pheasant eggs, **364**; systemic activity of labelled, in plants, **366**; analytical methods for, **368**; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **371**; and DDT, against *Pissodes*, **376**; with DDT, against *Eucosma*, **381**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **389**; with DDT and methoxy-DDT, against *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **389**; against *Hylesinus*, **390**; factors affecting toxicity of, to larvae *Pseudaletia separata*, **392**; against *Hylemya floralis*, **393**; against *Tryporyza*, **394**; alone and with DDT, against *Ostrinia*, **394**; against *Carposina*, **395**; against ants, **407**; alone or with DDT, treatment of planting material with, **408**; with thiram, toxicity of, to seed of crucifers, **410**; against *Enarmonia formosana*, **414**; bioassay of, residues of, in carrots, **415**; tolerance limits for, **415**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**; determination of residues of, in flour and edible oils, **422**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **422**; gas chromatography of, **424**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; with DDT, unsatisfactory against *Acantholyda pinivora*, **434**; with thiram, against wireworms, **437**; against *Hylemya*, effects of, on soil fauna, **439**; against Coleoptera, and effects of, on beneficial insects, **441**; with DDT or toxaphene against *Contarinia* and *Cydia*, **441**; against *Peosina mexicana*, **447**; metabolism of isomers of, in *Musca domestica*, other insects and mammals, **450**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against *Auletes politus*, **482**; alone or with DDT, against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; against Coleoptera, with ethylene dibromide and diazinon, in oil or emulsion formulation, **487**; systemic activity of, against *Chilo suppressalis* and *Nilaparvata lugens*, **489**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* against *Dendrolimus punctatus*, **494**; alone and with DDT, against Lepidoptera, **500**; and rock phosphate controlling *Trogoderma*, **507**; chromatography of, **515**; against *Sitophilus*, piperonyl butoxide affecting residual effectiveness of, **521**; and piperonyl butoxide, **522**; effects of, on haemolymph of *Pseudaletia separata*, **527**;

against *Amsacta albigistra*, **539**; with DDT, against *Callosobruchus analis*, **543**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, **550**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **572**; with DDT, against *Earias fabia* and *Earias insulana*, **573**; with DDT, against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **574**; against *Sogatella furcifera pallescens*, **575**; not controlling *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, and killing *Scymnus pallidicollis*, **575**; persistence of, against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **575**; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; residues of, in eggs of birds, **585**; with DDT, against *Aethes williana*, **591**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Hypothenemus hampei*, **599**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **614**; against *Meromyza saltatrix*, **623**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **626**; methods for analysis of, **660**

Bibliography, of research on rice, **160**

bicincta, *Prosapia*

bicolor, *Nupserha*; *Platytylus*

cis-Bicyclo[2,2,1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboxylic Acid, dimethyl ester of (see Dimethyl Carbate)

bidentata, *Lachnosterna*

Bidrin (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)

bifasciatus, *Anastatus*

bifasciculatus, *Chrysomphalus*

bifidus, *Stethorus*

bifoveolatus, *Trachyphloeus*

bimaculatus, *Tetranychus* (see *telarius*)

Binapacryl, chemical definitions of, **2**; ineffectivity of, in sprays against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, **38**; in emulsion concentrate, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; effects of, on populations of mites, **196**; against *Tetranychus mcdanieli* and *Panonychus ulmi*, **227**

Binodoxys angelicae (see *Trioxys*)

Bioassay, of insecticides, **29, 70, 289, 315, 355, 369, 415, 553, 559**; mass rearing of *Daphnia magna* for, **123**; of sex pheromones of Lepidoptera, **188**; of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **205**; of insecticide residues, **237**

bioculatus, *Perilloides* (*Perillus*)

Biological Control, investigation of predator effectiveness in controlling populations of *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**; question of use of, in orchards, **127**; of noxious plants, **187**; of insects and weeds, review of use of, in tropics, **208**; as element in integrated control, **211**; survey of data on use of nematodes in, **223**; of noxious plants, **292, 302, 337, 481, 511**; survey of data on, **311, 313**; bibliography on, **404**; methods for increasing value of, in U.S.S.R., **553**; reviews of integration of, with chemicals or pathogens, **533**

biplaga, *Earias*

biplagiatus, *Pantorytes*

bipunctata, *Adalia*

bipunctata, *Andraca*

bipunctatus, *Cletus*; *Echinocnemus*

bipustulatus, *Chilocorus*

Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*)

Birch, Paper (see *Betula papyrifera*)

Birch, White (see *Betula papyrifera*)

Birch, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Connecticut, **39**; *Archips crataeganus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **86**; pests of, in New Brunswick, **470**; influence of *Oporinia autumnata* on recession of, in Finland, **517**; *Phalera bucephala* on, in Germany, **590**

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **76, 86, 197, 259, 316, 437, 460, 465, 471, 472, 575**; influence of, on arthropod populations, **152**; residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **162**; method for assessing effectiveness of, in destroying noxious insects, **169**; cadavers and nests of, attracting *Dermestes*, **170**; DDT injurious to, **244**; possible role of, in dispersal of *Aceria phloeocoptes*, **254**; toxicity of insecticides to, **277, 324, 364**; in relation to ecology of forest pests, **437**; *Oligonychus pratensis* transported by, **461**; insecticide residues in eggs of wild species of, in Britain, **477**; factors affecting predation of *Cardiaspina albitextura* by, on *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, **569**; insecticidal residues in eggs of, **585**; susceptibility of, to agricultural toxicants, **585**; preying on larvae of *Argyresthia* spp. in Czechoslovakia, **628**

birmanica, *Galerucella*

Bis(1-aziridinyl)morpholinophosphine Sulphide (see Morzid)

Bis(dimethylamino)azidophosphine Oxide (see Mazidox)

Bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide (see Dimefox)

Bis(dimethylamino)phosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan)

Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) Disulphide (see Thiram)

Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide (see Mipafox)

Bis(triphenyltin) Sulphide, tests of, as chemosterilant for insects, **230**

Bischofia javanica, *Cricula trifenestrata* on, in India, **303**

biseta, *Atherigona*

bispinosus, *Scirtothrips*

bisselliella, *Tineola*

Bissetia steniella on sugar-cane in India, **52**; measures against, **220**;

Biston hispidaria, population dynamics of, in oak-woods in U.S.S.R., **535**

Biston zonaria, on lucerne in Germany, **439**

bituberculatum, *Eulecanium* (*Palaeolecanium*)

bivittata, *Eupithecia*

bivittatus, *Melanoplus*; *Pimplopterus* (*Lissonota*)

bivulnerus, *Chilocorus* (see *C. stigma*)

Blaberus craniifer, neural physiology of, **526**

Blackberry, *Dikrella cruentata* on, in California, **465**; restriction in use of acaricides on, **523**

Black-currant Gall Mite (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)

Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)

Bladan M 50 (see Methyl-parathion)

blancardella, *Lithocolletis*

blanda, *Systena*

Blaniulus guttulatus, overwintering of, in Belgium, chemical measures against, **412, 413**

Blasthesia turionella (*Rhyacionia turionana*), bionomics of, on pine in Poland, **287**; on pine in Yugoslavia, **335**

Blastophagus minor see *Myelophilus*)

Blastophagus piniperda (see *Myelophilus*)
Blastothrix aprica sp.n., parasitising *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**
Blattella germanica, used in tests of chemosterilants, **231**; metabolism of dimetilan in, **450**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**
Bledius salsus sp.n., impairing production of salt from sea-water, bionomics of, in Japan, **150**
Blepharidopterus angulatus, as predator in Nova Scotia, **468**; on apple in England, interaction of, as predator with *Panonychus ulmi*, **592**
Blissus hirtus, insecticides against, on *Agrostis* in Ohio, **612**
Blowflies, infesting dried fish in Norway, insecticides against, **289**
Blueberry (see *Vaccinium*)
Blueberry, Coleoptera on, in Canada, **181**; thrips on, in New Brunswick, **292**; *Cheimophila salicella* on, in British Columbia, **360**
Blueberry, *Actebia fennica* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **517**
Bluegrass, Kentucky (see *Poa pratensis*)
boas, *Oryctes*
Boehmeria nivea, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* on, in India, **575**
boeticus, *Lampides*
Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*)
Bollworm (see *Heliothis zea*)
Bombus spp., pollinating *Trifolium pratense* in Japan, **570**; pollinating *Viola* spp., in Holland, **622**
Bombus ternarius, pollinating *Vaccinium* in New Brunswick, **562**
Bombus terricola, pollinating *Vaccinium* in New Brunswick, **562**
Bombyx mori, sex attractant of, **9**; development of polyhedral virus disease of, in *Samia cynthia*, **150**; development of virus of, in fibroblasts of *Lymantria dispar*, **404**; interactions of viruses of other Lepidoptera in, **449**; synergistic action of thiamine with DDT in, **492**; effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis sotto* on larvae of, **546**; toxic protein of *Bacillus thuringiensis sotto* inactivated in gut of larvae of, **618**
bonanseai, *Ips*
Bonin Islands, *Dacus dorsalis* in, **10**
boninsis, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*)
Borax, as preservative in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**
Bordeaux Mixture, effects of sprays containing, on *Saissetia oleae*, **18**; against *Gypsonoma aceriana*, **112**; ineffective against *Eulecanium cerasifex*, **135**; effects of, on populations of mites, **229**; effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, and calcium arsenate, **348**
Boric Acid, action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* enhanced by, **448**
Bostrychoplites cornutus, in dried cassava in Burundi, **497**
Boswellia serrata, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
botanephaga, *Sesamia nonagrioides*
botrana, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*)
Botrytis cinerea, causing bunch rot of grapes in California, *Drosophila* spp. in relation to, **138**; saprophytic development of, in parathion and tobacco dust, **558**
Bourletiella signata, on conifers in Britain, **535**
Bovril, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**
Brachycaudus helichrysi (see *Anuraphis helichrysi*)
Brachychiton acerifolium, *Tristaria grouvellii* infesting timber of, in Australia, **216**
Brachyderes suturalis, on pine in Spain, **317**
Brachymeria femorata, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**
Brachymeria fijiensis, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **337**
Brachymeria intermedia, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**
Brachymeria nephantidis, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, *Nythobia* sp. and *Spoggosia bezziana* in Ceylon, bionomics and techniques of breeding of, **571**
Brachymeria sp., parasitising *Campoletis perdistinctus* in India, **184**
Brachyomus quadrinodosus, insecticides against, on coffee in Venezuela, **300**
Brachypeplus sp., on sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
Brachyrhinus sulcatus (see *Otiorhynchus*)
Brachytarsus fasciatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**
Brachytydeus caudatus (see *Tydeus*)
Bracon, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **337**; parasitising *Trachys pacifica* in India, **478**
Bracon brevicornis, bionomics of, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Rumania, **371**; parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**; bionomics and techniques of breeding of, **572**; parasitising *Argyresthia cornella* in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Bracon greeni, as parasite of Lepidoptera in India, reared on *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **496**
Bracon hebetor, parasitising *Plodia interpunctella* in Egypt, **502**; venom of, as insecticide, **531**
Bracon mellitor, parasitising *Hypera nigrirostris* in Ohio, **294**; parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **563**
Bracon pineti, parasitising *Cydia strobilella* in Norway, **165**
Bracon pini, parasitising *Pissodes terminalis* in California, **469**
Bracon tenuiceps, parasitising *Hypera nigrirostris* in Ohio, **294**
Bradycellus harpalinus, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps in England, **164**
Bradynema, effects of, on *Megaselia halterata* in Britain, **261**; in relation to *Megaselia halterata*, **536**
Bradysia brunnipes, on cucumber and mushrooms in U.S.S.R., **626**
Bradysia fucorum, on mushrooms in U.S.S.R., **626**
Bradysia solani, on mushrooms in U.S.S.R., **626**
Bran, in baits, **27, 80, 148, 318**
brasiliensis, *Gitona*
Brassica alba (see *Sinapis*)

Brassica campestris, *Bagrada cruciferarum* reared on seeds of varieties of, **309**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, **572**
Brassica juncea, *Athalia lugens proxima* feeding on, **220**; question of bees in relation to pollination of, **523**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, **572**
Brassica nigra, *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **427**
Brassica pekinensis, pests and mosaic disease of, in China, **393**
brassicae, *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Diaeretus* (see *Diaeretiella rapae*); *Hylemya* (*Erioischia*, *Chortophila*, *Delia*); *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris*
Braula coeca, infesting colonies of honey bees in Turkey, **279**; bionomics of, in Egypt, **528**
Brazil, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans in **57**; natural enemies and diseases of *Orthezia praelonga* on *Citrus* in, **117**; *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* in, **121**; pests of sweet potato in, **117**; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee in, **298**; *Frankliniella* on cotton in, **298**; *Platytylus bicolor* in relation to variola disease of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Toxoptera citricidus* and tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, **300**; insects introduced into Hawaii from, for control of *Schinus terebinthifolius*, **337**; aphids on potato in, **405**; bacterial disease of laboratory colonies of *Alabama argillacea* in, **406**; *Euscepes postfasciatus* on sweet potato in, **406**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on cereals and grasses in, **406**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on cacao and other plants in, **406**; ants on cacao in, **407**; *Peosina mexicana* on cacao in, **447**; *Quesada gigas* on coffee and *Piptadenia* in, **525**; *Azteca* protecting *Cecropia* against insects in, **533**; *Callosobruchus analis* on stored cowpeas in, **543**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on coffee in, **543**; *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus* on peach in, **544**; *Epitrix* sp. on potato in **598**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **599**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, **599**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, **600**
Bread, *Leiodinychus krameri* reared on, **510**
Brestan, constituents of, and toxicity of, to insects, **323**; containing fentin acetate (q.v.), **476**
brevicollis, *Derobrachus*; *Nebria*
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*
brevicornis, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*, *Microbracon*); *Tetrastichus* (*Aprostocetus*)
brevicornis, *Tetrastichus* (*Aprostocetus*)
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies of, on cabbage in Bulgaria, **21**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **77**; sprays against, on cabbage in England, **163**; on Brussels sprouts; effects of Cycocel on rate of increase of populations of, **164**; as vector of mosaic virus, of Chinese cabbage in China, **393**; parasite of, on cabbage in Germany, **442**; parasites and predators of, on brussels sprouts in England, **593**
Brevipalpus australis (see *B. californicus*)
Brevipalpus californicus, tests with insecticides against, on tea in India, **221**; bionomics of, and effects of pruning on populations of, in India, **221**; thiometon ineffective against eggs of, **221**; causing leprosis of *Citrus*, in Florida, **299**; survey of data on, on *Citrus* in Portugal, **524**
Brevipalpus inornatus (see *Brevipalpus obovatus*)
Brevipalpus lewisi, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, **118**
Brevipalpus obovatus, relation of, to leprosis of *Citrus*, in Venezuela and Argentina, **299**; on lemon in Lebanon, **438**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**; survey of data on, on apple and pear in Portugal, **524**
Brevipalpus oleae, survey of data on, on olive in Portugal, **524**
Brevipalpus phoenicis, relation of, to diseases of *Citrus*, in Venezuela, and sprays against, **299**; survey of data on, on *Citrus* and *Myoporum* in Portugal, **524**; insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **544**; on *Citrus* in Spain, **594**
Brevipalpus, species of, in Jamaica and Dominican Republic, **528**
brevipes, *Dysmicoccus*
brevirostris, *Acanthomia*; *Cleonus* (*Conorhynchus*)
brevis, *Cryptotermes*; *hoplocampa*
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
Britain, legal aspects of insecticide residues in foodstuffs in, **15**; *Myzus persicae* on, and yellows virus disease of sugar-beet in, **72**; *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* in glass houses in, **72**; forest pests in, **75**; pests of stored products in, **75**; surveys of data on applied entomology in, **75**; forest pest in, **80**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* infesting stored grain in, **101**; *Ips cembrae* on larch in, **104**; *Pemphigus* spp. on poplar in, **104**; insecticide residues in relation to wild life in, **161, 162**; *Oscinella frit* on oats in, **162**; *Aphis fabae* on *Vicia faba* in, **163**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in, **163**; larva of *Euzophera osseatella* in potato tuber from Egypt found in, **163**; *Myzus persicae* and yellows viruses of beet in, **163**; *Phyllotreta* on kale in, **163**; Carabids in, **164**; aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **206**; Diptera infesting mushrooms in, **206**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on basket willows in, **207**; barley yellow-dwarf virus isolated from *Lolium perenne* in, **210**; *Contarinia nasturtii* on swede in, **210**; pests of stored products in, **212**; *Typhlodromus pyri* predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* in, **212**; *Aphis fabae* overwintering on *Euonymus europaeus* in, **258**; wireworms attacking wheat in, **258**; mites in stored products in, **259**; natural enemies of pests in, **259**; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **260**; *Megaselia halterata* on mushrooms in, **261**; natural enemies of pests in, **261**; pests of black currant and spread of reversion virus in, **261**; pests of mushrooms in, **261**; *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in, **261**; apple pests in, **262**; arthropods associated with black currant in, **262**; climatic factors in relation to infestation of stored cereals in, **262**; pests of hops in, **263**; *Meligethes aeneus* in, **268**; pyrethrum sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and *Aphis fabae* in, **290**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on black currant in, **314**; *Homona coffearia menciana* on camellias

imported into, from Japan, **314**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple and plum in, **314**; *Archippus oporanus* on apple in, and aphids on plum in, **315**; identity of *Ocnerostoma* sp. on pine in, **317**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion virus of black currant in, **322**; *Harpalus rufipes* on strawberry in, **364**; *Oscinella frit* on oats in, **364**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion virus of black currant in, **367**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **373**; *Amphorophora rubi* on raspberry in, **374**; *Triphaena pronuba* in, **374**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **375**; pests of stored wheat in, **443**; aphids and mosaic virus of sweet peas in, **444**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on broad beans in, **445**; aphids and virus diseases of sweet pea in, **473**; Isle of Wight disease of honey bees in, **474**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on chrysanthemums in, **474**; *Crepidodera ferruginea* on cereals in, **477**; *Dermestes* spp. in, **477**; insecticide residues in eggs of wild birds in, **477**; list of aphids in part of, **477**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on black currant in, **522, 523**; restrictions on use of acaricides and insecticides in, **522, 523**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on chrysanthemum in, **523**; *Operophtera brumata* in, **530**; *Oscinella frit* in, **530**; *Phyllopertha horticola* in, **530**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on black currant in, **531**; mushroom Cecidomyiids in, **531**; *Oscinella frit* on oats in, **531**; significance of aphids spreading viruses in crops in, **531**; virus reversion in, in relation to *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **531**, bee poisoning in, **533**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **533**; *Dermestes* in food-handling premises in, **534**; insects and mites in flourmills in, **534**; *Oscinella frit* in, **534**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, apple in, **534**; pests of stored products in, **534**; *Bourletiella signata* on conifers in, **535**; *Scolytus scolytus* on elm in, **535**; *Platypus cylindrus* in, **535**; *Megaselia halterata* on mushroom in, **536**; natural enemies of pests in, **536**; *Paraphytoptus* sp. on chrysanthemum in, **580**; insecticidal residues in birds' eggs in, **585**; pests and beneficial insects on apple, in, **592**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in, **593**

British Columbia, *Malacosoma pluviale* in, **91**; *Chermes abietinus* sp.n. on *Abies amabilis* in, **93**; list of wireworm species in agricultural land in, **226**; *Trypodendron lineatum* infesting timber of Douglas fir in, **226**; *Contarinia* spp. on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **227**; Dermestids infesting museum cabinets in, **227**; natural enemies of *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, and their predators, **227**; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on potato and violets in, **227**; Tetranychids on apple in, **227**; forest pests in, **228**; *Hemicrepidius morio* [Elaterid] in, **228**; *Phyllocnistis populiella* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **228**; *Phytophaga thujae* and its parasites on *Thuja plicata* in, **229**; *Buprestis aurulenta* in building timber in, **256**; *Trogoderma granarium* intercepted in ship in, **256**; *Cheimophila salicella* on blueberry, *Trachyphloeus bifoveolatus* on strawberry and *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, **360**; *Euschistus variolarius* on pear in, **468**; Lepidoptera on Douglas fir in, **470**; pests of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **621**

British Honduras, *Coptotermes niger* infesting *Pinus caribaea* in, **535**

Broccoli, metabolism of Zectran in, **397**; residues of carbaryl in, **515**

1-Bromochlordene (see 1-bromo-4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene)

Bromocyclen, chemical definition of, **2**; against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **192**

Bromo-DDT, chemical definition of, **2**

p,p'Bromo-DDT, chemical definition of, **2**

4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Dimethyl Phosphorothionate (see Bromophos)

1-Bromo-4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindan, as metabolite of 1-bromochlordene, **358**

1-Bromo-4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene, in sprays and granules, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, residues and metabolism of, in maize, **358**

5-Bromomethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-[2.2.1]-bicyclohept-2-ene (see Bromocyclen)

Bromophos, chemical definitions of, **2**

Bromphenol Blue (see 3',3",5',5"-Tetrabromophenolsulphonphthalein)

Bromus tectorum (see *Anisantha*)

Brontispa longissima javana, resistance of, to *Tetrastichus brontispae*, on coconut in Java, **264**

Brontispa longissima selebensis, susceptibility of strains of, to parasitism by *Tetrastichus brontispae*, on coconut in Celebes, **264**

brontispae, Tetrastichus

Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)

browni, Eurytoma

bruceata, Operophtera

Bruchidius sp., in growing and stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**

bruchophagi, Mesopolobus (*Amblymerus*); *Tetrastichus*

Bruchophagus (see *Eurytoma*)

Bruchophagus gibbus (see *Eurytoma platyptera*)

Bruchus, in stored-grain godowns in India, **306**

Bruchus atronotatus (see *Acanthoscelides*)

Bruchus lentis, insecticides against, on lentils in Italy, **110**

Bruchus quadrimaculatus (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*)

Bruchus rufimanus, toxicity of methyl bromide to, **423**

brucki, Coccinella septempunctata

brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*)

brunnea, Maladera

brunnea, Periplaneta

brunneipennis, Hypera

brunneus, Heterobostrychus

brunnipes, Bradysia

Brussels Sprouts, effect of Cyocel on rate of increase of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, **164**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on in England, **593**; beneficial insects on, **593**

Bryobia arborea (see *B. rubrioculus*)

Bryobia praetiosa, B. rubrioculus possibly misidentified as, in Argentina, **447**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**

Bryobia rubrioculus, Atractotomus mali predacious on, **133**; on apple in Lebanon, **438**; on apple in Argentina and Uruguay, on peach in Argentina, **447**; survey of data on,

on apple in Portugal, **524**: on apple and plum in New Zealand, bionomics and natural enemies of, **567**; on apple in Spain, **594**
B-77 (see O,O,-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
bubalus, Ceresa
Bucarpolate (see 2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-Methylenedioxybenzoate)
bucephala, Phalera
Buckthorn, Sea (see *Hippophae rhamnoides*)
Buchanania latifolia, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
Buddleia, Tetranychid on, in Egypt, **504**
Building Timber, book on insects infesting, **78**; infested by *Eremotes* spp., **81**; sawfly infesting, **255**; Coleoptera in, **256**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting, **382**; treatments against, Coleoptera infesting, **500**; termites in, in U.S.A., **535**
Bulan, chemical definition of, **2**
Bulgaria, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **20**; *Anthonomus* spp. on pear in, **21**; *Asterolecanium variolosum* on oaks in, **21**; pests of cabbage and their natural enemies in, **21**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on crops in, **22**; pests of fruit trees in, **22**; *Lymantria dispar* and its natural enemies on oak in, **170**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and its natural enemies on raspberry in, **170, 171**; *Amphimallon caucasicum* on wheat in, **171**; new pests of lucerne in, **275**; *Eulecanium bituberculatum* and its parasite on fruit trees in, **276**; *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* on apple in, **276**; natural enemies of pests in, **276**; pests of apple in, **277**; *Heliothis maritima bulgarica* on lucerne in, **277**; *Hyphantria cunea* on mulberry in, **277**; *Parlatoria oleae* and its natural enemies on fruit trees in, **278**; food plants and parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **278**; *Heliothis peltigera* on mint in, **279**; aphids as vectors of cucumber mosaic virus in, **336**; *Panonychus ulmi* on plum and vines in, **483**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on raspberry in **484**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees and other plants in, **482**; natural enemies of pests, in, **483, 484**; pests of lucerne in, **485**; *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. oryzae* in stored cereals in, **485**; wireworms and other soil pests in, **485**; *Aphis fabae* on beans in, **486**
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*)
Bupalus piniarius, eggs of, parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum*, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **169**; parasites of, bionomics and, on pine in Germany, **285**; parasite of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **383**; factors affecting populations of, on pine in Germany, **422**; factors affecting reproduction and mortality of, on pine in Holland, **530**
Buphonella murina, insecticides against, on maize in N. Rhodesia, **222**
Buprestis aurulenta, delayed emergence of, in building timber in British Columbia, **256**
buqueti, Thaneroclerus
Burma, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**
burrowsi, Hydroecia (*Amphipoea*)
Burundi, insect pests of stored products in, **497**
Busseola fusca, insecticides against, on maize in Kenya, **66**; on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**; on cereals in Nigeria, **534**
Busseola, characters of, **193**
n-Butanol, repellent effects of, on *Trogoderma*, **343**
Butea frondosa, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
Buteo buteo (see buzzard)
butleri, Ceramidia
Butonate, chemical definition of, **2**; survey of data on toxicity of, **324**
α - [2 - (2 - Butoxyethoxy)ethoxy] - 4,5 - methylenedioxy-2-propyltoluene, principal constituent of piperonyl butoxide (*q.v.*), **8**
2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-Methylenedioxybenzoate, as synergist with pyrethrins, **236**
d-12-Butoxy-9-octdecen-1-ol, males of *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to, **357**
Butter-fat, BHC residues in, **344**
N-Butyl Acetate, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
sec.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate (see Medlure)
tert.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate (see Trimedlure)
2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3,3-Dimethylacrylate (see Binapacryl)
2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3-Methyl-2-butenoate (see Binapacryl)
n-Butyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosphorodithioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **122**
n-Butyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosporothioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **122**
n-Butyl p-Hydrobenzoate, against fungal contaminants in artificial diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**
sec.-Butyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate (see Siglure)
2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy) Isopropyl 2-Chloroethyl Sulphite (see Aramite)
Butyric Acid, repellent effect of, on *Trogoderma parabile*, **343**
Buzzard, effects of insecticidal residues in eggs of, **585**
Byrsocrypta ulmi, bionomics natural enemies, on and food-plants of, in Hungary, and sprays against, **20**

C

Cabbage, Chinese or Peking (see *Brassica pekinensis*)
Cabbage, pests of, in Bulgaria, **21**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., **84**; Lepidoptera on, in Ontario, **116**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in England, **163**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Japan, **205**; Lepidoptera on, in N. Carolina, **233**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Maryland, **298**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* reared on, **309**; *Mamestra brassicae* reared on, **328**; preference of *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* for, in Poland, **388**; aphids and virus disease of, in China, **393**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Italy, **418**;

systemic activity of diazinon in, **424**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **427**; aphids on, in Germany, **442**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in California, **448**; *Myzus persicae* on, **462**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in France, **475**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Texas, **546**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Massachusetts, **613**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**;
Cabbage, Dried, in diet for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **428**
Cabbage Root-fly (see *Hylemya brassicae*)
Cabinets, for rearing grasshoppers, **56**; Museum, Dermestids infesting, **227**; for testing insecticides, **345**; for rearing mites, **349**
Cables, destruction of, by *Coptotermes*, **263**
Cacao, insect-proof glasshouse for experiments with, **104**; Mirids on, in W. Africa, **193**; pests of, in Nigeria, **194**; tainting of, by fenitrothion, **194**; *Oribius* sp. on, in New Guinea, **209**; *Tiracola plagiata* on, in New Guinea, **209**; *Distantiella theobroma* reared on, **264**; *Tiracola plagiata* on, in Papua, **302**; Coccids on, in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, **317**; effects of fertilisers on susceptibility of, to *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **406**; pests of, in Brazil, **406**, **407**; *Peosina mexicana* on, in Brazil, **447**; pests of, in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**, **487**, **527**; dispersal of insects on, in New Guinea and New Britain, **529**
Cacao (Stored), development of *Cadra cautella* on, **269**; residues of methyl bromide in, **312**; *Ephestia elutella* in, **585**
Cacoecia murinana (see *Choristoneura*)
Cacoecia podana (see *Archippus oporanus*)
Cacoecia reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
Cacoecia rosana (see *Archips rosanus*)
Cacoecia xylosteana (see *Archips*)
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma*
Cacoecimorpha pronubana, effects of temperature and other climatic factors on establishment of, in Germany, **167**; factors affecting development of, **255**; bionomics of on *Ferula communis*, in Sardinia, **482**
cacuminatus, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)
Cadra cautella, effects of γ-radiation on, in dried figs in Greece, **14**; susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **48**; effects of temperature on sexual development of, **63**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* as precursor of infestation of stored products by, in India, **145**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; in stored wheat, measures against, **222**; factors affecting development of, in stored foodstuffs, **268**; population studies of, in Kenya, **534**; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in relation to temperature and crowding, **536**
caesiella, *Paraswammerdamia* (*Swammerdamia*)
caffeina, *Leucoptera*
Cages, for rearing *Anthonomus grandis*, **43**; for rearing *Chilo suppressalis*, **47**; for *Macrosiphum pisum*, **90**; for rearing and studying insects, **114**; for studying and rearing insects, **177**; for Lepidoptera, **231**; for studying and rearing insects, **246**; for Pentatomid, **309**; for rearing Lepidoptera, **345**; for rearing aphids, **356**; for aphids, **411**
caja, *Arctia*
Cajanus cajan, *Melanagromyza obtusa* on, in India, **52**; *Taeniothrips nigricornis* on, in India, **217**; *Melanagromyza obtusa* on, in India, **429**; infested by *Eucosma critica* in India, **497**
Cajanus cajan (Stored), *Rhyzopertha dominica* not developing on, **428**
Cajanus indicus (see *C. cajan*)
Calacarus carinatus, use of copper fungicide favouring increase of, on tea in India, **220**; insecticides against, on tea in India, **221**
calamistis, *Sesamia*
Calandra granaria (see *Sitophilus*)
Calandra oryzae (see *Sitophilus*)
Calathus, in England, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps, **164**
Calathus ambiguus, on strawberry in Germany, **166**
Calathus halensis, preying on army- and cutworms in Japan, bionomics of, **571**
calcaratus, *Notoxus*
calcitrator, *Collyria*
Calcium Arsenate, with bordeaux mixture, in sprays against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **348**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **626**
Calcium Bicarbonate, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Calcium Chloride, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Calcium Dipicolinate, in relation to toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, **449**
Calcium Orthophosphate, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
California, *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onion in, **38**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **39**; bionomics and natural enemies of *Aphidius smithi*, **83**, **84**; *Dendroctonus* spp. on conifers in, **92**; *Sirex longicauda* in timber in, **92**; aphids and mosaic viruses of *Passiflora* spp. in, **100**; *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into Italy from, **109**; mites on *Citrus* in, **118**; *Panonychus citri* in, **119**; forest pests in, **124**; *Dermatophagoides farinae* in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **133**; *Eulecanium cerasifex* on plum in, **134**; beneficial arthropods in, **135**; pests of, walnut in, **136**; artichoke infected by latent virus in, **137**; *Drosophila* spp. in relation to diseases of grapes in, **137**; *Anastrepha ludens* migrating to, from Mexico, **158**; *Labidura riparia* as beneficial predator in, **182**; *Rhopalosiphon padi* on barley in, **185**; insects reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in, **187**; *Amblyseius* spp. on *Citrus* and avocado in, **212**; *Lygus* spp. on lima beans in, **239**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on elms in, **246**; *Myzus persicae* and its natural enemies on *Capsicum* in, **293**; *Paramyelois transitella* on walnut and almond in, **293**; *Hemiberlesia lataniae*, and beneficial mite on avocado in, **295**; parasites of Lepidoptera in, **297**; natural enemies of *Paramyelois transitella* on almond and walnut in, **340**; natural enemies of pear psylla in, **341**; *Evagora milleri* and its natural enemies on pine in, **344**; parasite of *Paramyelois transitella* introduced into, **349**; Tetranychids on *Citrus* and avocado in, **349**; natural enemies of pests in, **349**, **350**; beneficial insects

in, **402**; *Schistocerca vaga* in, **425**; dissemination of virus disease of *Trichoplusia ni* in, **448**; virus disease of *Colias eurytheme* in, **448**; pests of *Citrus* in, **453**; *Panonychus citri* in, **455**; *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on pines in, **458**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on date palms and grasses in, **461**; mites on *Citrus* in, and *Eotetranychus yumensis* on castor and other plants in, **461**; grasshoppers on rangelands in, **463**; winter parasitism of Cicadellid by *Anagrus epos* in, **465**; *Paramyelois transitella* on almond and walnut in, **467**; *Euschistus conspersus* on pear in, **469**; *Pissodes terminalis* on *Pinus contorta murrayana* in, **469**; *Etiella zinckenella* on lima beans in, **508**; natural enemies of pests in, **509**; Eriophyids on pear in, **511**; forest pests in, **513**; aphids on lucerne in, **530**; *Parlatoria oleae* in, **533**; *Coccophagus gurneyi* introduced into U.S.S.R. from, **540**; *Toumeyella pinicola* on *Pinus radiata* in, **557**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onions in, **564**; Coccids and their natural enemies on *Citrus* in, **607**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **608**; *Psylla pyricola* in relation to pear decline in, **608**; *Lygus* spp. on lucerne in, **609**

californica, Moranila (*Tomocera*); *Nucalaspis*; *Plusia* (*Autographa*)

californicus, Brevipalpus; *Encyrtus*

Callideriphus laetus, on *Pinus radiata* in Chile, **79**

calligraphus, Ips

Calligypona obscurella (see *Javesella*)

Calligypona pellucida (see *Javesella*)

Calliphora uralensis, infesting dried fish in Norway, insecticides against, **289**; pyrethrins repellent to, **289**

Callistephus chinensis, Macrosteles fascifrons in relation to virus disease of, **424**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting yellows virus of, **462**; colonisation of, by *Myzus persicae*, **462**; labelled, study of feeding habits of *Dalbulus maidis*, **604**

Callitris robusta, logs of, unharmed by woodboring beetles in Rwanda, **497**

Callitroga hominivorax, tests of chemosterilants for, **10**

Callosobruchus analis, factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**; insecticides against, on stored cowpeas in Brazil, **543**

Callosobruchus chinensis, effects of γ-radiation on, **14**; effects of sterilisation by metepa on hatching of eggs produced by, **63**; factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**; factors affecting infestation of stored seeds by, **145**; in India; in leguminous seeds, **145**; diverse effects of malathion on populations of, **259**; digestion of chick-pea proteins by, **310**; inorganic salts against, in stored gram, **322**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **426**; in beans, effect of parasite on, in Japan, **427**; factors affecting development of, on stored beans, in India, **428**; effect of parasite on populations of, in Japan, **487**; effects of apholate on, **488**; in relation to soy-bean saponins, **606**; ovipositional preference and behaviour of, **621**

Callosobruchus maculatus, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**; reducing germination of pea seeds, **219**

Callosobruchus rhodesianus, factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**

Calocalpe undulata, on black cherry in U.S.A., **234**

Calocoris norvegicus, on rape in Germany, **382**

Calopogonium mucunoides, as food-plant for *Hedylepta indicata* in India, **495**

calopteni, Scelio

Calosoma maderae chinense, predacious on *Agrotis* spp., *Radinogoes* and *Mamestra*, bionomics of, in Japan, **570**

Calosoma inquisitor, predacious on *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**

Calosoma sycophanta, predacious on *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**

Calpe excavata, bionomics of, damaging fruits in Japan, **305**

Calvolia lordi (see *C. transversostriata*)

Calvolia transversostriata, unfavourable as prey for *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**

Calymma communimacula, attacking *Didesmococcus megriensis* in U.S.S.R., **251**; destroying *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**

Cameroun, cotton pests in, **114**; Mirids on cacao in, **194**

Camellia, Homona coffearia menciana on, imported into Britain from Japan, **314**

Camnula pellucida, factors affecting populations of, in Canada, **90**; seasonal trends of populations of, in Saskatchewan and Alberta and effects of cultural practices on, **225**; sprays against, on rangelands in California, **463**; effects of *Entomophthora grylli* on populations of, in Saskatchewan, **467**; egg-parasite of, in Canada, **468**

Campoletis, parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in Spain, **481**

Campoletis perdistinctus, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, parasites of, **184**

Camponotus herculeanus, radioactive tracer methods used to determine nest area of, in Germany, **579**

Camponotus ligniperdus, radioactive tracer methods used to determine nest area of, in Germany, **579**

Campoplex alkae, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **86**

Campoplex ensator, parasitising *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* in Italy, **271**

Campoplex infumatus, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Prince Edward Id., **616**

Campoplex validus, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Canada, **91**

Campoplex sp., parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Prince Edward Id., **616**

Campsomeris marginella modesta, parasitising *Anomala orientalis* and *Adoretus sinicus* in Hawaii, bionomics of, **214**

Campsomeris plumipes, efficiency of, as cross-pollinator of lucerne, in Nebraska, **234**

Campylomma verbasci, on apple in Nova Scotia, timing of sprays against, **133**; cold-hardiness of, **178**

cana, Procissio

Canada, pests of stored foodstuffs in, **45**; centennial of entomology in, **89**; surveys of data on use of insecticides in, **89, 90**; forest

pests in, **90**; grasshoppers on grasslands in, **90**; review of use of insect pathogens in, **90**; forest pests and their natural enemies in, **91**; mites infesting stored cereals in, **118**; tolerance limits for insecticides in, **141**; forest pests in, **161**; *Neodiprion swainei* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **178**; forest pests in, **180**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **180**; pests of stored products in, **212**; review of use of nematodes for the control of insect pests in, **223**; *Hydroecia micacea* in, **225**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus officinalis* in, **226**; *Phyllocnistis populiella* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **228**; forest pests in, **229, 230**; beneficial insects in, and question of release of *Cremastus interruptor* in, **230**; question of use of *Haltica carduorum* for control of *Cirsium arvense* in, **292**; review of biological control in, **311**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **335**; parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **340**; parasites of sawflies on wheat in, **351**; *Hylemya cilicrura* on lima beans in, **357**; pests of cereals in, **360**; *Psylla pyricola* in relation to pear decline in, **361**; forest pests in, **361**; *Pristiphora geniculata* on oranamental trees in, **362**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**; egg-parasite of grasshoppers in, **468**; *Pissodes terminalis* on *Pinus contorta* in, **469**; *Actebia fennica* on blueberry in, **517**; *Heliothis zea* in, **531**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on barley in, **532**; control of insects in flour-milling industry in, **534**; pests of stored products in, **535**; rearing of *Hylemya brassicae* on crucifers, and *H. antiqua* on onion in, **557**; *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* on *Pinus resinosae* in, **615**

canadensis, Exema

canaliculata, Lampronota (*Meniscus*)

Canary Is., *Spodoptera littoralis* on chrysanthemums and tomato in, **474**

canescens, Devorgilla (*Nemeritis*) (*Idechthis*)

Cantaloup, *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Marianas, **460**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**

Cantharidin, as attractant for *Anthomyia pluvialis*, and *Atrichopogon oedemerarum*, **153**; effects of, on *Pseudaletia separata*, **527**

Cantharis fusca, feeding habits of, on rape in Poland, **57**

Cantharis livida rufipes, on rape in Poland, predacious habits of, **57**

Cantharis rustica, predacious and phytophagous habits of, on rape in Poland; **57**;

canus, Limonius

capensis, Nudaurelia cytherea; *Cryptolestes*

Cape Verde Is., locusts in, **26**; pests of maize in, **223**; *Heliothis* spp. on crops in, **269**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, **524**

capitata, Ceratitis

capito, Locusta migratoria

Capitophorus fragaefolii, as vector of virus, dispersal of, and sprays against, on strawberry in New Brunswick, **342**; as vector of strawberry viruses, factors affecting populations of, in Washington, **352**

Capitophorus hippophaes, on *Hippophae rhamnoides* in U.S.S.R., **540**

Capitophorus minor, in Nova Scotia, transmission of viruses of strawberry by, **107**; as vector of virus, dispersal of, and sprays against, on strawberry in New Brunswick, **342**

Capitophorus thomasi, as vector of virus, dispersal of, and sprays against, on strawberry in New Brunswick, **342**

Capnodium, developing on honeydew of *Saissetia oleae* on olive, **281**

Capritermes nitobei, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in China, **49**

Capsella bursa-pastoris, members of group of *Aphis frangulae* on, in Germany, **442**

capsellae, Aphis

capsica, Gnorimoschema

Capsicum, Microtermes najdensis on, in Arabia, **66**; *Zonosemata electa* on, in Ontario, **115**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Myzus persicae* on, in California, **293**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**

Capsicum annuum, virus diseases of, transmitted by aphids in Yugoslavia, **89**; transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**

Capsicum frutescens, pollen of, in diet of *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**

Captan, chemical definition of, **2**; in orchard sprays, **200**; sprays containing, **262**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, **348**; effects of, on populations of mites, **354**; beneficial effects of, on populations of spiders, **469**; in sprays of insecticides, **561**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; effects of, on populations of mites, **592**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; with lead arsenate, effects of, on arthropod fauna of apple, **624**

Carabus granulatus yezoensis, bionomics of, in Japan, **571**

Carabus tuberculosus, bionomics of, predacious on army- and cutworms in Japan, **571**

Carbaryl, chemical definition of, **2**; labelled with radioisotopes, metabolism of, **12**; effects of, on mesenteron of grasshopper, **19**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, mites favoured by, **20**; in sprays against *Colias lesbia*, question of mammalian toxicity of, **28**; in sprays against pests of cotton, effects of, on beneficial arthropods, **29, 30**; in sprays, **30**; in field tests against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **41**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera* and *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **69**; with dimethoate or carbophenothion, against *Aphis pomi*, **71**; in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **73**; in dusts against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **74**; in sprays, ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **95**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **96**; with DDD, in tests against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; in dusts, ineffective against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **98**; toxicity of, to bees **99**; in sprays against *Bruchus lentis*, **110**; in sprays against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **111**; in sprays against *Zonosemata electa*, favouring infestation by aphids, **115**; alone or with malathion, effects of, on soil fauna, **121**; toxicity of sprays against *Lema melanopa* to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; in sprays

against *Tetranychus* spp., *Anthonomus grandis* and thrips, **128**; in sprays from aircraft against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; in emulsion concentrate against *Epitriemus pyri*, **137**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus* and *Heliothis zea*, **139**; in sprays against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; in sprays, ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; against *Fenusa pusilla*, **145**; suspected resistance of *Epiphyas postvittana* to, **146**; against *Prodenia litura*, **148**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **148**; timing of applications of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **191**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **193**; against Mirids, **194**; ants unharmed by, **194**; in bait- and cover-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; in sprays and dusts against *Earias* and *Pectinophora*, **201**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against *Adoretus cribrosus*, **222**; in low-volume applications against *Lema melanopa*, **231**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis* spp., **231**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; aphids favoured by, **234**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **234**; toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; against pests on soy bean, **243**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; ineffective against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against Coreids, Pyralid and weevil, on cowpea, **265**; unsatisfactory against *Cydia ptychora*, **268**; effects of, on parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **283**; alone and with tetradifon, **292**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Lema melanopa*, **292**; against Noctuid, **302**; against Lepidoptera, **304**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; effects of, on fruit set of apple, **314**; against *Archippus oporanus*, **315**; alone and with carbophenothion, against Lepidoptera, **315, 316**; toxicity of, to strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **321**; chemical properties of, and toxicity of, to aquatic and terrestrial organisms, **325**; against *Heliothis zea*, residues of, in sorghum, **343**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**; against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; against aphids, **405**; ineffective against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; against Lepidoptera, **418**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**; against Hemiptera, **419**; in aerial spray against *Nudaurelia*, not harming *Mesocomys pulchriceps*, **421**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **439**; ineffective against *Cydia funebrana*, **439**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against *Cydia pomonella* and *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; against *Etiella*, *Heliothis* and *Lygus*, favouring *Tetranychus telarius*, **509**; chromotography of, residues of, **515**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, favouring *Myzus persicae*, **538**; against *Empoasca fabae*, **555**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **554**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **555**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **556**; susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. to, **558**; with parathion, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, toxicity of, to tobacco, **558**; against pests of apple, **561**; against *Parlatoria pittospori*, **567**; against Tetranychid mites, incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **567**; against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **574**; in sprays or dusts against insect pests of market-garden crops, **587**; against *Aethes williana*, **591**; against *Dacus oleae*. **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Epitrix* sp., **598**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**; against *Lema melanopa*, incidental effect of, on aphids, **611**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; alone and with synergist, toxicity of, to honeybees, **624**

Carbolineum, against *Parlatoria oleae*, **278**; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**

Carbon Bisulphide, as fumigant against *Sitophilus granarius*, **18**; against *Indarbela* sp., **218**; development of resistance to, in *Sitophilus oryzae*, **502**; with creosote and naphthalene, against *Apriona cinerea*, **573**

Carbon Dioxide, as anaesthetic for *Tribolium confusum*, **247**; attractant and repellent effects of, on *Trogoderma*, **343**; as anaesthetic for *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **489**; effects of fumigants on production of, by Coleoptera, **553**

Carbon, Radioactive, used in studies of insecticides, **11**; insecticides labelled with, **132, 236, 238**; insecticides labelled with, **366, 368, 424, 450, 548, 549**

Carbon Tetrachloride, with ethylene dichloride, against *Sitophilus granarius*, **18**; effects of, on *Acheta domestica* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **56**; with ethylene dichloride, as fumigant against pests of stored grain, **204**; against pests of dried fruits, **390**; as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as fumigant against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**

Carbophenothion, chemical definition of, **2**; against *Tetranychus viennensis*, *Panonychus ulmi*, *Cydia inopinata and Pandemis heparana*, **50**; with carbaryl, in tests against *Aphis pomi*, **71**; in sprays, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **73**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **97**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; in sprays or dusts against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; resistance or suspected resistance of mites to, in Australia, **146**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **240**; ineffective against *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, **241**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; alone and with endrin, DDT or carbaryl, against Lepidoptera, **315, 316**; against aphids, **329, 405**; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **419**; with ethion and methyl-parathion, against Hemiptera, **419**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against Noctuid, **451**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **461**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, **544**; against *Ripersia oryzae*, **550**; against *Ceratitis capitata* on peach, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**

Carboxyesterase, action of malathion analogues on, **122**; activity of, in malathion- and parathion-resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **132**; rôle of, in susceptibility of mites to phosphorus compounds, **407**; effects of phosphorous compounds on, **490**
Carcelia evolans, parasitising *Diparopsis watersi* in Chad Republic, **498**
carcharias, *Saperda*
Cardamom, large (see *Amomum subulatum*)
Cardamom, Wild (see *Amomum aromaticum*)
Cardamom, virus disease on, in India transmitted by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **51**
Cardiaspina albitextura, parasites and other factors affecting populations of, on *Eucalyptus blakelyi* in Australia, **300**; population fluctuations of, on *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, in relation to birds, natural enemies, food plants and weather, in Australia, **569**
cardinalis, *Rodolia*
Cardiochiles nigriceps, parasitic on *Heliothis virescens* in North Carolina, **45**
Cardiochiles fulvus, parasitising *Hedylepta indicata* in India, **495**
Cardiococcus castilloae, *Eublemma scitula* preying on, on tamarind in India, **572**
cardui, *Anuraphisa*; *Vanessa*
carduorum, *Haltica* (*Altica*)
Carduus, *Haltica carduorum* feeding on species of, **292**
Δ_3-Carene, toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **459**
carinatus, *Calacarus*
carinifer, *Conotrachelus*
carnaria, *Sarcophaga*
Carnation, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* on, **167**; *Myzus circumflexus* on, in France, **522**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Portugal, **524**
carnea, *Chrysopa*
Carolina, North, *Ennomos subsignarius* on forest trees in, **28**; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, **37**; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in, **40, 41**; *Protoparce sexta* and *Heliothis* spp. on tobacco and their natural enemies in, **45**; *Heliothis virescens* on tobacco in, **123**; *Ennomus subsignarius* and its natural enemies on fruit trees in, **126**; control of *Tetranychus* spp. on cotton in, **128**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **128**; *Protoparce sexta* on tobacco in, **141**; *Ennomos subsignarius* and its natural enemies on hardwoods, **185**; *Ennomos subsignarius* on hardwood trees in, **187**; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, **233**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **346**; parasites of sawflies on wheat in, **351**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **351**; *Empoasca fabae* on *Phaseolus* in, **555**; egg-parasite of *Ennomos subsignarius* on elm and hickory in, **556**
Carolina, South, *Rhyacionia* spp. on pines in, **37**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **42**; *Ennomus subsignarius* and its parasites on fruit trees in, **126**; *Sitophilus oryzae* on maize in, **127, 242**; *Hypera variabilis* in, **339**; *Prosapia bicincta* on coastal Bermuda grass in, **348**; pests of sweet potato in, **464**; cotton pests in, **559**
Carolinaia cyperi, as vector of sugar-cane mosaic, **215**
Carolinaia setariae, as vector of sugar-cane mosaic, **215**; vector of prune virus, insecticides, nematocides and fungicides against, in Idaho, **560**
Carotenes, effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **385**
carpini, *Eotetranychus*
Carpocapsa pomonella(see *Cydia pomonella*)
Carpocapsa pyrivora (see *Cydia pyrivora*)
Carpocoris fuscispinis, insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**
Carpoglyphus lactis, factors affecting populations of in dried plums in Germany, **383**
Carpophilus fumatus, in Florida, **479**
Carpophilus hemipterus, on dried figs in Greece, effects of γ-radiation on, **14**; on peach in New South Wales, bionomics of, and dissemination of fungal spores by, **216, 217**; factors affecting development of, on dried figs, **501**
Carpophilus lugubris, insecticides ineffective against, on maize in Maryland, **240**
Carpophilus mutilatus, on peach in New South Wales, bionomics of, and dissemination of fungal spores by, **216, 217**
Carpophilus spp., bionomics of, on peach in New South Wales, **216, 217**
Carposina niponensis (see *C. sasakii*)
Carposina sasakii, in Japan, development of gonads of, **62**; bionomics, adult habits and control of, on *Ziziphus jujuba* in China, **395**
Carrot, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Ontario, **116**; in Minnesota, **129**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, **135**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Prince Edward Island, and incidence of aster-yellows virus of, **240**; *Psila rosae* on, in France, **282**; effects of *Psila rosae* on overwintering of, in Holland, **412**; insecticide residues in, from seed treatment of, **415**; *Kiefferia pimpinellae* on, in Germany, **440**; *Psila rosae* on, in Ontario, **452**; systemic activity of insecticides in, **516**; insecticides residues in, **516**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Psila rosae* on, in Germany and Switzerland, **591**; *Aethes williana* on, **591**
carthami, *Macrosiphum* (*Dactynotus*)
Carthamus tinctorius, development of pests in stored seed of, **132**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, **135**; *Prodena litura* on, in Western Australia, and trichlorphon phytotoxic to, **148**; *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**; *Macrosiphum gobonis* on, in China, **494**
Carthartus quadricollis, differences between strains of, **535**
Carvalhoia arecae, on *Areca* in India, **256**
Carya glabra, influence of, on fecundity and weight in *Ennomos subsignarius*, **403**
Carya cordiformis, *Scolytus quadrispinosus* infesting, in Wisconsin, **188**
Carya ovata, *Scolytus quadrispinosus* infesting, in Wisconsin, **188, 509**
Caryedon gonagra, factors affecting development of, in stored groundnuts in W. Africa, **267**
carye, *Vanessa*
Casca chinensis (see *Pteroptrix*)

Casein, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142, 444**; in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**; and sulphur, **461**
Casein Hydrolysate, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **131, 462**; in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**
Casein Soda, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**
Cashew (see *Anarcardium occidentale*)
Cassava (Dried), insects associated with, **497**
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
Cassia, *Indarbela* sp. on, in India, **218**
Castanea crenata, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on, in Japan, **63, 490**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on, in Japan, and systemic action of insecticides in, **304**; systemic activity of BHC in, against *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on, in Japan, **366**
castanea, *Diparopsis*
Castanea sativa, varietal susceptibility of, to *Curculio elephas*, **207**; pests of, in Portugal, and world list of insects infesting, **270**
castaneum, *Nicobium*; *Tribolium*
castilloae, *Cardiococcus*
Castniomera humboldti, on banana in Costa Rica, Panama and Ecuador, **158**; bionomics and food plants of, in Costa Rica, **542**
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
Casuarina cunninghamiana, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Catechins, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**
catella, *Achaea*
catenarius, *Cerococcus*
Cat Food, in baits for Dermestids, **227**
Cathartus quadricollis, in stored products, not established in Israel, **476**
Cattle, BHC residues in milk of, **344**; residues of heptachlor epoxide in milk and tissues of, **516**
caucasicum, *Amphimallon*
caudata, *Desiantha*
caudatus, *Torymus*; *Tydeus* (*Brachytydeus*)
caudiglans, *Typhlodromus*
Cauliflower, avoided by larvae of *Athalia lugens proxima*, **220**; *Diabrotica virgifera* briefly feeding on, **359**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **427**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Germany, **439**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in England, **534**; root development and growth rate of, inhibited by aldrin and DDT, **562**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Massachusetts, **613**
cautella, *Cadra* (*Ephestia*)
Cavelerius excavatus, on sugar-cane in India, **103**
Cavelerius saccharivorus, on sugar-cane in Japan, **103**
cavus, *Dibrachys*
Cecidophyopsis ribis, as vector of reversion virus, on black currant in England, **261**; on black currant in Britain, warm-water treatment of cuttings against, **314**; reversion virus affecting susceptibility of black currant to infestation by, in Britain, **322**; and black currant reversion virus, **367**; survey of data on, and reversion virus of black currant in Britain, **367**; tests of acaricides against, on black currant in Norway, **369**; acaricides against, on black currant in Britain, **522, 523**; in relation to virus reversion of black currant in Britain, **531**; virus-induced susceptibility of black currant to, **531**; on currants in Spain, **594**
Cecropia, protected by *Azteca* against insects in Brazil, **533**
Cedar, White (see *Melia azedarach*)
Cedrela serrulata, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Cedrus deodara, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Ceiba pentandra, seeds of, in diets for *Dysdercus*, **114**
Celama sorghiella, insecticides against, on sorghum in Georgia, **96**
Celebes, *Brontispa longissima selebensis* and its parasite on coconut in, **264**
Celery, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**
Cellosolve (see 2-ethoxyethanol)
cellulosa, *Pulvinaria*
Celotex, use of, in recovering Trypetid larvae from sticky fruits, **144**
Celtis occidentalis, *Scolytus multistriatus* not feeding on, **240**; *Pachypsylla* sp. causing galls on, **478**
cembrae, *Ips*
Cemiostoma scitella (see *Leucoptera*)
Cenopalpus lineola, acaricides against, on *Pinus pinea* in Italy, **417**; survey of data on, on *Pinus* in Portugal, **524**
Cenopalpus pulcher, bionomics of, and acaricides against, on apple in France, **282**; on quince, loquat, apple, cherry, plum and pear in Portugal, **524**
Cenopalpus spinosus, survey of data on, on *Rubus* in Portugal, **524**
Central African Republic, cotton pests in, **114**
Centrinaspis penicillus, bionomics and food plants of, in U.S.A., **564**
Centrobia sp., parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Centrobia walkeri, **169**
cepae, *Phytobia*
Cephalcia, species of, parasitised by undescribed *Trichogramma* sp. in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Cephalcia abietis, factors affecting populations of, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **86**; on spruce in Czechoslovakia, parasitised by *Trichogramma* sp., **169**; new parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **383**
cephalciae, *Trichogramma*
Cephalosporium, spore preparations of, use of, against *Atomaria linearis* in Germany, **520**
Cephus cinctus, parasite of, on wheat in Canada, **351**; on wheat in Canada, **360**
Cephus pygmaeus, parasites of, on wheat in Canada and U.S.A., **351**
Cephus tabidus (see *Trachelus*)
Ceramica pisi, attacking cultivated plants and trees in U.S.S.R., **158**
Ceramidia butleri, parasite of, on banana in Central America, **296**
ceramidiae, *Elachertus* (*Stenomesius*)

Ceraphron insularis, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* in France, **478**
Ceraphron manilae, parasitising, *Apanteles taragamae*, in Ceylon, **572**
Ceraphron xanthosoma, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* in France, **478**
Ceraphron sp., parasitising *Nythobia* sp. in Ceylon, **572**
cerasi, Rhagoletis
cerasifex, Eulecanium
Ceratitis capitata, in Hawaii, use of sterile adults of, and effects of γ-radiation on, **12**; dispersal of, in Tunisia, **13**; toxicity of insecticides to, **24**; effects of photoperiod on, in S. Africa, **25**; on fruit in Venezuela, **190**; parasitised by *Opius bellus* and *Phaenocarpa anastrephae*, in Venezuela, **190**; host-fruits and population fluctuations of, in South Africa, **191**; bait-traps for, and timing of control measures against, **191**; question of overwintering of, **192**; differentiation of sexes in immature stages of, **198**; bait- and cover-sprays against, on orange and peach in Spain, **201**; method for stimulating oviposition by, and cages for, **246**; on *Citrus* in Peru, **300**; replaced by *Dacus tryoni*, on fruit trees in Australia, **301**; bait-sprays against, on *Citrus* in Israel, **326**; in Hawaii, characters of puparium of, **338**; in Hawaii and Mariana Is., marking and recognition of sterilised adults of, **358**; on egg-plant, guava and cucurbits in Sudan, **361**; method of labelling, with ^{165}Dy, **381**; toxicity of dysprosium chloride to, **381**; malathion against, on peach in Egypt, **504**; in Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Panama, effects of γ-radiation on males of, **542**; fenthion against, and baits for, on peach in Brazil, **544**; release of sterile males of, in Costa Rica, **545**; tests of chemosterilants for, in Hawaii, **555**; ovipositing on *Sesbania grandiflora*, **564**; as host for rearing *Opius concolor*, labelling of, with ^{32}P, **594**; insecticides against, on peach and *Citrus*, in Spain, **596**
Ceratitis coffeae, in relation to quality and flavour of coffee, in Uganda, parasite of, and insecticides against, **577**
Ceratitis inscripta, in relation to *Xanthomonas* causing 'potato flavour' of coffee, in the Congo, **577**
Ceratitis rosa, effects of photoperiod on, in S. Africa, **25**
Ceratocystis clavata, as symbiont with *Ips acuminatus*, **520**
Ceratocystis coerulea, associated with *Ips acuminatus*, **520**
Ceratocystis ulmi, *Scolytus multistriatus* as vector of, infecting elms in U.S.A., **240**; causing Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., transmitted by *Scolytus multistriatus*, **244**
Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, predacious on *Lema melanopa* in Michigan, toxicity of insecticides to, **125**; egg cannibalism by, on lucerne in Virginia, **400**
ceratoniae, Ectomyelois
cercopithecus, Ephialtes
Cercospora beticola, causing leaf spot in beet, **92**; infecting beet in Israel, value of fungicide against, for control of *Prodenia litura*, **323**
cerealella, Sitotroga
cerealium, Limothrips
Cereal Products, insects and mites infesting cargoes of, from Canada, **45**; *Acarus siro* infesting, **259**
Cereals, aphids in relation to virus diseases of, in Australia and New Zealand, **59**; *Agromyza albipennis* on, in Japan, **60**; Pentatomids on, in Middle East, **70**; method for assessing populations of *Tipula* spp. on, in Germany, **80**; effects of growing peas in combination with, on infestation of pea crop by *Cydia nigricana*, **85**; damaged by *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in U.S.A., **117**; *Lema melanopa* on, and barley yellow-dwarf virus transmitted to, by aphids, in Michigan, **125**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Lema melanopa* as pest of, in U.S.A., **130**; *Cnephasia longana* on, in Germany, **166**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; stem-borers of, in tropical Africa, **193**; pests of, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**; *Plusia* spp. on, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**; grasshoppers in relation to, in Canada, **225**; Pentatomids on, in U.S.S.R., **249**; wireworms on, in Saskatchewan, **290**; comparative development of aphids on, in New Brunswick, **291**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in France **328**; pests of, in Canada, **360**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Indiana, **368**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in U.S.S.R., **389**; aphids on, in Finland, **410**; Delphacids and virus diseases of, in Finland, **411**; varietal resistance of, to aphids, **411**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Germany, **415**; *Hadena sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**; *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **434**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Kansas, **451**; *Crepidodera ferruginea* on, in Britain, **477**; *Dicranotropis hamata* on, in Finland, **519**; *Busseola fusca* on, in Nigeria, **534**; Cicadellids transmitting virus disease to, in U.S.S.R., **539**; *Pseudaletia separata* on, in China, **623**; *Alissonotum* spp. on, in China, **624**
Cereals (Stored), Coleoptera in, **18**; effects of physical disturbance on Coleoptera in, **26**; Coleoptera in, **45**; insects and mites infesting cargoes of, from Canada, **45**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **101**; factors favouring infestation of, by *O. surinamensis*, **102**; use of radio frequency electric fields for control of pests in, **104**; mites infesting, **118**; device for observing arthropods causing heating of, **160**; insecticide treatments of, against insects in, **204**; Coleoptera in, **207**; ecological relationships of mites and fungi in, **212**; sources of infestation by Coleoptera of, **218**; mites infesting, **259**; infestation in relation to cooling of, **262**; Coleoptera in, **265**; fungi in, **266**; survey of data on fumigation of, with phosphine, **298**; Coleoptera in premises for storage of, **306**; Coleoptera in, **371**; insecticide residues in, **422**; grain size in relation to development of *Sitophilus granarius* in, **444**; Coleoptera and their natural enemies in, **464**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **485**; heat and chemical treatments of, against Coleoptera, **507**; mites in, **509**; dispersal of Coleoptera in, **529**; review of infestation of, in Europe,

534; prevention of infestation of, by chemicals, 534; oviposition and development of Coleoptera in, 534; use of malathion as protection against infestation of, 534; Coleoptera in, 580
Cereclor, with BHC, in sprays against cotton pests, 69
Ceresa bubalus, bionomics and host plants of, in U.S.S.R., 174
Ceresan (see N-(Ethylmercuri)-p-toluenesulphonanilide)
Cerococcus catenarius, insecticides against, on coffee in Brazil, 543
cerophaga, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)
Ceroplastes floridensis, natural enemies of, and effects of bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* on populations of, on *Citrus* in Israel, 326
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, food-plant range and parasites of, in Japan, 305
Ceroplastes rusci, natural enemies of, on fig in France, 327
ceroplastae, *Tetrastichus*
ceroplastis, *Anicetus*
ceroplastophilus, *Tetrastichus*
Cerosipha (see *Aphis*)
Cerotoma trifurcata, transmitting cowpea-mosaic virus in Arkansas, 601
cespiticolis, *Philodromus*
Ceutorhynchus, bionomics and economic status of species of, on crucifers in Poland, 386
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, and infestation by *Dasyneura brassicae*, on rape in Germany, 382; on crucifers in Poland, 387; parasite of, in Germany, 441; on crucifers in France, oviposition by *Dasyneura brassicae* in relation to, 475; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, 518
Ceutorhynchus napi, on crucifers in Poland, 387
Ceutorhynchus picitarsis, bionomics of, on rape in Switzerland, 416
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, on rape in Germany, 382; on crucifers in Poland, 386; bionomics and food-plant preferences of, in Poland, 388; insecticides against, 389; BHC against, and parasite of, on rape in Germany, 441
Ceutorhynchus quadridens, on rape in Germany, 382; on crucifers in Poland, 387
Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, on crucifers in Poland, 387
Ceutorhynchus syrites, on crucifers in Poland, 387
Ceylon, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 105; *Vulturnus ornatus* on tea in, 205; *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on coconut in, 309; *Nephantis serinopa* and its natural enemies on coconut in, 571
Chad Republic, *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, 11; cotton pests in, 114; bionomics and natural enemies of *Diparopsis watersi* in, 498, 499
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, 566
Chaetocnema confinis, damaging sweet potato in U.S.A., 464
Chaetocnema pulicaria, insecticides ineffective against, on maize in Maryland, 241
Chaetocnema, on cotton in Mississippi, effects of sprays on populations of, 30
chaetophora, *Ayyaria*
chalcites, *Plusia*
Chalcodermus aeneus, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Georgia, 97; insecticides against, 98; insecticides against, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Texas, 138
chalcographus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*)
Charips spp., parsitising *Aphidius smithi*, 84
Charlock (see *Sinapis arvensis*)
Chauliognathus basalis, inefficient as cross-pollinator of lucerne in Nebraska, 234
Cheilomenes sexmaculatus (see *Menochilus*)
Cheiloneurus paralia, parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, 327
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*)
Cheimophila salicella, on blueberry in British Columbia, 360
Cheiropachus colon, parasitising *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* in Italy, early applications of insecticides toxic to, 109
Cheletogenes ornatus, attacking *Parlatoria cinerea* in Israel, 117; predacious on *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., 431; predacious on mites attacking fruit trees in Egypt, 504
Cheletomimus berlesei, unfavourable as prey for *Amblyseius hibisci*, 186
Cheletomimus sp., attacking *Parlatoria cinerea* in Israel, 117
Chelonus, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula*, introduced into Fiji from Australia, 337; parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* in Spain, 481; parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, 562
Chemagro B-37344 (see 4-methylthio-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate)
Chemosterilants, survey of data on use of, 10; tests of organic compounds as potential, 10; structure in relation to activity of, and tests of, with *Musca*, *Callitroga* and *Anastrepha*, 10; for *Anthonomus grandis*, 38, 39; for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 63; for Coleoptera, 122; tests of triphenyltin compounds as, against Diptera, cockroaches, and Coleoptera 230, 231; for Trypetids, 232; for Tetranychids, 237; for Coleoptera, 239; for *Dysdercus cingulatus*, 309; cytogenetic effects of, on pea, 459; for Coleoptera, 488; physiology and toxicology of, 531; treatment of mites with, 531; chemistry and properties of, 531; for control of insects, 531; for Lepidoptera, 551, 552; for Trypetids, 555; for Coleoptera, 565
Chenopodium album, as food-plant of *Autographa album* in U.S.S.R., 84; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in U.S.S.R., 249; *Ulobaris loricata* on, in Persia, 280; *Atomaria linearis* on, in Germany, 520
Chenopodium murale, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, 457
Chermes abietinus sp.n., on *Abies amabilis* in British Columbia and Washington, 93
Chermes cooleyi, effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Germany, 152
Chermes laevis, *Leucopis* sp. as natural enemy of, on *Pinus radiata* in Chile, 79

Chermes laricis, infesting larch, in Central Europe, **589**
Chermes merkeri, overwintering on *Abies alba* in Germany and Switzerland, **79**
Chermes nordmannianae schneideri, overwintering on *Abies alba* in Germany and Switzerland, **79**
Chermes nordmannianae typica, overwintering of, on *Abies* in Germany and Switzerland, **79**
Chermes piceae, overwintering of, on *Abies alba* in Germany and Switzerland, **79**; predators of, on *Abies* spp. in U.S.A., **99**; on *Abies balsamea* in Newfoundland, dispersal of, **223**; quarantine recommendations for, **224**; biological control of, in U.S.A., **535**
Chermes pineoides, bionomics of, on spruce in Germany, **384**
Chermes pinifoliae, nature of damage to *Pinus strobus* by, in Canada and U.S.A., **180**
Chermes prelli, overwintering on *Abies nordmanniana* in Germany and Switzerland, **79**
Chermes segregis, infesting larch in central Europe, **589**
Chermes strobi, bionomics and predators of, on *Pinus strobus* in Minnesota, **178**
Chermes viridanus, characters and bionomics of, on larch, in central Europe, **589**
Chermes viridis, infesting larch in central Europe, **589**
Chermes, *Harmonia* feeding on, in India, **368**
Cherry, Black (see *Prunus serotina*)
Cherry, Sour (see *Prunus cerasus*)
Cherry, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Switzerland, **108**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Switzerland, **108**; *Argyresthia ephippella* on, in France, **156**; *Scolytus mediterraneus* on, in Persia, **197**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Wisconsin, **356**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Italy, **420**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Japan, **426**; *Hyponomeuta* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**; *Diapheromera femorata* on, in Wisconsin, **466**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A. and systemic activity of insecticides in, **550**; toxicity of insecticide solvents to, **551**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* overwintering beneath the bark of, in Germany, **589**
Cherry, Wild, *Podisus placidus* on, in Arkansas, **88**
Cherry-plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*)
Chestnut (see *Castanea*)
Cheyletus spp., infesting cargoes of seed and seed products from Canada, **45**
Chick-peas (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Chicory, Diptera on, in Belgium, **70**; effects of cultural practices on infestation of, by pests, in Belgium, **196**
Chile, pests of *Pinus radiata* in, **78**; *Leucopis* sp. as natural enemy of *Chermes laevis* in, **79**; insect pests of *Pinus radiata* in, **588**
chilensis, *Aphytis*
Chilo auricilius, on sugar-cane in India, insecticides against, **52**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, on sugar-cane in India, **308**
Chilo infuscatellus, on sugar-cane in India, investigation into effects of weather on, **52**; numbers of, reduced by restricted irrigation and trash-mulching, **52**; on sugar-cane in India, insecticides against, **53**; *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on, in India, **213**; BHC against, **307**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, effects of sprays on populations of, **24**; attacking *Parlatoria cinerea* in Israel, and disseminating *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus*, **117**; predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**; predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Bulgaria, **278**; predacious on Coccids, in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, **326**
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*)
Chilocorus renipustulatus, predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Bulgaria, **278**; as predator of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**
Chilocorus stigma, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in Minnesota, **178**
chilonis, *Apanteles*
Chilo infuscatellus, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in India, **575**
Chilo partellus, map of distribution of, **205**; dietary requirements of larvae of, **429**
Chilo phaeosoma, on rice in W. Africa, **193**
Chilo suppressalis, in South Korea, insecticides in sprays and in irrigation water against, **36**; technique for rearing of and toxicity of parathion to, **47**; *Apanteles chilonis* parasitising on rice in Japan, **49**; bionomics of, on rice in Japan, **62**; synthetic diets for, **62**; dietary requirements of, **149**; factors affecting populations of, on rice in Japan, **205**; insecticides against, on rice in Formosa, **304**; BHC against, on rice in Formosa, **353**; parasites of, **478**; BHC against, on rice in Japan, **489**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**; aspects of larval diapause of, **529**; metabolism of parathion in resistant and susceptible strains of, **531**; insecticides against, on rice in Spain **597**
chinensis, *Pteroptrix* (*Casca*)
Chinese cabbage, root development and growth of retarded by insecticides, **562**
Chionaspis (see *Unaspis*)
Chipcote (see Methyl Mercury Nitrile)
Chipman R-6199 (see Amiton Oxalate)
Chipman RP-11783 (see N-dimethoxydithiophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone)
Chlaenius pallipes, bionomics of, in Japan, **571**
Chlaenius posticalis, bionomics of, in Japan, **571**
Chlamisus cribripennis, bionomics of, and characters distinguishing *Exema canadensis* from, **181**; on blueberry in Canada, parasitised by *Eupelmella vesicularis*, **181**
Chlorbenside, chemical definition of, **2**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **195**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**; against Tetranychid mites, effect of, on beneficial insects, **568**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**
Chlorbicyclen, chemical definition of, **2**; against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **192**; tests and uses of, against *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; against *Sitophilus*, *Oryzaephilus*, *Plodia* and *Tenebrio*, **485**

Chlordane, chemical definitions of, **3**; in insecticide tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; in granules applied in soil against *Reticulitermes*, **42**; in dusts against termites, **49**; applied to soil against termites and shoot-borers of sugar-cane, **53**; early applications of, in dusts, toxic to natural enemies of *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, **109**; in emulsion sprays, against *Fenusa pusilla*, **145**; hazards of, to man and wild life from residues of, and development of resistance to, in insects, **161**; residues of, in birds, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; against Collembola and Thysanura, **214**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; treatment of museum cabinets with, against Dermestids, **227**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **233**; determination of, **256**; ineffective against *Hylemya arambourgi*, and question of systemic activity of, **264**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **271**; against weevil, **406**; resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, **412**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **422**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; residues of, in lemon, **453**; ineffective against *Crambus* spp., **465**; and pentachlorophenol, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **500**; chromatography of, **515**; use of, restricted to control of earthworms, cockroaches and ants, **523**; residues of, in soil and potato, **537**; retardation of growth of Chinese cabbage by, **562**; use of, as deterrant for ants, **595**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **613**

Chlorfenson, chemical definition of **3**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus citri*, **119**; alone or with DMC, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, and development of Coccid outbreaks favoured by, **149**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **195**; with malathion, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **252**; with malathion, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **252**; with prothoate, toxicity of, to eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**

Chloridea maritima (see *Heliothis*)

Chloridea obsoleta (see *Heliothis armigera*)

Chloridea peltigera (see *Heliothis*)

Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene)

Chlorinated Terpenes, Strobane (*q.v.*), a mixture of, **8**

Chlorine, Radioactive, used in study of volatilisation of insecticides, **11**

Chloris gayana, question of development of *Hylemya arambourgi* on, in Kenya, **265**

chlorizans, Malacocoris

Chlorobenzilate, chemical definition of, **3**; in sprays against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, **119**; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; in sprays or with cottonseed oil in aerosols, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **149**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against mites, **221**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against *Brevipalpus*, **299**

Chilo zonellus (see *C. partellus*)

Chilotraea auricilius (see *Chilo*)

Chilotraea infuscatellus (see *Chilo*)

China, *Atherigona biseta* on millet and wild species of *Setaria* in, **49**; pests of sugar-cane in, **49**; *Agrilus auriventris* on *Citrus* in, **50**; mites on apple in, **50**; *Tryporyza incertulas* in, **50**; factors affecting acclimatisation of *Dacus* spp. in, **61**, **62**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* in, **151**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* in, **151**; *Laodelphax striatella* on rice in, **151**; on weeds and wheat in, **152**; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **151**; Mirids on cotton and lucerne in, **151**; new species of *Pegomya* on bamboo in, **152**; *Plodia interpunctella* on *Ziziphus jujuba* in, **160**; entomogenous fungus in, **250**; migration of *Pseudaletia separata* in, **391**; *Hylemya floralis* on crucifers in, **393**; pests and mosaic disease of Chinese cabbage in, **393**; *Linda fraterna* on fruit trees in, **393**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **393**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **394**; pests of rice in, **394**; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **394**; *Meromyza saltatrix* on wheat in, **395**; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **395**; *Carposina sasakii* on *Ziziphus jujuba* in, **395**; *Pseudaletia separata* on maize in, **395**, **396**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **396**; *Unaspis yanonensis* on *Citrus* in, **413**; *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**; maize pests in, **423**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on pine in, **494**; *Macrosiphum gobonis* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **494**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* and its natural enemies on pine in, **527**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **566**; *Alissonotum impressicolle* and *A. pauper* on sugar-cane and cereals in, **623**; *Meromyza saltatrix* on wheat and barley in, **623**; *Pseudaletia separata* on cereals in, **623**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **623**; *Pyramidotettix* spp. on apple in, **624**

chinense, Calosoma maderae

chinensis, Callosobruchus

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide (see Chlorbenside)

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Fluorophenyl Sulphide (see Fluorbenside)

Chlorochroa sayi, use of fluorescent dyes to mark, **140**

Chlorocide (see Chlorbenside)

3-Chloro-6-cyano-2-norboranone O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, toxicity to arthropods and mammals, and anticholinesterase activity of, **242**

2-Chloro-4-Diethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine (see Ipazine)

Chlorodifon (see Tetradifon)

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite (see Aramite)

2-Chloroethyl trimethylammonium Chloride, effects of, on rate of increase of population of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **164**

2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine, effects of, on soil fauna, **226**

Chloroform, as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**

Chloronaphthene, as control measure for *Apate monachus*, **481**

2-Chloro-1-nitropropane, against aphids, **560**

Chlorophenothane (see DDT)

p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate (see Fenson)

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate (see Chlorfenson)
3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl Urea, effects of, on soil fauna, **226**
4-Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Sulphide (see Tetrasul)
4-Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Sulphone (see Tetradifon)
Chlorophora spp., *Phytolyma* sp. on, in Africa, **535**
Chlorophorus annularis, on apple in Formosa, **491**
Chloropicrin, toxicity of, in relation to oxygen, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**
6-Chloropiperonyl Chrysanthemate (see Barthrin)
N-(2-Chloropropyl) Phthalimide, ineffective as chemosterilant for *Tetranychus telarius*, **237**
Chlorops pumilionis, symbiotic bacteria in, **177**
6-Chloro-3,4-xylyl Methylcarbamate, against *Lema melanopa*, **231**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **555**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**
Chlorparacide (see Chlorbenside)
Chlorpromazine, not affecting oxygen consumption by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**
Chlorthion, chemical definition of, **3**; in dusts and sprays, against Pentatomids, **70**; in sprays, ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; against Coccid, **505**
Chlumetia transversa, bionomics of, on mango in India, **219**
Chocolate, development of insects in consumer goods made from, **534**
Cholesterol, in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; effects of, on fecundity of *Anthonomus grandis*, **143**; in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**; in diets for insects, **547**
Choline Acetylase, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**
Choline Chloride, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**
Cholinesterase, inhibition of, by insecticides, **48, 132, 241, 242, 321, 347, 491, 559, 561**; in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; relation of, to toxicity of parathion to eggs of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **341**
Cholodkovskaya viridanus (see *Chermes*)
Cholomyia, as natural enemy of *Conotrachelus* spp. in Ohio, **184**
Choristoneura fumiferana, use of data referring to, to evaluate strategy for control of pests of *Abies balsamea* in Canada, **90**; development of virus particles in larvae of, **105**; predicting dates for application of sprays against, on balsam fir in Minnesota, **133**; in Minnesota, adult habits of, in relation to light and gravity, **185, 186**; control of, on balsam fir in Quebec, by bird predation and by use of insecticide, **471**; *Bacillus* spp. found to be pathogenic to larvae of, **619**
Choristoneura murinana, parasite complex of in Europe, **79**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Abies alba* in Italy, **111**; on silver fir in Italy, **272**; parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **383**; on jack pine in Wisconsin, **535**; distribution of eggs of, on fir in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, bionomics of, and insecticides against, on wheat in Texas, **144**; bait for and insecticides against, on cereals, lucerne and clover in Kansas, **451**
Chortophila brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Chortophila cilicrura (see *Hylemya*)
Chortophila dentiens (see *Pegomya rubivora*)
Chortophila rubicola (see *Pegomya rubivora*)
Chow Meal, in diets for *Trogoderma* spp., **123**
Christmas Berry (see *Schinus terebinthifolius*)
Chromaphis juglandicola, insecticides against, on walnut in California, **136**; insecticides against, on walnut, **238**
Chromatography, of insecticides and their residues, **14, 15, 236, 243, 358, 515**; use of, in taxonomic procedure, **145**; female sex attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella* partly purified by, **185**
Chromic Oxide, use of, in measurement of utilisation of food by insects, **338**
chrysanthemi, *Paraphytoptus*; *Plagiognathus*
Chrysanthemic Acid (see also Allethrin, Cyclethrin and Furethrin as synthetic esters); chemical definition of, **3**; synergism of esters of, **463**
Chrysanthemum, dichlorvos phytotoxic to, **125**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Britain and Canary Is., **474**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in S. Africa, Britain and Denmark, **523**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Georgia, **551**; *Paraphytoptus* sp. on, in Britain; *P. chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., **580**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, Thysanoptera on, in Kenya, **68**
Chrysanthemum Dicarboxylic Acid Monomethyl Ester (see Pyrethric Acid)
Chrysanthemum Monocarboxylic Acid (see Chrysanthemic Acid)
Chrysanthemumic Acid (see Chrysanthemic Acid)
chrysocephalus, *Psylliodes*
Chrysocharis, species of, parasitising *Liriomyza munda* in Texas, **454**
Chrysocharis petiolatus (see *Derostenus*)
Chrysomela decemlineata (see *Leptinotarsa*)
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*)
Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**
Chrysomphalus ficus, insecticidal control and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **512**
Chrysopa, toxicity of insecticides to, in Greece, **24**; predacious on *Psylla pyrisuga* in Poland, **388**; predacious on aphids in Idaho, **560**
Chrysopa carnea, predacious on *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **198**
Chrysopa oculata, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, predators of, **227**
Chrysopa perla, attacking *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**

Chrysopa plorabunda, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in California, effects of sprays on populations of, **341**
Chrysopa septempunctata, attractant for males of, in *Actinidia polygama*, **527**
Chrysopa vulgaris, attacking *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, **503**; predacious on phytophagous mites, **504**
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
Chrysotoxum intermedium, destroying *Byrsocrypta ulmi* in Hungary, **20**
Cicer arietinum, Heliothis armigera on, in India, **184**
Cicer arietinum (stored), relation of size of seeds of, to infestation of, by *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **145**; digestion of seeds of, by Bruchids, **310**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **322**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**
Cicadetta montana, on forest trees in U.S.S.R., **174**
Cicadulina mbila, on grasses and wheat, in Zambia and Rhodesia, dimethoate against, **222**
Cicadulina parazeae, on grasses and wheat in Zambia and Rhodesia, dimethoate against, **222**
Cicadulina storeyi, on grasses and wheat in Zambia and Rhodesia, dimethoate against, **222**
Cidial (see phenthoate)
Cienfuegosia affinis, in Venezuela, as food host for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Alabama argillacea*, **563**
Cienfuegosia argentina, as food host for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Alabama argillacea*, in Argentina, **563**
Cienfuegosia drummondii, Anthonomus grandis and *Alabama argillacea*, feeding on, **563**
Cienfuegosia heterophylla, as food host for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Alabama argillacea*, in Venezuela, **563**
Cienfuegosia hildebrandtii, as food host for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Alabama argillacea*, **563**
Cienfuegosia sulphurea, as food host for *Anthonomus grandis* and *Alabama argillacea*, in Texas, **563**
cilicrura, Hylemya (*Chortophila*)
Cinara pilicornis, bionomics and natural enemies of, on spruce in Austria, **476**
Cinaropsis pilicornis (see *Cinara*)
Cinchona succirubra, Helopeltis schoutedeni on, in Guinea, **68**
cincticeps, Nephotettix
cinctipennis, Closterocerus
cinerea, Apriona
cinerea, Parlatoria
cinerella, Tongamyia
cinereus, Hemaspidoproctus
Cinerin I, allyl homologue of (see Allethrin)
Cinerin II, tests of toxicity of, to arthropods, **463**
cinctus, Cephus
cinctus, Coeliodes
cingulatus, Dysdercus; *Machimus*
cinnabarinus, Tetranychus
cinnamomeana, Pandemis
Ciodrin (see Dimethyl 1-(α-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
Circulifer tenellus, transmitting viruses in U.S.A., **531**
circumflexus, Myzus
circumscriptus, Apanteles
Cirphis unipuncta (see *Pseudaletia unipuncta*)
Cirrospilus pictus, parasitising *Leucoptera sinuella* in Italy, bionomics of, **17**
Cirrospilus pulcher, parasitising *Lithocolletis blancardella* on apple in Italy, **109**
Cirsium arvense, question of use of *Haltica carduorum* for control of, in Canada, **292**
citrana, Argyrotaenia
citrella, Phyllocnistis
citri, Dialeurodes
citri, Panonychus (*Metatetranychus*)
citri, Planococcus (*Pseudococcus*)
citri, Prays
citri, Pyramidotettix
citricida, Toxoptera
citricus, Planococcus
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus
Citron, *Prays citri* on, in Greece, **420**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Georgia, **551**
Citrullus (see *Colocynthis*)
Citrus, Aleurocanthus woglumi on, in Kenya, **25**; bark treatment against pests of, in Japan, **49**; *Agrilus auriventris* on, in China, **50**; list of insects and mites on, in Florida, **56**; *Microtermes najdensis* on, in Arabia, **66**; *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* and *Pulvinaria aurantii* on, in Japan, **103**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Italy, **109**; mites on, in Morocco, **114**; *Ephestia vapidella* on, in Morocco, **115**; *Orthezia praelonga* on, in Brazil, **117**; mites on, in California, **118**; *Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Israel, **127**; question of possible infestation of, by *Dacus dorsalis* in Japan, **149**; *Thrips major* on, in North Africa, **155**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **158**; Eriophyids on, in Florida, **182**; experiments with mites on, **186**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **190**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; in South Africa, virus disease of, transmitted by *Toxoptera citricidus*, **192**; *Trioza erytreae* on, in S. Africa, **192**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **201**; mite on, in Spain and Morocco, **202**; mites on, in Florida, **208**; *Amblyseius* spp. on, in California, **212**; *Carpophilus* spp. overwintering in fruits of, in New South Wales, **217**; *Dialeurodes citri* on, in U.S.S.R., **249**; *Brevipalpus* spp. and leprosis of, in Argentina and Florida, **299**; pests and diseases of, in Venezuela, **299**; *Platytylus bicolor* in relation to variola disease of, in Brazil, **299**; *Toxoptera citricidus* and tristeza virus of, in Brazil and Guyana, **299**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Peru, **300**; characters of species of *Parlatoria* on, **303**; *Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Formosa, **303**; toxicity of oil to, **303**; Coccids imported into Poland on, **312**; pests of, in Israel, **326**; pests of, in California, **349**; *Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Texas, **400**; *Unaspis yanonensis* on, in China, France and Japan, **413**; *Prays citri* on, in Greece, **420**; *Pulvinaria cellulosa* on, in India, **429**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Greece, **435**; mites on, in Lebanon and Jordan, **438**; pests

of, in California, **453**; mites on, in U.S.A., **461**; Coccids on, in S. Africa, **472**; insect pests of, in Formosa, **493**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in India, **496**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in West Indies and Mexico, eradicated from, in U.S.A., **507**; Coccids on, in Israel, **512**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Egypt, **530**; mites on, in Florida, **530**; pests of, in Israel, **533**; vectors in relation to virus disease of, **536**; *Pseudococcus fragilis* on, in U.S.S.R., **540**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and leprosis of, in Brazil, **544**; *Stethorus bifidus* and *Typhlodromus largoensis* active on, in New Zealand, **567**; *Prays citri* on, in Italy, **587**; mites on in Spain, **594**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **596**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on in Brazil, **600**; biological control of mealybug pests of, in California, **607**

Citrus Pulp, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**

Cladosporium herbarum, causing bunch rot of grapes in California, *Drosophila* spp. in relation to, **138**

clareae, *Tropilaelaps*

claripennis, *Phorocera*

Clay, disruption of, by *Bledius salsus* in salt fields, **150**; as carrier for insecticides, types of, in relation to volatility of insecticides, **346**; as carrier for insecticides, **452**; decomposition of fenchlorphos on granules of, **516**

clavatus, *Aeropedellus*

clavifer, *Helopeltis*

Cleome, *Heliothis virescens* on, in Mississippi, **460**

Cleonus brevirostris, on beet in Persia, bionomics of and insecticides against, **280**

Clepsis persicana, method of illustrating, **424**

clerkella, *Lyonetia*

Cletus bipunctatus, on sugar-cane in India, **308**

Clinodiplosis sp., on *Trifolium pratense* in Holland, **581**

clisiocampae, *Phobocampe*; *Syntomosphyrum*

Cloanthanus frontalis (see *Scaphytopius frontalis*)

Closterocerus cinctipennis, parasitising Agromyzids in Texas, **454**

Closterocerus trifasciatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Leucoptera sinuella* in Italy, **17**

Clover, mealybugs on, **125**; *Rachiplusia ou* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Hypera nigrirostris* on, in U.S.A., **294**; *Melolontha melolontha* damaging, in Hungary, **331**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in U.S.A., **358**; pests of, in Finland, **411**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Greece, **435**; relation of, to populations of wireworms, **436**

Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*)

Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)

Clover, mammoth (see *Trifolium pratense*)

Clover, Persian (see *Trifolium resupinatum*)

Clover, red (see *Trifolium pratense*)

Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)

Clover, White, (see *Trifolium repens*)

Clover, Zigzag (see *Trifolium medium*)

Clubiona japonicola, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Japan, **491**

clypealis, *Prospaltella*

clypeata, *Draeculacephala*

Clysia ambiguella (see *Clysiana ambiguella*)

Clysiana ambiguella, sprays against, on vines in Italy, **273**; baits for, on vines in France, **283**

cnejus, *Euchrysops*

Cnephasia longana, bionomics of and insecticides against, on cereals in Germany, **166**

Cnephasia virgaureana, bionomics and natural enemies of, on ornamentals and garden vegetables in Prince Edward I., **616**

c-nigrum, *Amathes* (*Graphiphora*)

Cnemodon rita, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**

CMV (see cucumber mosaic virus)

coacticella, *Tinea* (see *T. pallescentella*)

coagulata, *Eupithecia*

coarctata, *Hylemya* (*Leptohylemyia*) (*Phorbia*)

Cobalt, Radioactive, effects of, on insects, **13**; disinfestation of dried figs with, **14**; effects of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **14**; effects of, on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **18**; effects on *Tetranychus telarius* γ-radiation from, **32**; effects on *Anastrepha ludens* of γ-radiation from, **34**; effects on *Thomasiniana ribis* of γ-radiation from, **55**; effects on *Epilachna varivestis* of γ-radiation from, **122**; effects on *Lymantria dispar* of γ-radiation from, **140**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Tribolium confusum*, **247**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* labelled with, **316**; treatment of dried fruit with γ-radiation from, against insects and mites, **390**; effects of, on *Phthorimaea operculella*, and its parasites, **401**; *Eurygaster integriceps* labelled with, **431**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **459**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **467**; question of use of, for control of termites, **519**; sterilisation of *Ceratitis capitata* with γ-radiation from, **545**

coccinellae, *Perilitus*

Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Poland, **253**; predacious on *Psylla pyrisuga* in Poland, **388**; attacking *Cinara pilicornis* in Austria, parasitised by *Perilitus*, **476**; effect of predation on *Aphis fabae* of, in Czechoslovakia, **532**

Coccinella septempunctata brucki, attacking *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Formosa, **492**

Coccinella trifasciata perplexa, predacious on aphids and not on *Panonychus ulmi*, in Ontario, **467**

Coccinella undecimpunctata, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, **503**

coccolobae, *Aleurodicus*

Coccophagoides kuwanae, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Connecticut, **330**

Coccophagoides similis, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Bulgaria, **278**

Coccophagus atratus, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**

Coccophagus basalis, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**

Coccophagus cowperi, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**

Coccophagus gurneyi, parasitising, introduced into U.S.S.R. against *Pseudococcus fragilis*, **540**

coccophagus, *Hemisarcoptes*

Coccophagus isipingoensis, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**

Coccophagus lycimnia, parasitising *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**; parasitising *Eulecanium bituberculatum* in Bulgaria, **276**; parasitising *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, **327**
Coccophagus pulvinariae, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Coccophagus scutellaris, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Coccus hesperidum, toxicity of isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate to, **71**; parasites and hyper-parasites of, on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **472**
Coccus viridis, sprays against, on coffee in India, **323**
cochleariae, Phaedon
Cochliomyia (see *Callitroga*)
Cochlospermum gossypium, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
Cockroaches (see also *Pycnoscelus*, *Periplaneta*, *Blattella*)
Cockroaches, dieldrin against, in Britain, **162**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; toxaphene against, **523**
Cocoa, storage of, in Ghana, **534**
Coconut, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Samoa, **116**; question of vector of yellowing disease of, in Jamaica, **116**; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* and red-ring disease of, in Trinidad, **295**; varieties of *Brontispa longissima* on, in Indonesia, **264**; *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, **309**; *Agonoxena argaula* on, in Pacific Is., **337**; lethal yellowing of, in Florida, associated with *Aleurodicus* sp., nematodes and a fungus, **545**; *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, **571**; use of, as food for *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in experiments with DDT, **600**
Coconut Meal, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*)
coeca, Braula
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, map of distribution of, **500**
Coeliodes cinctus, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **368**
Coeliodes ilicis, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **368**
Coeliodes ruber, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **368**
Coelomomyces, survey of data on use of, against mosquitos, **399**
coerulea, Zicrona
Coffea, susceptibility of species of, to *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**
Coffea canephora, susceptibility of, to *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**
coffeae, Ceratitis (*Trirhithrum*); *Oligonychus*; *Saissetia*
coffearia, Homona
Coffee, pests of, in Kenya, **25**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **190**; pests of, in Rwanda, **194**; *Oribius* sp. on, in New Guinea, **209**; *Brachyomus quadrinodosus* on, in Venezuela, **300**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, in Brazil and Peru, **300**; Coccids on, in Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda, **317**; tainting of, by BHC, **319**; *Coccus viridis* on, in India, **323**; thrips on, in India, **404**; question of effect of phosphamidon on liquoring quality of, **405**; *Quesada gigas* on, in Brazil, **525**; *Leucoptera meyricki* on, in Kenya, **533**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on, in Brazil, **543**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, in the Philippines, **566**; *Xylosandrus compactus* on, in the Ivory Coast, **577**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, in Brazil, **599**
Coffee, Stored, treatment of, *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, **298**
cognata, Euponera
cognatellus, Hyponomeuta
coheni, Aphytis
Colaspis flavida, preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**
Colchicine, effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**
Coldhardiness, in *gregaria* phase of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **151**; of larvae of *Argyresthia epihippella*, **156**; thermoelectric method for studying, in insects, **173**; of orchard arthropods in Nova Scotia, **178, 179**; of *Cydia nigricana*, **409**; of mites, **530**; in *Heliothis zea*, **531**; in *Tetranychus telarius*, **580**; lack of, in *Pseudaletia separata*, **623**
Cold Storage, effects of, on *Aphidius smithi*, **84**
Coleolaelaps sp., parasitising *Oryctes* spp. in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Coleophora alcyonipennella, Pyemotes zwoelferi predacious on, in France, **289**
Coleophora deauratella, parasite complex of, in Europe, **79**; on clover in Finland, **411**; on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **517**
Coleophora laricella, on larch in Austria, **590**
Coleophora serratella, population dynamics of, on apple in Quebec, **91**
Cole, *Pseudoplusia includens* on, in Louisiana, **144**
Coleomegilla maculata lengi (see *Ceratomegilla*)
colfaxiana, Barbara
Colias eurytheme, parasites of, in U.S.A., **297**; virus disease of, in California, **448**; interactions of viruses of other Lepidoptera in, **449**
Colias lesbia, on lucerne in Argentina, insecticides and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **28**
Collards, *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Louisiana, **144**
Collyria calcitrator, parasitising sawflies, established in Canada and U.S.A., **351**
Colombia, Delphacids in relation to hoja blanca disease of rice in, **101**
colon, Cheiropachus
Colorado, varietal resistance of beet in, to *Pemphigus betae*, **92**
Colorado Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
Colour, influence of, on bait selection by *Dacus oleae*, **23**; effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **42**; reactions of aphid to, **102**; effects of temperature on, of Plusiine pupae, **150**; reactions of insects to, **246, 470**; preferences of, in *Etiella zinckenella*, **509**; effects of, on behaviour of aphids, **530**
comatus, Aculus (*Vasates*)
commoni, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*) *armigera*
Commonwealth Entomological Conference, Report of Eighth, **313**
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, memorandum on work of, **313**
communimacula, Calymma (*Oratoscelis*)
Comores, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
compactus, Xylosandrus (*Xyleborus*)
compositella, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)

compressa, Nythobia (*Horogenes*)
compressus, Janus
Compsilura concinnata, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, **112**
comptana, Ancylis
comptoides, Melissodes
compunctor, Apechthis
Computers, use of, in evaluation of measures against forest pests, **90**
Comstockaspis perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
comstockii, Ephialtes (*Exeristes*)
comstocki, Pseudococcus
concinna, Eurhadina
concinnata, Compsilura
concolor, Opius
concordis, Typhlodromus
conferta, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*) *armigera*
confinis, Chaetocnema
confusum, Tribolium
confusus, Anthocoris
Congo, *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus diseases of tobacco in, **195**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; *Ceratitis inscripta*, in relation to off-flavour of coffee in, **576**
congregatus, Apanteles
Coniesta ignefusalis, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**
coniferana, Cydia (*Enarmonia*)
coniperda, Conophthorus
Conjunctivitis, caused by larvae of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **198**
Connecticut, *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, **39**; *Lymantria dispar* in forests in, **120**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and its natural enemies on apple in, **330**; *Oscinella frit* on *Phalaris arundinacea* [golf course grass] in, **360**; *Conophthorus coniperda* on pine in, **402**; spiders in apple orchards in, **469**
Conoderus vespertinus, metabolism of nicotine by, when feeding on tobacco in U.S.A., **604**
Conomorium patulum, parasitising *Leucoptera sinuella* in Italy, **17**
Conophthorus coniperda, bionomics of, on *Pinus strobus* in Connecticut, **402**
Conorhynchus brevirostris (see *Cleonus*)
Conotrachelus carinifer, bionomics and natural enemies of, on acorns in the U.S.A., **184**
Conotrachelus naso, bionomics and natural enemies of, on acorns in U.S.A., **184**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, ovarian development in, on apple in U.S.A., **188**; insecticides against, on apple in Maine, **555**; insecticides against, on apple in Wisconsin, **561**; apholate and tepa as chemosterilants for, **565**
Conotrachelus posticatus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on acorns in U.S.A., **184**
conquisitor, Itoplectis
conspersus, Euschistus
conspicuus, Typhlodromus (*Typhloseiopsis*)
constricta, Agallia
contariniae, Inostemma
Contarinia medicaginis, natural enemies of, on lucerne in France, **328**; factors affecting overwintering of, in Poland, **387**; forecasting of outbreaks of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **440**; on lucerne in Poland, rainfall in relation to flight of, **586**; parasites of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Contarinia nasturtii, bionomics of and measures against, on swede in England, **210**
Contarinia oregonensis, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia, **621**
Contarinia pisi, on peas in Germany, **440**; insecticides against, **441**
Contarinia pruniflorum, oviposition habits of, on plum in France, **475**
Contarinia pyrivora, oviposition habits of, on pear in France, **475**
Contarinia tritici, on wheat in Ireland, **534**
Contarinia washingtonensis, on *Pseudotsuga* in British Columbia, **621**
Contarinia spp., insecticides against, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, **227**
contorticornis, Hypocampsis
convergens, Hippodamia
cooleyi, Chermes (*Gilletteella*)
Copidosoma, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, effects of sprays on populations of, **345**
Copidosoma koehleri (see *Arrenoclavus*)
copiosellum, Ocnerostoma
Copper Oxychloride, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*; increasing populations of *Calacarus carinatus* on tea, **220**
Copper Sulphate, effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, **348**
Copra Meal, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **322**
Coptosoma duodecimpunctatum, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
Coptotermes, effects of, on metallic objects, in Australia, **263**
Coptotermes acinaciformis, temperature studies of colonies of, in *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **301**
Coptotermes curvignathus, destruction of electrical apparatus by, in Java, **263**
Coptotermes formosanus, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in China, **49**; infesting warehouse in Texas, distribution of, **566**
Coptotermes frenchi, infesting *Eucalyptus rubida* in New South Wales, effects of temperature on, **301**
Coptotermes havilandi, in Java, **311**
Coptotermes niger, infesting *Pinus caribaea* in Honduras, **535**
Coptotermes niger, in Trinidad, **605**
Co-Ral (see Coumaphos)
corchori, Apion
Corchorus, Trachys pacifica on, in India, **478**
Corchorus fascicularis, leaf-curl disease of, in the Sudan, **193**
Cordyceps aphodii, infecting *Aphodius tasmaniae* in Tasmania, **301**
Cordyceps, survey of data on, **399**
coriaceus, Homalinotus
Cork, insects damaging, **378**
cornella, Argyresthia
corni, Eulecanium; *Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium cerasifex*)
cornipes, Erythroneura
cornutus, Aculus (*Vasates*); *Bostrychoplites*; *Gnathocerus*; *Planolestes*
corollae, Syrphus
coronatus, Temnorhynchus
Corvus corax (see raven)
Corvus corone corone (see carrion crow)
Corvus frugilegus (see rook)
coryli, Eulecanium(*Lecanium*)

corylifoliella, Lithocolletis
Corylus avellana, Aculus comatus on, in Norway, **369**; pests of, in Italy, **419**; *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Apion dichroum* over-wintering in litter of, in England, **593**; *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in Spain, **594**
Cosmophila sp., on cotton in Siam, **50**
Cosmopolites sordidus, measures against, on banana in Cape Verde Is., **524**
cossus, Cossus
Cossus cossus, on beet in Italy, **16**; insecticides against, in fruit and other trees in Switzerland, **72**; insecticides against, on apple in Bulgaria, **277**
Costa Rica, *Castniomera humboldti* on banana in, **159**; *Ceramidia butleri* and its parasite on banana in, **296**; *Castniomera humboldti* on sugar-cane and Musaceae in, **542**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **542**; *Ceratitis capitata* on *Terminalia cattapa* in, **545**;
Costelytra zealandica, population studies of, on grasses in New Zealand and insecticides against, **58, 59**
Cothonaspis, parasitising *Liriomyza munda* in Texas, **454**
Cotinine, as metabolite of nicotine in insects, **605**
Cotton, labelled, *Diparopsis watersi* on, in Chad, **11**; pests of, in Mississippi, **29**; laboratory experiments with, to determine factors stimulating oviposition in *Anthonomus grandis*, **30**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Yugoslavia, **30**; flowering cycle of, in relation to populations of *Heliothis* spp., in Texas, **31**; technique for assessing factors causing resistance of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**; oviposition preferences of *Anthonomus grandis* in relation to, **39**; extracts of, in experiments with *Aegeria pictipes*, **40**; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Aphis gossypii* on, in North Carolina, **40, 41**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina, **42**; in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, in Texas, **43**; in Texas, question of toxicity of insecticide against *Heliothis* spp. to, **43, 44**; *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* on, in Georgia, **44**; nature of damage to, by *Earias fabia*, **50**; pests of, in Siam, **50, 51**; pests of, in Texas, **56**; pests of, in Uganda, **69**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Georgia, **97**; effects of improved gin equipment on larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* infesting seed of, in U.S.A., **100**; in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, **104**; review of pests of, in Central Africa, **114**; *Tetranychus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **118**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **121**; pests of, in U.S.A., **128**; early detection of infestation of, by *Heliothis* spp., **128**; effects of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on yields of, in U.S.A., **134**; pests of, in Louisiana, **144**; control of weeds as measure against pests of, **148**; pests of, in Western Australia, **148**; Mirids on, in China, **151**; *Prosodes undulata* on, in Uzbekistan, **175**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in fields of, in Mexico, **185**; methods of assessing infestation of, by pests, in Arkansas, **189**; pests and virus diseases of, in Sudan, **192, 193**; Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **200**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Oklahoma, **231**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in U.S.A., **239**; *Atomacera decepta* feeding on, **243**; specificity of, as food-plant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **244**; *Spodoptera exigua* migrating to, from *Amarantus palmeri* in Arizona, **245**; effects of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on yield and quality of, in U.S.A., **247**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Yugoslavia, **257**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; seed treatment of, effects of seed treatments against *Frankliniella* on germination of, in Brazil, **298**; pests of, in Spain, **315**; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, in India, **307**; pests of, in Uganda, **318**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **319**; pests of, in Uganda, **319**; toxicity of insecticides to, **320**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Texas, **339**; systemic activity of Bidrin in, **342**; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, in Egypt, **343**; metabolism of disulfoton in, **347**; pests of, in U.S.A., **351**; nature of injury to, by *Spanogonicus albofasciatus*, in U.S.A., **352**; systemic activity and metabolism of disulfoton in, **354**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Louisiana, **355**; pests of, in U.S.A., **356**; method of implanting eggs of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **357**; age of, in relation to diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **360**; *Diparopsis watersi* on, in Sudan, **361**; pests of, in Venezuela, **363**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in China, **396**; pests of, in U.S.A., **402**; *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Turkey, **438**; *Alabama argillacea* on, in Texas, **448**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **451**; systemic activity of dimethoate in, **451**; varietal susceptibility of, to Lepidoptera, in U.S.A., **459**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **460**; attraction of *Anthonomus grandis* to volatile substance from, **466**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Mexico and U.S.A., **466**; *Diparopsis watersi* on, in Ivory Coast, **472**; pests of, in U.S.A., **479**; pests of, in Chad Republic, **498, 499**; effects of bollworms on yields of, **499**; pests of, in Uganda, **499**; persistence of insecticides on, **500**; pests of, in Egypt, **500, 503**; mites on, in Egypt, **504**; pests of, in Egypt, **505, 506, 507**; systemic activity of insecticides, in **506**; seed treatment of, **506**; amino-acid composition of, in relation to feeding by *Anthonomus grandis*, **514**; pest of, in Texas, **514**; seed treatment of, against insect pests, in Iraq, **532**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Dysdercus koenigii*, in India, **532**; pests of, in Sudan, **534**; systemic activity of insecticides against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on, **553**; pests of, in U.S.A., **553, 554**; systemic activity of insecticides in, **554**; activity of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, when buried in soil, **556**; pests of, in U.S.A., **556**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Texas, **558**; pests of, in U.S.A., **559**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in North Carolina, **560**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Texas, **563**; preference by pests for glandless varieties of, in U.S.A., **564**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in India, **573**; *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana* on, in India, **573**; *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **573**; leaf-curl virus of, distinct from that of *Hibiscus*, **573**; *Alabama argillacea* on, in Brazil, **598**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Texas, **618**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in U.S.S.R., **626**

Cottonseed, as source of infestation of cotton, **51**
Cottonseed Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**
Cottonseed Meal, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**
Cottonseed Oil, acaricides applied in, **142**
Cotton stainers (see *Dysdercus fasciatus*)
Cotton Warehouses, release of parasite of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, in China, **396**
Coumaphos, chemical definition of, **3**
Coumarin, content of, unrelated to susceptibility of *Melilotus* to *Sitona*, **226**
Coumithoate, chemical definitions of, **3**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**
Cowpea (see *Vigna unquiculata*)
Cowpeas (Stored), Bruchids in, **64**; *Cydia ptychora* unable to infest, **268**; measures against *Callosobruchus analis* on, **543**;
cowperi, Coccophagus
CPBS (see Fenson)
CPCBS (see Chlorfenson)
Crabgrass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*)
craccivora, Aphis
Crambus mutabilis, damaging bluegrass in Kentucky, natural enemies of, and effect of cyclodiene insecticides against, **465**
Crambus teterrellus, damaging bluegrass in Kentucky, natural enemies of, and influence of cyclodiene insecticides on, **465**
Crambus trisectus, natural enemies of, on bluegrass in Kentucky, and influence of cyclodiene insecticides ineffective on, **465**
craniifer, Blaberus
Crasimorpha, introduced into Hawaii from Brazil for control of *Schinus terebinthifolius*, **337**
crassa, Agrotis
crassipennis, Ectophasia
crataeganus, Archips
crataegi, Aporia
crataegi, Typhlocyba (*Edwardsiana*)
Crataegus, Hyponomeuta on, in U.S.S.R., **432**
Crataeva religiosa, Aschistonyx baranii on, in India, **496**
Cratosomus punctulatus, on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Cremastus forbesi, parisitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Cremastus grapholithae, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Cremastus interruptor, preferentially parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, already attacked by *Orgilus obscurator*, **230**
Cremastus minor, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Cremastus rubeo, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **446**
Crematogaster, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, effects of sprays on populations of, **24**; in relation to *Castniomera humboldti* in Costa Rica, **542**
Crenobia, carbaryl causing tumours in, **325**
Creosote, with carbon bisulphide and naphthalene, against *Apriona cinerea*, **573**
Crepidodera ferruginea, on cereals in Wales, **477**
Cresol, effect of, on rate of penetration of BHC, **392**
cretaceus, Indomias
Crete, *Phloeosinus armatus* on cypress in, **379**
cretica, Sesamia
creticus, Achradidius
cribripennis, Chlamisus
cribrosus, Adoretus
Cricula trifenestrata, on *Bischofia javanica* in India, and *Altingia excelsa* in Java, **303**
Criocephalus rusticus (see *Arhopalus*)
Crioceris, insecticides against, **233**
cristatus, Arilus
critica, Eucosma
Crotalaria anagyroides, Tiracola plagiata on, in New Guinea, **209**
Crow, Carrion, effect of insecticidal residues on eggs of, **585**
cruciferarum, Bagrada
cruentata, Dikrella
Cryolite, with DDT, against Lepidoptera, **201**
Cryphalus fulvus, insecticides against, on pinelogs in Japan, **487**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, tests of repellence of insecticides to, in California, **350**; attacking *Nipaecoccus filamentosus* in Formosa, **493**; acclimatisation of, in Sicily for control of *Planococcus citri*, **532**; as predator of *Pseudococcus fragilis* on *Citrus* in U.S.S.R., **540**; bionomics and methods of mass rearing of, for release against mealybugs, **607**
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, in grain elevator in Manitoba, **45**; predacious on *Scolytus mediterraneus* in Persia, **197**; in stored cereals, effects of temperature on movement of, **265**; effects of humidity on behaviour of, **266**; site of damage to whole grains by, in stored wheat, **443**; effect of temperature and humidity on, **534**
Cryptolestes minutus (see *C. pusillus*)
Cryptolestes pusillus, not developing in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **133**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; inorganic salts against, in semolina, **322**; in stored products in Israel, **476**; effect of chlorbicyclen on, in stored wheat in Bulgaria, **486**
Cryptolestes spp., infesting grain and grain products, **45**; in stored foodstuffs, **534**
Cryptolestes turcicus, in grain elevator in Manitoba, **45**
Cryptolestes ugandae, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66**, **67**
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, insecticides against, on coffee in Uganda, **577**
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, on nursery poplars in Spain, parathion in sprays and methyl bromide as fumigant against, **112**; on poplar in Spain, dispersal of, and natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, **316**; bionomics and habits of, on poplar in Spain, **376**; insecticides against, on poplar in Italy, **420**
CS 202, containing dieldrin and heptachlor (*q.v.*), **128**
Ctenicera aeripennis, in British Columbia, **226**
Ctenicera destructor, on cereals in Saskatchewan, **291**
Ctenicera lobata, in British Columbia, **226**
Ctenolepisma longicaudata, distribution of, in South Africa, **26**

Ctenolepisma urbana, distribution of, in South Africa, **26**
Cuba, *Rhyacionia subtropica* on pines in, **37**; *Sogatodes orizicola* as vector of virus disease of rice in, **70**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, **363**; *Rhyacionia subtropica* on *Pinus tropicalis* in, **405**
cubana, Sogatodes (*Sogata*)
Cucumber, virus of *Passiflora* transmitted to, by *Myzus persicae*, **100**; *Myzus persicae* on, **235, 236**; as attractant for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **246**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **252**; toxicity of pesticide treatments to, in Britain, **261**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; pests of, in France, **282**; aphids as vectors of virus of, in Bulgaria, **336**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Aphis gossypii* in relation to, **442**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Marianas, **459**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**; aphids transmitting virus to, **539**; residues in, when grown on insecticide-treated soils, **559**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* in Israel, **601**; transmission of mosaic virus to, by *Bemisia tabaci*, **602**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **626**
cucumeris, Typhlodromus (*Amblyseius*)
cucumis, Dacus (*Austrodacus*)
Cucurbita maxima hispanica, Quadraspidiotus perniciosus reared on, **330**
Cucurbita, Tetranychus atlanticus on, in Portugal, **524**
cucurbitae, Dacus
Cue-lure, chemical definition of, **3**; in traps for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**
Culex tarsalis, resistance of, to malathion and parathion, **132**
Cultural Practices, effects of, on pests of olives, **18**; effects of, on Lepidopterous pests of tobacco, **45**; effects of, on infestation of millet by *Atherigona biseta*, **49**; effects of, on pests of sugar-cane, **52**; recommended for control of *Thomasiniana ribis* on black currant, **55**; against *Odoiporus longicollis*, **60**; for control of *Andricus testaceipes*, **75**; effects of, on *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; effects of, on *Derobrachus brevicollis*, **97**; effects of, on infestation of lucerne, and of pea, by aphid, **98**; effects of, on forest pests in Argentina, **106**; for control of cotton pests, **148**; effects of, on infestation of raspberry by *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **171**; effects of, on *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **182**; effects of, on populations of Lepidoptera, **193**; effects of, on Diptera, **196**; effects of, on *Tiracola plagiata*, **209**; effects of, on grasshopper populations, **225**; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, **250**; effects of, on virus transmission by *Aphis craccivora*, **258**; against pests, **268**; effects of, on *Scirpophaga nivella*, **308**; effects of, on thrips, **328**; effects of, on weevils, **333**; against weevil, **406**; effects of, on *Mayetiola schoberi*, **408**; effects of, on wireworms, **436**; against *Scrobipalpa*, **481**; against weevil, **524**; effects of, on population of insects, **533**; in relation to control of *Lygus*, **609**
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*) (Stored), Coleoptera in, **323**
cunea, Hyphantria
Cupressobium juniperinum, natural enemies and population dynamics of, on *Thuja* in Germany, **368**
Cupressus arizonica glauca, Phloeosinus armatus feeding on, **379**
Cupressus lusitanica, logs of, unharmed by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Cupressus, Pseudococcyx tessulatana on, in Italy, **271**; *Phloeosinus armatus* on, in eastern Mediterranean, **379**
Curculio elephas, varietal susceptibility of chestnuts to, **207**
Curculio nucum, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
curculionis, Bathyplectes
Currant, Black, *Thomasiniana ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., **54, 55**; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in England, **76**; *Typhlocyba* spp. on, in the U.S.S.R., **174**; pests of and reversion virus of, in England, **261**; arthropods associated with, in Britain, **262**; *Pandemis ribeana* on, in U.S.S.R., **309**; warm-water treatment of cuttings of, to kill *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, in Britain, **314**; in Britain, reversion virus affecting susceptibility of, to infestation by *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **322**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* and reversion virus of, in Britain, **367**; *Aculus masseei* on, in Norway, **369**; tainting of products of, by endosulfan, used against *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in Norway, **369**; *Dasyneura tetensi* found on, in France, **380**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; toxicity of acaricides against *Cecidophyopsis ribis* to, and systemic activity of endrin in, in Britain, **522**; restrictions on use of acaricides on, **522, 523**; susceptibility of, to *Cecidophyes ribis*, in relation to virus, **531**; *C. ribis* and reversion of, in Britain, **531**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Spain, **594**
Currant, Red, *Aculus masseei* on, in Norway, **369**
curtus, Anthonomus
curvata, Aceratagallia
curvignathus, Coptotermes
curvipes, Anoplocnemis
custos, Arma
Cyanamid CL-43064 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
cyanea, Gastrophysa
cyanea, Scutellista
Cybocephalus sp., predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**
Cyclamen, Steneotarsonemus pallidus on, in Japan, **47**
Cyclethrin, chemical definition of, **3**; with synergists, toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**
Cyclic Propylene (Diethoxyphosphinyl) Dithioimidocarbonate, effect of soil treatment with, under maize, against *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, **144**
Cyclocephala spp., tests with insecticides against, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, **142**
Cycloconium oleaginum, fungus attacking olive in Spain, **595**
Cyclohexane, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
Cyclohexanol, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**

Cycloheximide, injected into peach trees against *Aculus cornutus*, not harming *Typhlodromus* sp., **551**; against aphids, **560**
Cycloneda munda, predacious on aphids in Ontario, and not on *Panonychus ulmi*, **467**
Cycloneda sanguinea, *C. munda* misidentified as, **467**
dl-2-(2-Cyclopentenyl)-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Cyclethrin)
Cycocel (see (2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium Chloride)
Cydia compositella, bionomics of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **275**
Cydia coniferana, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **75**
Cydia funebrana, characters of, **202**; insecticides against, on plum in Poland, **251**; on plum, apricot and peach in U.S.S.R., **310**; on stone fruits in Germany, flight habits of, and measures against, **439**; biological, microbiological and chemical control of, in Poland, **533**; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, on plum in Poland, **536**
Cydia hemidoxa, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Piper nigrum* in India, **495**
Cydia inopinata, on apple in China, insecticides against, **50**
Cydia juliana (see *Pammene fasciana*)
Cydia molesta, survey of parasites of, on peach in U.S.A., **98**; suspected resistance of, to DDT in Victoria, **146**; on fruit trees, in France and Italy, sprays against and characters of, **202**; insecticides against, on peach in New South Wales, **217**; mating habits of, on peach in Ontario, **361**; parasites of, on peach in Argentina, **446**; on peach and pear in Yugoslavia, **630**
Cydia nigricana, on peas in Czechoslovakia, effects of auxiliary crops on populations of, **85**; forecasting outbreaks of, on peas in Britain, **375**; factors affecting populations of, on peas in Finland, **409**; on peas in Germany, **440**; insecticides against, **441**
Cydia pomonella, sprays against, on apple in France, **73**; on apple in Virginia, **95**; susceptibility or resistance of, to insecticides, and tests of insecticides against, **95**; natural enemies of, and use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **96**; insecticides against, on walnut in California, **136**; resistance of, to insecticides in Australia, **146**; bionomics and control of, on apple in Ontario, **160**; cold-hardiness of, in apple orchards in Nova Scotia, **178**; bionomics of, on fruit trees in Tripolitania, **190**; natural enemies of, and measures against, **191**; sprays against, on apple in Spain, **200**; characters of, and sprays against, **202**; sprays against, on apple in New Zealand, **205**; high-altitude records of, on apple in India, **219**; bionomics of, on apple in Quebec, **224**; on apple in Czechoslovakia, **253**; traps for, and timing of measures against, **253**; on apple in U.S.S.R., **310**; identity of nematode parasitising, in Virginia, **340**; sprays against *Psylla pyricola* ineffective against, on pear in California, **341**; mating habits of, **361**; virus disease of, **367**; lead arsenate against, on apple in Britain, **373**; effects of weather on activity of, on fruit trees in Holland, **412**; traps for, and other measures against, on apple in Italy, **418**; sprays against, on pear in S. Africa, **472**; determination of sex of pupae of, **479**; control of, in orchards in Australia, **533**; insecticides against, on apple in Wisconsin, **561**; DDT against, on apple in New Zealand, **567**; on apple in Australia, effects of food plants, natural enemies, disease and other factors on, **569**; on apple in Spain, effects of insecticides against, on mite populations, **594**; insecticides against, on apple in Virginia, **614**; on pear in Yugoslavia, **629**
Cydia ptychora, bionomics of and measures against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **268**
Cydia pyrivora, on pear in U.S.S.R., **310**; on pear in Yugoslavia, **630**
Cydia splendana, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Cydia strobilella, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Picea abies* in Norway, **165**
cylindratus, *Aphytis*
cylindrica, *Leptogaster*
cylindricollis, *Sitona*
cylindrus, *Platypus*
Cymolamia hartigiana, on silver fir in Italy, **272**
Cynara scolymus, aphids transmitting artichoke latent virus to, from pea, **137**
Cynem (see Thionazin)
Cynodon dactylon, *Prosapia bicincta* on, in U.S.A., and insecticide residues in, **243**; *Prosapia bicincta* on hybrid of, in S. Carolina, **348**; *Tetraneura cynodontis* on, in Egypt, **365**; Coccids on, in India and W. Pakistan, **404**; development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **456**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in California, **461**; *Aceria neocynodonis* on, in Arizona, **563**
cynodontis, *Tetraneura*
cynthia, *Samia* (*Philosamia*)
cyperi, *Carolinaia*
Cypress (see *Cupressus*)
Cyprus, *Phloeosinus armatus* on cypress in, **379**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on pine in, **546**
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, bionomics and habits of, on basket willows in England, **207**
cytherea, *Nudaurelia*
Cytisus proliferus, *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **566**
Cytisus scoparius (see *Sarothamnus*)
Cytovirin, translocated in fruit trees in dimethyl sulphoxide, **550**
Cyzenis albicans (see *Monochaeta*)
Czechoslovakia, *Odontothrips loti* on birdsfoot trefoil in, **19**; *Trypodendron lineatum* in, **19**; aphids and virus diseases of beet in, **85**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **85**; forest pests in, **85**, **86**; *Piesma quadratum* on beet in, **85**; *Archips crataeganus* and its predators in deciduous forest stands in, **86**; *Suillia lurida* on garlic in, **168**; forest pests in, **169**; natural enemies of pests in, **169**; *Saperda carcharias* and its natural enemies on poplar in, **169**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **253**;*Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **289**; *Javesella pellucida* in relation to virus disease of maize in, **324**; *Trichogramma* attacking forest pests in, **383**; overwintering places of *Trypodendron lineatum* in soil in, **384**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **415**; tolerance limits for insecticide residues

in, **415**; Aegeriids on poplar in, **416**; survey of data on forest entomology in, **422**; forest pests and their natural enemies in, **437**; forest pests in, **438**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne, in **440**; *Aphis fabae* in, **532**; *Coccinella septempunctata* predacious on *Aphis fabae* in, **532**; insecticides in relation to insect pests in, **533**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **533**; pests of timber in, **535**; *Choristoneura murinana* on *Abies alba* in, **627**; parasites of *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **627**; *Aculus fockeui* on plum in, **628**; *Argyresthia* spp. on apple and *Prunus* spp. in, **628**; natural enemies of pests in, **628**; *Euleia heraclei* on *Levisticum officinale* and parsnip in, and its natural enemies, **628**; *Mesopolobus spermotrophus* parasitising *Megastigmus spermotrophus* in seeds of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **629**

D

Dacnusa, parasitising *Agromyza nigripes* complex, **306**
Dacnusa temula, parasitising *Drosophila flava* in Germany, **168**
Dactylis glomerata, development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**
dactylopii, *Anagyrus*; *Leptomastix*
Dactylosphaera vitifolii (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*)
Dactynotus carthami (see *Macrosiphum*)
Dacus barringtoniae, parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dacus cacuminatus, in wild fruits in Victoria, **302**; parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dacus cucumis, on cucurbits and tomato in Victoria, **302**
Dacus cucurbitae, use of sterile adults of, in Rota, **12**; in Formosa and Okinawa, **47**; temperature in relation to development of, and tests to establish ability of, to overwinter in Japan, **47**; factors affecting possible distribution and establishment of, in Japan and neighbouring countries, **61**; distribution of, **105**; world distribution of and food-plants and natural enemies of, in India, and Hawaii, **105**; factors affecting possible establishment of, in Japan, **149**; attractants and cages for, **246**; in Hawaii, characters of puparium of, **338**; in Hawaii and Mariana Is., marking and recognition of sterilised adults of, **358**; eradication of, in Marianas, by release of sterile adults, **459**; food plants and natural enemies of, **460**; tests of chemosterilants for, **555**; on *Sesbania grandiflora* in Hawaii, **564**
Dacus dorsalis, in Bonin Is., annihilation of males of, **10**; use of sterile adults of, in Rota, **12**; in Formosa and Okinawa, **47**; temperature in relation to development of, in Japan, **47**; factors affecting possible acclimatisation of, in Japan and neighbouring countries, **61**; factors affecting possible establishment of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **149**; tests of insecticides against, and natural enemies of, **241**; attractants and cages for, **246**; method for stimulating oviposition by, **246**; in Hawaii, characters of puparium of, **338**; in Hawaii and Mariana Is., marking and recognition of sterilised adults of, **358**; parasites of, **365**; recognition of mango fruits infested by, in India, **429**; tests of chemosterilants for, **555**; on *Sesbania grandiflora* in Hawaii, **564**
Dactylis glomerata, effects of Cicadellids on, in France, **380**
Dacus jarvisi, parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dacus kraussi, parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dacus musae, parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dacus newmani, in Victoria, **302**
Dacus oleae, dispersal of, in Greece, **11**; in Greece, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; method of rearing, **13**; on olive in Italy, measures against, and natural enemies of, **17**; parasite of, on olive in Mediterranean countries, **19**; bait-sprays and traps for, on olive in Greece **23**; sprays against, on olive in Yugoslavia, **69**; effects of temperature on populations of, on olive in Italy, **110**; heat inhibiting development of, on olive in Tripolitania, **190**; traps for, and sprays against, on olive in Spain, **203**; insecticides against, on olive in Italy, **258**; effects of insecticides against, on natural enemies of other pests, on olive in Greece, **281**; parasite of, in Italy, Greece, Spain and Libya, **326**; methods of marking, in Greece, **420**; sexing pupae of, in Greece, **435**; control of, by *Opius concolor* in Sicily, **532**; use of dimethoate against, on olive in Italy, **586**; parasitised by *Opius concolor*, on olive in Spain, **594**; bionomics of, and measures against, on olive in Spain, **595**; measures against, **595**; insecticides against, on olive in Spain, **596**
Dacus tryoni, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Australia, **301**; parasites of, in Australia, **365**
Dacus tryoni neohumeralis, parasite of, in Australia, **366**
Dahlbominus fuliginosus, parasitising sawflies in U.S.S.R., **288**; sterilisation of, with high-intensity flash discharge, **605**
Dahlbominus fuscipennis (see *D. fuliginosus*)
Dahomey, *Sitophilus oryzae* on maize in, **67**
Dakota, North, grasshoppers collected from lucerne fields in, **93**; grasshoppers in, **160**
Dakota, South, *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **350**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize and forage plants in, **358**
Dalapon (see 2,2-Dichloropropionic Acid, Sodium Salt)
Dalbulus maidis, in Arizona, transmitting maize stunt disease, **208**; culture of tissues of, **399**; as virus vector, feeding habits of, on labelled *Callistephus chinensis*, **604**
dalmanni, *Habrolepis*
Danaus plexippus, on milkweed, food-plant specificity of, **244**
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
Daphnia magna, method for continuous rearing of, and diets for, **123**; toxicity of pyrethrum extracts to, **463**
Daphnia pulex, in bioassays with vamidothion, **70**
Dasychira plagiata, Shell OS-1836 ineffective against, on jack pine in Wisconsin, **40**
Dasychira pudibunda, on trees in U.S.S.R., bionomics of, and effects of photoperiod on, **430**

Dasyneura, key to Indian species of, **401**
Dasyneura affinis, on *Viola odorata* in Germany, food-plant preferences of, **153**
Dasyneura amaramanjarae sp.n., on mango in India, **401**
Dasyneura brassicae, relation between infestation by *Ceutorhynchus* to infestation by, on rape in Germany, **382**; oviposition habits of, on crucifers in France, **475**; parasites of, on rape in France, **478**
Dasyneura gentneri, life-history and morphology of, on *Trifolium repens*. in Holland, **581**
Dasyneura leguminicola, life-history and morphology of, on *Trifolium* in Holland, **581**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Dasyneura mangiferae, on mango in India, **401**
Dasyneura tetensi, on black currant in France, **380**
Dasyneura trifolii, on *Trifolium repens*, in Holland, life-history and morphology of, **581**
Dasyneura violae, on *Viola tricolor* in Germany, **153**
Dasystoma salicella (see *Cheimophila*)
Date, Chinese (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
Date Palm, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, in Puerto Rico, **223**; *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on, in Israel, **323**; question of spoilage of fruit of, by insecticides, **461**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in California, **461**
Dates, *Carpophilus mutilatus* reared on, **217**; *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, **502**
Datura arborea, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Datura stramonium, transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**; *Bemisia tabaci* and new virus disease of, in Israel, **375**
dawsoni, *Melanoplus*
DD-136 (see *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*)
DDA, chemical definition of, **3**
DDD, chemical definition of, **3**; decline of effectiveness of, against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **95**; with malathion, or parathion, or WARF Antiresistant, or azinphos-methyl, or diazinon or carbaryl, low toxicity of, tests against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **139**; in sprays against *Protoparce secta*, **141**; *Epiphyas postvittana* resistant to, **146**; question of hazard in use of, to man and wild life, and of residues of, in foodstuffs, **161**; residues of, in birds, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; ineffective against *Sparganothis pilleriana* **417**; question of restriction on use of, **523**; against pests of apple, **561**; alone and with WARF Antiresistant against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **614**
p,p'DDD, chemical definition of, **3**
DDE, chemical definition of **3**; residues of, in meat, **58**; residues of, in birds and earthworms, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; chromatography of, **515**; as metabolite of DDT, **600**
DDT, chemical definition of, **3**; against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **22**; against *Anthonomus piri*, **22**; against *Pagiphora annulata*, **23**; in oil sprays applied from aircraft, stream contamination by, **28**; with toxaphene, in sprays against pests of cotton, effects of, on their natural enemies, **30**; alone or with methyl-parathion in sprays against *Heliothis* spp., **31**; applied directly or in soil against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; in emulsion sprays against *Heliothis zea*, combined use of virus preparations with, **37**; with toxaphene or methyl-carbophenothion, against *Anthonomus grandis*, effect of, on *Aphis* spp., **40, 41**; alone or with toxaphene, effects of, on enzyme systems in *Anthonomus grandis*, **42**; with BHC in dusts against *Atherigona biseta*, **49**; against termites, **50**; applied as whitewash against *Agrilus auriventris*, **50**: with methyldemeton in sprays against Cicadellids and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, **50**; in dusts and sprays against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **51, 52**; with BHC in emulsion dips against *Chilo auricilius*, inhibiting bud-germination of sugar-cane, **52**; in sprays and dusts against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **54**; applied to soil in dusts against *Thomasiniana ribis*, **55**; methods for measuring drift of, **58**; in dusts against *Busseola fusca*, **66**; in dusts against *Sitophilus oryzae*, **67**; in sprays against bollworms and mites on cotton, **69**; applied from aircraft, **70**; in dusts and sprays against Pentatomids, **70**; in emulsion sprays against *Sogatodes orizicola*, **72**; in dusts, in granules and in emulsion sprays applied from aircraft, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **74**; ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, in sprays, **76**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **95**; and WARF Antiresistant, **96**; in sprays against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; toxic to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; toxicity of, to domestic animals, **106**; in dusts against *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, early applications of, affecting natural enemies, **109**; in sprays and dusts against *Bruchus lentis*, **110**; with parathion, **110**; in aerosols, against *Enarmonia rufimitrana*, **111**; in dusts applied from ground or from aircraft, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **112**; in emulsion dips, against *Gypsonoma aceriana*, **112**; in sprays against insects and mites on cotton, **114**; in dusts against *Ephestia vapidella*, **115**; in sprays against *Euscepes postfasciatus* and *Megastes pusialis*, **117**; with Strobane, or toxaphene, controlling *Heliothis*, **121**; in sprays against *Rhyaciona pasadenana*, timing of applications of, **124**; with Bidrin, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; with toxaphene, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **128**; in sprays, ineffective against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, influence of soil moisture as toxicity of, **136**; in sprays against *Empoasca fabae*, **141**; resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **146**; with endrin or dieldrin, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **147**; with isobenzan against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; against *Prodenia litura*, **148**; alone or with endrin against Lepidoptera on cotton, **148**; with azinphos-methyl or endrin, **148**; with endrin, **148**; with endrin, applied in sprays from helicopters, timing of applications of, **148**; with malathion, **148**; relation of

temperature to toxicity of, to larvae of *Dendrolimus punctatus*, **151**; with diazinon, in emulsion against *Monomorium pharaonis*, **154**; in emulsion sprays against *Thrips major*, **156**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., **156**; question of residues of, in foodstuffs, of hazards from use of, to man and wild life, and development of resistance to, in insects, **161**; survey of data on genetic basis of resistance to, in Diptera, **161**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **162**; residues of, in birds, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; against *Hylemya* spp., **179**; genetical studies on resistance to, in *Euxesta notata*, **179**; in sprays against *Empoasca fabae*, **183**; ineffective against *Heliothis zea*, **189**; against Mirids, **194**; in dusts, against *Thaumetopea pityocampa*, **199**; in dusts and sprays, against *Earias* and *Pectinophora*, **201**; and endrin, **201**; and sodium fluosilicate, **201**; and sulphur, **201**; in sprays against *Hyphantria cunea* and *Cydia molesta*, **202**; and methyl-demeton, **206**; in sprays against aphids, **206**; mice tolerant to, **208**; question of contamination of foodstuffs by, from thermal vaporisers, **210**; against *Indarbela* sp., **218**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against *Helopeltis*, **221**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **221**; against pests of stored wheat, **222**; against *Contarinia* spp., **227**; *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by, **229**; resistance to, in *Heliothis* spp., **231**; against *Heliothis zea*, and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **234**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; persistence of, residues of, on maize, **234**; toxicity of, to wheat, **234**; applied with electrostatic duster, **235**; effect of, on behaviour of *Myzus persicae*, **235**; effect of, on transmission of potato γ virus by *Myzus persicae*, **236**; with schradan, against aphid, **238**; ineffective against *Lygus* spp., **239**; with malathion, against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **240**; ineffective against *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, **241**; question of systemic activity of, in soy bean, **243**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, injurious to migratory birds, **244**; alone and with methyl-parathion, against Pentatomids, **249**; alone or with BHC, against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, **250**; with BHC, and methoxy-DDT, against *Cydia funebrana*, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **251**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **253**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; with captan, against sawfly and *Archippus*, **262**; effects of, on populations of arthropods, **262**; against pests of cowpea, **265**; with BHC, **265**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **271**; with BHC, against wireworms, **274**; against *Ostrinia*, timing of application of, **274, 275**; and turpentine, with or without BHC, against Lepidoptera and *Eriosoma*, **277**; toxicity of, to wildlife, **277**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **278**; with BHC, against weevils, 280; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **282**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **282**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, effects of, on beneficial insects, **283**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of, on arthropod fauna of potato, **284**; toxicity of, to *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; against weevil, **300**; against Noctuid, **302**; with BHC, against *Empoasca devastans*, **307**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; analytical methods for, **312**; against *Archippus oporanus*, **315**; with endrin or carbophenothion, against Lepidoptera, **316**; against Lepidoptera and *Lygus vosseleri*, timing of applications of, **318**; with toxaphene or BHC, **319**; against Lepidoptera and *Hemitarsonemus*, aphid and *Tetranychus telarius* favoured by, **320**; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **321**; against weevil, **332**; question of synergism of BHC with, **334**; resistance to, in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **334**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **336**; alone and with pyrethrum against *Heliothis*, **343**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, ineffective against *Myzus persicae*, **344**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; with Strobane or toxaphene, or methyl-parathion or azinphos-methyl, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**; with toxaphene, against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; and BHC, against *Pissodes*, **376**; with BHC, against *Eucosma*, **381**; with BHC and methoxy-DDT, against weevil, **389**; alone and with polychloropinene, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* **390**; alone or with methyl-parathion, against *Epilachna*, **391**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, **391**; toxicity of, to larvae of *Pseudaletia separata*, **392**; alone and with BHC, against *Ostrinia*, **394**; against *Carposina*, **395**; solubility of, in oils, **397**; alone or with BHC, treatment of planting material with, **408**; ineffective against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; with malathion and parathion, in spray against *Ostrinia*, **419**; determination of residues of, in foodstuffs, **422**; gas chromatography of, **424**; question of toxicity of barley to, **424**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; with BHC, unsatisfactory against *Acantholyda*, **434**; against *Ostrinia*, **436**; against *Archips*, **437**; with BHC, against *Contarinia* and *Cydia*, residues of, in peas, **441**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against Noctuid, **451**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; susceptibility or resistant to, in *Heliothis* spp., **460**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; resistance to, in *Heliothis zea*, **465**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Pectinophora*, **466**; effects of, on populations of spiders, **469**; against *Choristoneura*, **471**; effects of, on metabolism of *Sitophilus granarius*, **471**; *Spodoptera littoralis* resistant to, **474**; rôle of lipids in metabolism of, **477**; against *Auletes politus*, **482**; *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by, **483**; with BHC, against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; synergistic action with thiamine of, on Lepidoptera, **492**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* against *Dendrolimus punctatus*, **494**; toxicity of relative to other insecticides, against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **496**; against bollworms, **499**; against Coleoptera, **500**; alone and with BHC or toxaphene or endrin or dieldrin, against Lepidoptera, **500**; red spider and cotton aphid favoured by, **501**;

against *Trogoderma granarium*, **507**; chromatography of, **515**; toxicity of, to bees, **528**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Myzus persicae* favoured by, **538**; in diesel oil, to control Lepidoptera, **541**; with BHC, against *Callosobruchus analis*, **543**; mechanism of resistance of *Euxesta notata* to, **548**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, **550**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, effect of, on beneficial insects, **554**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis* spp., **556**; susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. to, **558**; resistance to, in *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**; with lead arsenate, against pests of apple, **561**; retarding growth of cauliflower, tomato and Chinese cabbage, **562**; resistance of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, **563**; against Tetranychid mites, incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **567**; with sulphur, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; with BHC, against *Earias* spp., **573**; effect of, on *Tribolium castaneum*, in relation to temperature and humidity, **574**; with BHC, against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **574**; against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **575**; persistence of, **575**; not controlling *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* and killing *Scymnus pallidicollis*, **575**; residues of, in eggs of birds, **585**; with γBHC, against *Aethes williana*, **591**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, mode of action and metabolism of, **600**; effects of, on mite populations, **610**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **614**; with malathion, against mites and aphids, **624**; against *Argyresthia* spp., **628**

p,p′,DDT, chemical definition of, **3**

DDTOX, containing DDT and toxaphene (*q.v.*), **364**

DDVP (see Dichlorvos)

deauratella, *Coleophora*

1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6 - Decachloro - 2(2,3 - dihydroxypropoxy)octahydro - 1,3,4 - metheno - 2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, in baits, against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **135**, **136**

Decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one (see Kepone)

2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8 - Decachloro - 3a,4,7,7a - tetrahydro - 4,7 - methanoindene - 1 - one (see Kepone)

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa* (*Doryphora*) (*Chrysomela*)

decepta, *Atomacera*

decipiens, *Empoasca*

Dedelin, containing BHC and DDT (*q.v.*), **277**

deesae, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*)

defoliaria, *Erannis* (*Hibernia*)

degenerans, *Iphiseius*

delaiguei, *Listroderes*

Delaware, host plants of *Tetranychus atlanticus* in, **511**

Delia brassica (see *Hylemya*)

Delia pilipyga (see *Hylemya*)

delicatus, *Macrocentrus*

Delnav (see Dioxathion)

Delphacodes pellucida (see *Javesella*)

Delphacodes striatella (see *Laodelphax*)

Delphastus pusillus, predacious on *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **508**

Delphinium, *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**

Demeton, chemical definition of, **3**; against *Byrsocrypta ulmi*, **20**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **41**; against pests of apple, **50**; question of toxicity of, to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus citri*, **119**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; resistance to, in *Panonychus citri*, **129**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; against *Myzus persicae*, **236**; toxicity of, to insects and mites, **238**; resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **281**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; effects of temperature on resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* to, **324**; against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**; hazards in use of, **418**; against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; against *Aphis fabae*, effect of, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **486**; systemic activity of, against aphid and Tetranychid, **506**; effectiveness of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **553**; against cotton pests, **554**; against aphids, **560**; against pest of apple, **561**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**

Demeton-methyl (see Methyl-demeton)

Demeton-methyl-I (see Methyl-demeton-S)

Demeton-O, chemical definition of, **3**;

Demeton-O-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-O)

Demeton-S, chemical definition of, **3**; against *Platyparea poeciloptera*, persistence of deposits of, **12**; labelled with radioisotopes, **12**; as metabolite of disulfoton, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **347**; as metabolite of disulfoton, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**

Demeton-S-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-S)

Demeton-S-methyl Sulfoxide (see Oxydemeton-methyl)

Dendrocopos major, destroying immature stages of *Saperda carcharias*, **169**

Dendroctonus brevicomis, relation between oleoresin exudation pressure and attacks on conifers by, in California, **92**; natural enemies of, and radiographic detection of infestation by, in ponderosa pine, **228**; *D. frontalis* attracted to pine-trees infested by, in Texas, **400**; effects of resin vapours of pine on, in California, **458**

Dendroctonus frontalis, method for recovering adults of, from infested timber, **56**; on pines in Texas, factor affecting populations of, **126**; on pine in Texas, **399**; attractants for and adult habits of, **400**; on pine in Texas, use of pheromone as attractant for, **604**

Dendroctonus jeffreyi (see *D. ponderosae jeffreyi*)

Dendroctonus monticolae (see *D. ponderosae monticolae*)

Dendroctonus ponderosae jeffreyi, effects of pine-resin vapours of *Pinus jeffreyi* on, in California, **513**

Dendroctonus ponderosae monticolae, relation between oleoresin exudation pressure and attacks by, on conifers in California, **92**; effects of pine-resin vapours on, in California, **513**

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, factors affecting development of, on Douglas fir in Utah, **453**; determination of sex of, **616**
Dendroctonus terebrans, BHC against, on loblolly pine in Louisiana, **356**; attractants for, in Texas, **400**
dendrolimi, *Telenomus*; *Trichogramma*
Dendrolimus punctatus, toxicity of insecticides to, in China, **151**; use of insecticides with, *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* against, on pine in China, **494**; parasites of, on pine in China, **527**
Dendrolimus sibiricus (see *D. superans*)
Dendrolimus spectabilis, parasites of, on pine in Japan, **305**
Dendrolimus superans, parasitised by *Masicera zimini*, growth of, stimulated by parasite, **625**; virus of, isolated and used as control measure against, in forest in U.S.S.R., **625**
dendrolimusi, *Telenomus*
Dendroplatypus impar, attacking forest trees in Malaya, **535**
Denmark, *Spodoptera littoralis* on chrysanthemum introduced into, from S. Africa, **523**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **530**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **587**
dentiens, *Pegomya* (*Chortophila*) (see *P. rubivora*)
dentriticus, *Melichares* (*Blattisocius*)
deorum, *Ageneotettix*
Depressaria ferulae, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis*, in Sardinia, **482**
Depressaria veneficella, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis*, in Sardinia, **482**
depressella, *Emmalocera*
Deraeocoris fasciolus, as predator in Nova Scotia, **468**
Dereodus recticollis, insecticides against, on maize in Zambia, **222**
Dermatitis, caused by larvae of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **198**
Dermatophagoides farinae, infesting stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, dicofol against, **133**
Dermestes, ecology of, in food-handling premises in Britain, **534**
Dermestes erichsoni, predacious on *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, baits for, **170**
Dermestes frischii, imported into Italy from Siberia, in stored fungi and foodstuffs, **273**
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis, in Britain, **477**
Dermestes lardarius, predacious on *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, baits for, **170**; susceptibility of, to malathion, and effects of other insecticides on, **531**
Dermestes maculatus, susceptibility of, to malathion, effects of other insecticides on, **531**
Dermestes peruvianus, in Britain, **477**
Dermestes vulpinus (see *D. maculatus*)
Dermestes spp., sterol requirements of, **534**
dermestoides, *Hylecoetus*
Derobrachus brevicollis, bionomics of, on *Paspalum notatum* in Georgia, and measures against, **97**
derogata, *Sylepta*
Derostenus petiolatus, parasitising *Drosophila flava* in Germany, **168**
Derris, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **507**; tests of extracts of, **515**
Descurainia pinnata, *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in relation to, in Oregon, **458**
Desiantha caudata, bionomics of, on *Trifolium subterraneum* in New South Wales, **216**
destructor, *Ctenicera*; *Mayetiola*; *Tribolium*
detrimentosus, *Pediobius*
deutera, *Isodiplosis*
devastans, *Empoasca*
Devorgilla canescens, factors affecting parasitism of *Galleria melonella* by, **102**; bionomics of, parasitising *Anagasta kuehniella*, **479**; parasitising *Plodia interpunctella* in Egypt, **502**; parasitising *Anagasta kuehniella*, **535**
Dextrin, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**; in diets for insects, **547**
dextro-10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol sex attractant of *Lymantria dispar*, **9**
Dextrose, in diets for *Aceria tulipae*, **130**; in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**
DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT)
Diabrotica, toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**
Diabrotica longicornis, feeding stimulant for, in extracts of maize and of squash, **138**; on maize and other plants in U.S.A., susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **350**; oviposition by, in U.S.A., **359**; prolonged survival of eggs of, in soil in Minnesota, **456**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, effects of sprays on population of, on cotton in Mississippi, **30**; on groundnuts in Georgia, bionomics of, and insecticides against, **551**
Diabrotica virgifera, feeding stimulant for, in extracts of maize, and squash, **138**; on maize in U.S.A., susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **350**; method of rearing, on maize, in U.S.A., **358**; infected by *Beauveria*, **359**; enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**
Diacrisia obliqua, on jute in India **574**
Diaeretiella rapae, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; parasitising aphids in Germany, bionomics and adult habits of, **442**
Diaeretus brassicae (see *Diaeretiella rapae*)
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* and ornamental plants in U.S.S.R., **249**; use of entomogenous fungi against, **250**
N - (p ((2,4 - Diamino - 6 - pteridinyl)methyl) methylaminobenzoyl)glutamic Acid (see Methotrexate)
N - (p - (((2, 4 - diamino - 6 - pteridinyl)methyl) - amino)benzoyl)glutamic acid, effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**
Dianisyl Trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT)
dianthicus, *Tetranychus*
Diaphania nilgirica, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
Diapheromera femorata, nuisance of, to harvesters of cherry in Wisconsin, **466**
Diaphnidia pellucida (see *Diaphnocoris*)
Diaphnocoris pellucida, as predator in Nova Scotia, **468**
Diaprepes abbreviatus, aldrin against, on date palms in Puerto Rico, **223**
Diaspis pentagona (see *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*)

Diaspidiotus ancylus, bionomics and synonymy of, on elm and maple in Illinois, **514**
Diaspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
diaspidis, *Aphytis*
Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis leperii*)
Diataraxia oleracea, attacking vegetables and other crops in U.S.S.R., **158**; polyhedrosis virus disease of, **176**
diatraeae, *Lixophaga*; *Trichospilus*
Diatraea impersonatella, *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on, in Trinidad, **213**
Diatraea saccharalis, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, adhesive and bait-traps for, and experiments with extracts of sexual attractants in chemical solvents for, **34**; varietal resistance in sugar-cane to, in Louisiana, **213**; on sugar-cane in Barbados, question of value of *Trichogramma minutum* as natural enemy of, **212, 213**; *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on, in Trinidad, **213**; attempted control of, with *Lixophaga diatraeae*, on sugar-cane in Barbados, **362**; suitability of *Goniozus indicus* for control of, in U.S.A., **565**; on sugar-cane in Brazil, varietal susceptibility of sugar-cane to, **599**
Diatraeophaga striatalis, reared on *Diatraea* spp. and on *Chilo infuscatellus*, **213**; parasitising *Proceras sacchariphagus*, bionomics and attempted introductions of, **213**
Diazinon, chemical definition of, **3**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **18**; against *Leucoptera* and *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., **35**; in sprays against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, toxicity of to pollinating insects, **38**; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **41**; in granules against resistant strain of *Hylemya antiqua*, **45**; in emulsion dips against *Chilo aurcilius*, inhibiting germination of sugar-cane, **52**; with DDD, against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, to *Gryllus* and *Euxesta*, **136**; with lime-sulphur against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **139**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; in sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; with DDT, against *Monomorium pharaonis*, **154**; against *Labidura riparia*, **182**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, mites favoured by, **200**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **203**; in sprays, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, **211**; against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; toxicity of, to *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; against aphid, **293**; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **321**; against Coccid, **323**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum* and volatility of, **345**; toxicity of, to *Diabrotica* spp., **350**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **357**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **365**; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **371**; factors affecting toxicity of, against *Psila rosae*, **412**; bioassay of, residues of, in carrots, **415**; tolerance limits for, **415**; in oil emulsion, against Pyralid and mites, **417**; systemic activity of, in plants, **424**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; against *Sitophilus*, **450**; factors affecting effectiveness of, in stored wheat, **451**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; with BHC and ethylene dibromide, against wood-boring beetles, **487**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, effect of, on *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; against *Cerococcus catenarius*, **543**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; against pests of apple, **561**; against *Aceria neocynodonis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, **563**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; against *Earias* spp., **573**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **597**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Epitrix* sp., **598**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**
Dibrachys cavus, parasitic on *Neodiprion excitans* in Florida, **44**; bionomics and storage of, parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in China, **396**
Dibrom (see Naled)
1,1-Di(p-bromophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see p,p'Bromo-DDT)
N,N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzene sulphonamide (see WARF Antiresistant)
Dicapthon, chemical definition of, **3**
o-Dichlorobenzene, against Coleoptera, **500**
p-Dichlorobenzene, against *Apriona cinerea*, **573**
5,6-Di(chloromethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1.]heptene-2 (see Chlorbicyclen)
2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Amine Salt)
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Amine Salt, components of soil fauna unaffected by, **226**
Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane (see Neotran)
Di(p-chlorophenyl)acetic Acid (see DDA)
2-4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate (see Genite)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see DDD)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (see DDE)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see DMC)
Di(p-chlorophenyl)methyl-carbinol (see DMC)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane (see Bulan)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane (see Prolan)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see DDT)
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (see Dicofol)
2,2-Dichloropropionic Acid, Sodium Salt, effect of, on soil fauna, **226**
Dichlorvos, chemical definition of, **3**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; injection of into tree-trunks against *Cossus* and *Zeuzera*, **72**; greenhouse and fumigation-chamber tests with, against aphids and mites, **124, 125**; as fumigant, ineffective against mealybugs, **125**; in aerosols and sprays, and as fumigant, against Phorid, residues of, in mushrooms, **206**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; against

Lepidoptera, 272; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, 428; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 474; determination of, 528; susceptibility of stages of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, 549
Dichroplus pratensis, on pastureland in Argentina, 28
dichroum, Apion
Dicofol, chemical definition of, 3; question of toxicity of, to *Megachile rotundata*, 99; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, 119; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 120; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 128; alone and with tetradifon or dimethoate, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, 131; against *Dermatophagoides farinae*, 133; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 137; in sprays and with cottonseed oil in aerosols, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 142; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 149; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 196; in sprays against mites, 200; against mites, 220, 221; against *Histiostoma laboratorium*, 242; effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, 252; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 252; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, 282; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 282; question of repellance of, to beneficial insects, 350; against *Aculus masseei*, 369; with tetradifon, against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 419; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, 461; ineffective against *Eriophyes pyri*, 472; against Tetranychids, 504; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, 544; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, 550; against Tetranychid mites, 567; incidental effect of, on beneficial insects, 568; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 594; a possible metabolite of DDT, toxicity of, to *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 600; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, and repellant action of, 615; against aphids and mites, 625
Dicophane (see DDT)
Dicranotropis hamata, transmission of cereal viruses by, in Finland, 411; bionomics and natural enemies of, on cereals and grasses in Finland, 518
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus
Didesmococcus megriensis, on peach in U.S.S.R., bionomics and natural enemy of, and insecticides against, 251
Didifos 50, containing DDT and parathion (*q.v.*), 110
DiDiTan 50 (see DDT)
Didymella applanata, Thomasiniana theobaldi in relation to, on raspberry in Bulgaria, 171
Didymuria violescens, in New South Wales and Victoria, effects of temperature on, rates of egg development in different strains of, 146
Dieldrex (see Dieldrin)
Dieldrin, chemical definition of, 3; absorption of, in *Tribolium castaneum*, 11; rate of volatilisation of, 11; factors affecting residues of, 15; in sprays against locusts, 27; influence of temperature on toxicity of, to resistant strain of *Hylemya antiqua*, 30; in direct sprays and in soil, against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 35; in tests with aldrin-resistant or susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., 35, 36; applied to soil, in granules against *Reticulitermes*, 42; in mud slurries against termites, 50; residues of, in meat, 58; in sprays against *Odoiporus longicollis*, 60; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, 68, 69; soil treatments with, against *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, 72; in dusts, granules or emulsion sprays against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 74; ineffective in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, 76; in sprays in tests against *Bruchus lentis*, 110; in sprays and granules, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, 125; alone or with heptachlor, in baits against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, 128; in granules, against *Hylastes*, *Hypera* and *Sitona*, 132; influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 136; in sprays, against *Hypera variabilis*, 141; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala* spp., 143; in sprays, against *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, 144; with DDT, against Lepidoptera, 147; with DDT and isobenzan, in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, 147; with parathion, in sprays against *Apion* spp., 156; question of residues of, in foodstuffs and hazards to man and wildlife, in use of, 161; against *Meredon equestris*, cockroaches and tropical species of ants, 162; residues of, in birds and other wild life, and question of restriction on use of, 162; in sprays, against *Oscinella frit*, 163; against *Hylemya*, 179; genetical studies on resistance to, in *Euxesta notata*, 179; in sprays, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, 210; against *Aeneolamia postica*, 214; against *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, 215; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, 218; against pests of wheat, 221, 222; persistence of, in soil, toxicity of, to plants and soil micro-organisms, and resistance to, in insects, 223; toxicity of, to maize, 223; against *Hypera variabilis*, 233; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, 234; in sprays, against grasshoppers, 235; against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, 238; toxicity of, to insects and mites, 238; resistance to, in *Psylla pyricola*, 245; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 252; against *Hylemya coarctata*, 260; against *Hylemya arambourgi*, 264; unsatisfactory against *Cydia ptychora*, 268; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 274; against wireworms, 274; against *Heliothis*, toxicity of, to wildlife, 277; against weevil, 300; unsatisfactory against *Tiracola plagiata*, 302; effects of, on intestinal epithelium of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 312; alone and with parathion, against thrips, 328; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, 333; residues of, in soils, 347; with thiram, against *Hylemya cilicrura*, toxicity of, to lima bean, 357; against thrips, 368; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, 371; alone and with phosphamidon, against thrips, 405; against weevil, 406; against Hemiptera, 419; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, 412; bioassay of, residues of, in carrots, 415; tolerance limits for, 415; factors affecting effectiveness of, against *Psylla pyri*, 419; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, 428; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, 428; against *Ostrinia*, 436; in oil against Noctuid, 451, 452; residues of, in lemon, 453; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, 457; against *Hypera variabilis*,

461; ultra-low-volume application of, against grasshoppers, 463; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, 464; ineffective against *Crambus* spp., 465; effects of, on populations of spiders, 469; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 474; against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, 484; against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 496; alone and with DDT, against Lepidoptera, 500; Tetranychids favoured by, 501; chromatography of, 515; against weevil, 524; against *Patanga succincta*, 537; against wireworms, 537; residues of, in soil and potato, 537; susceptibility or resistance of *Euxesta notata* to, 548; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, 550; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis* spp., 556; resistance to, in *Hylemya brassicae*, 557; residues of, in cucumber grown in soil treated with, 559; against pests of apple, 561; effect of, on *Tribolium castaneum*, in relation to temperature and humidity, 574; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, 577; residues of, in eggs of birds, 585; against *Hypothenemus hampei*, 599; varying tolerance of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, 600; against *Pennisetia marginata*, 610; effects of, on mite populations, 610; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 613

Dieldrol, containing dieldrin (*q.v.*), 599

Diethion (see Ethion)

N-Diethoxydithiophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to arthropods, 329

N-Diethoxydithiophosphoryl-methyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to arthropods, 329

2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane, in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, 40; with toxaphene, toxic to *Megachile rotundata*, 99; ineffective against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 225; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 240; systemic activity of, against *Myzus persicae* and *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 344; against *Hypera variabilis*, 461; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 551

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane, against *Fenusa pusilla*, 40; ineffective against *Macrosteles fascifrons* in tests, 225; against Lepidoptera, 233; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, applications of, reducing incidence of aster-yellows virus on carrot, 240; tests of systemic activity of against pests of cotton, 554; effects of, on fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis*, 563; ineffective against *Macrosteles fascifrons* in tests, 225; systemic activity of, against pests of cotton, 554; effects of, on fecundity and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis*, 563

2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenylpentanoate, in relation to susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to hydrogen cyanide, 552

O,O-Diethyl O-p-Aminophenyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of parathion, 29

O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Blissus hirtus*, 613

O,O-Diethyl O-3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Coumaphos)

O,O-Diethyl O-p-methylsulphinylphenyl phosphorothioate, mammalian detoxification of, as affecting toxicity to insects, 372; against Noctuid, 451; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, 452; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, 551; against *Hylemya brassicae*, 557

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to insects, 458

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to insects, 458

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to insects, 458

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to insects, 458

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Carbophenothion)

Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate, against insects associated with conifers, 40

O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, in granules against resistant strain of *Hylemya antiqua*, 45; influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, 136; factors affecting toxicity of, in soils, 321

Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, ineffective in granules against *Hypera variabilis*, 39; in sprays, against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 96; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, 143; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 551; persistence of, in soil, 552; against aphids, harmful effects of, on prune, 560

O,O-Diethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phenkapton)

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Amiton)

O,O-Diethyl S-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxobenzo [*d*]-[1,2,3]-triazin-3-ylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-ethyl)

O,O-Diethyl S-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidinyl-2) Phosphorodithioate, against *Aphis pomi*, 71

O,O-Diethyl S-(N-Ethoxycarbonyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Mecarbam)

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Acethion)

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of disulfoton, 346; toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 347

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of disulfoton, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 347

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl) ethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of disulfoton, toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 347

O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-O)

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-S)

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Disulfoton)

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phorate)

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Prothoate)

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate (see Diazinon)

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, 232

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Methylcarbamoylmethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, effect of seed treatment with, against *Frankliniella*, on cotton germination, **298**; soil treatment with, against *Quesada gigas*, **526**
O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Potasan)
O,O-Diethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate (see Pyrazoxon)
O,O-Diethyl O-3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphorothioate (see Pyrazothion)
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays, against pests of cotton, effects of, on beneficial insects and spiders, **29**, **30**; in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, **39**, **40**; in sprays, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **138**; and *Liriomyza munda*, **138**, **139**; in sprays against *Empoasca fabae*, **141**; against *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, **232**; ineffective against *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, and depressing yield of maize, **241**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **344**
Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Paraoxon)
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Parathion)
Diethyl-n-octyltin Acetate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis*, **465**
O,O-Diethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-ethyl)
1,1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see p,p'Ethyl-DDD)
Diethyl Phosphate, as metabolite of disulfoton, **347**
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of disulfoton, **347**
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Propyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate (see Pirazinon)
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate (see Thionazin)
Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothionate (see Thionazin)
O,O-Diethyl S-(6-Chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl Phosphorodithioate, effect of, on insects and mites, **329**
O,O-Diethyl S-(6-Chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl Phosphorothioate, effect of, on insects and mites, **329**
O,O-Diethyl O-(7,8,9,10-Tetrahydro-6-oxobenzo [*c*] chroman-3-yl) Phosphorothioate (see Coumithoate)
O,O-Diethyl O-3,4-Tetramethylene-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Coumithoate)
differentialis, *Melanoplus*
1,1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT)
DIFO (see Dimefox)
Digitaria sanguinalis, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**
2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **357**
4',5'-Dihydropyrethrin II (see Jasmolin II)
2,4-Dihydroxyazobenzene, stabilisation of pyrethrum with, **290**
Di-iodo-octadecane, labelled with ^{131}I, absorption of, in insects, **11**
Diisopropyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to bees and *Musca domestica*, **241**
O,O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of: to *Dacus dorsalis*, and its parasites of *D. dorsalis*, and to bees and houseflies, **241**
Dikrella cruentata, on blackberry in California, overwintering of, in relation to parasitism by *Anagrus epos*, **465**
dilaticollis, *Tanymecus*
Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*)
Dilsufoton, against aphids, **473**
Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
Dimecron 20, containing phosphamidon (*q.v.*), **17**
Dimefox, chemical definition of, **4**; against aphids, and Tetranychids, hazards in use of, **263**; against *Frankliniella*, effect of seed treatment with, on cotton germination, **298**
Dimetan, chemical definition of, **4**
Dimethoate, chemical definition of, **4**; against *Dacus oleae*, **17**; in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; against *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of, to *Chrysopa*, and to Coccinellids and ants, **24**; toxicity of, to *Drosophila* and *Ceratitis*, and persistence of deposits of, **24**; against *Frankliniella occidentalis*, toxicity of, to pollinating insects, **38**; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **41**; against Cicadellids and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, **50**; in tests against pests of apple, **50**; against *Phytomyza lateralis*; and *Tylomyza pinguis*, **70**; with carbaryl, against *Aphis pomi*, **71**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **72**; studies on systemic action of, **77**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**; against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; against *Bruchus lentis*, **110**; persistence of, in soil, **121**; timing of sprays of, against *Rhyaciona pasadenana*, **124**; alone or with dicofol or tetradifon, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **131**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; in sprays against *Chromaphis juglandicola*, phytotoxic to walnut, **137**; in dusts, against *Drosophila* spp., **138**; with sodium fluorescein, in sprays against grasshoppers, **140**; in sprays, and residues of, in lucerne, **141**; in sprays, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in emulsion sprays, against *Fenusa pusilla*, **145**; in spray tests against *Phthorimaea operculella*, causing tainting of cured leaf of tobacco, **147**; against aphids and *Tetranychus telarius*, **148**; in sprays, against *Aphis fabae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **163**; against *Labidura riparia*, **182**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **203**; against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against eggs of *Oligonychus coffeae*, **221**; against mites, **221**; against *Cicadulina* spp. and *Toxoptera graminum*, **222**; in sprays, against grasshoppers, **235**; metabolism of, in soils, and bioassay of, **237**; timing of applications of, against *Lygus* spp., **239**; against *Oscinella frit*, **248**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; ineffective against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against *Trypanea amoena*, **271**; against *Dacus oleae*, toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **281**; hazards in use of, **281**; against aphid, **293**; effects of, on parasite of *Quadraspidiotus*

perniciosus, **293**; against *Parlatoria ziziphus*, **303**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; against aphids, **315**; systemic activity of, in plum, **315**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **316**; against *Coccus viridis*, **323**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **357**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **365**; against *Toxoptera graminum*, **370**; mammalian detoxification of, as affecting toxicity to insects, **372**; analysis of, **424**; against *Eulecanium ficiphilum*, toxicity of, to wild fig, **432**; against *Contarinia* and *Cydia*, **441**; labelled with ^{32}P, factors affecting systemic activity of, in cotton, **451**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; survey of data on, **477**; against *Planococcus citri*, **493**; against aphid, **534**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees against *Myzus persicae*, **551**; against aphids, **560**; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onion, **564**; aerial spray of against *Dacus oleae*, **586**; use of, against *Prays citri*, **587**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**

N-Dimethoxydithiophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **329**, **555**

N-Dimethoxythiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to arthropods, **329**

N-Dimethoxythiolophosphoryl-methyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to arthropods, **329**

1,1-D(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT)

2-(dimethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane, systemic activity of, in cotton, against pests, **554**

N-Dimethoxythiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **329**

N-Dimethyoxythiolophosphoryl-methyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **329**

Dimethrin (see 2,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate)

1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene, tests of anti-feeding activity of, against insects, **10**; against *Myzus persicae*, **248**

Dimethyl Acethion (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Dimethyl Acetoxon (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate)

4-Dimethylamine-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate (see Zectran)

4-Dimethylamino-3,5-dimethyl-o-benzoquinone, as metabolite of Zectran, **397**

4-N,N-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane (see Nereistoxin)

4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylenol, as metabolite of Zectran, **397**

4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to honeybees, **624**

2,6-Dimethyl-p-benzoquinone, as metabolite of Zectran, **397**

2,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate, survey of data on, **477**

O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Bromophos)

2-Dimethylcarbamoyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Dimetilan)

2-Dimethylcarbamoyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl N-Hydroxymethyl-N-methylcarbamate, as metabolite of dimetilan, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **450**

Dimethyl 1-Carbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, as metabolite of Bidrin, **516**

Dimethyl Carbate, chemical definition of, **4**

O,O-dimethyl S-(1-carboxy-2-ethoxycarbonyl)-ethyl phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of malathion in stored cereals, **373**

O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-carboxy-1-ethoxycarbonyl)-ethyl phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of malathion in stored cereals, **373**

Dimethyl 2-Chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Phosphamidon)

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Chlorthion)

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Dicapthon)

O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, against aphids, **329**

O,O-Dimethyl O-4-(4-Chlorophenylazophenyl) Phosphorothioate (see Azothoate)

O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Methylcarbophenothion)

Dimethyl 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-vinyl Phosphate, in sprays against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **555**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**

O,O-Dimethyl S-(4,6-Diamine-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) methyl Phosphorodithioate (see Menazon)

Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate (see Naled)

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Dicarboxy)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of malathion in stored cereals, **373**

Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate (see Dichlorvos)

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Malathion)

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosphorothioate (see Malaoxon)

O,O-Dimethyl S-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxobenzo [*d*]-[1,2,3]-triazin-3-ylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-methyl)

5,5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol Dimethylcarbamate (see Dimetan)

Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **42**; against *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, **232**

Dimethyl 3-(Dimethoxyphosphinyloxy) Glutactonate (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)

Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, ineffective in granules against *Hypera variabilis*, **39**; against *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae*, effect of on pine foliage, **40**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **42**; with DDT in tests against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; against *Chromaphis juglandicola* and *Cydia pomonella*, **136**; phytotoxic to walnut, **137**; in sprays, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **138**; addition of NS-139 increasing effectiveness of, **139**; against *Heliothis zea* and *Liriomyza munda*, **139**; in sprays against grasshoppers, **140**; in sprays against grasshoppers, **235**; toxicity of, to insects and mites,

238; stem treatment of cotton with, in lanolin, and soil treatment with 342; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, 464; metabolism of, in insects, mammals and plants, and residues of, in milk, 516; injected into fruit trees to control *Tetranychus telarius*, 550; effectiveness of, against *Heliothis zea* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 553; against cotton pests, 554

O,O-dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)amyl) Phosphorodithoate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl Phosphorothioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)-methyl) Phosphorodithioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O - Dimethyl S - (1,2 - Di(ethoxycarbonyl)-methyl) Phosphorothioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-dimethyl dithiophosphorylmethyl-3-benzoxazolone (see N-dimethyoxydithiophosphorylmethylbenzoxizolone)

O,O-Dimethyl S-α-Ethoxycarbonylbenzyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phenthoate)

O,O - Dimethyl S - Ethoxycarbonylisopropyl Phosphorodithioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122

O,O-Dimethyl S-(5-Ethoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2(3H)-onyl-(3)-methyl) Phosphorodithioate, survey of data on, 477

O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to fruit-flies and persistence of deposits of, 24

2,6-Dimethylhydroquinone, as metabolite of Zectran, 397

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Oxydemetonmethyl)

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Thiometon)

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-O)

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-S)

O,O-Dimethyl S-(N-Formyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Formothion)

O,O-dimethyl hydrogen Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of malathion in stored cereals, 373

Dimethyl 3-Hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-1-oxo-2-cyclohexenyl Carbamate (see Dimetan)

Dimethylisoprothion (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylisopropyl Phosphorodithioate)

Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Mevinphos)

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-Methoxyethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays, against *Empoasca fabae*, 141

O,O-Dimethyl S-((2-Methoxy-5-oxo-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolyn-4-yl)methyl) Phosphorodithioate, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 555; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 558

O,O-Dimethyl S-(5-Methoxy-4-pyronyl-2-ylmethyl) Phosphorothioate (see Endothion)

O,O-dimethyl-S-(5-methoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2(3H)-on-3-ylmethyl)-dithiophosphate (see O,O-dimethyl S((2-methoxy-5-oxo-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolyn-4-yl)methyl) phosphorodithioate)

Dimethyl 1-(α-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, 42; synthesis of, labelled with radioisotopes, 424

O,O-Dimethyl S-2 (1-Methylcarbamoylethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of vamidothion, 71

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(1-Methylcarbamoylethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Vamidothion)

O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Dimethoate)

Dimethyl 1-Methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, as metabolite of Bidrin, 516; systemic effectiveness of, against *Heliothis*, *Tetranychus* and *Anthonomus*, 553

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenthion)

Dimethyl 1-N-Methyl-N-hydroxymethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, as metabolite of Bidrin, 516

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenitrothion)

O,O - Dimethyl O - p - Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, 232

O,O-Dimethyl S-Morpholinocarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Morphothion)

O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-parathion)

O,O-Dimethyl S-((2-Oxo-3-benzoxazolinyl)-methyl) Phosphorothioate, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 558

O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-methyl)

1,1-Di(p-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT)

N,N′-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate, against aphids, 560

O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, systemic activity of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 550; as constituent of Bayer 47043 and 47185, 550; against *Psylla pyricola*, 551; against aphids, 551

O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorothioate S-Ester (as constituent of Bayer 47416), systemic activity of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 550

2-(O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothiolomethyl)-5-methoxy-4-pyrone (see Endothion)

O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Imidan)

Dimethyl sulphoxide, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, in relation to and translocation of insecticides, 550

4′-(Dimethyltriazeno)acetanilide (see 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(p-acetamidophenyl)triazene)

Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethylphosphonate (see Butonate)

Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate (see Trichlorphon)
O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenchlorphos)
Dimetilan, chemical definition of, **4**; in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, **39, 40**; metabolism of, labelled, in insects, **450**; structure and insecticidal activity of, **531**
dimidiata, Rhyparida
dimidiatus, Opius; *Pteroptrix*
Dimite (see DMC)
2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-amylphenol (see Dinosam)
2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenol (see Dinoseb)
2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenyl β-Methylcrotonate (see Binapacryl)
Dinitrocresol (see DNC)
3,5-Dinitro-o-cresol (see DNC)
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (see DNC)
Dinitrocyclohexylphenol (see Dinex)
2,4-Dinitro-6-cyclohexylphenol (see Dinex)
2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate (see Dinocap)
Dinex, chemical definition of, **4**; repellence of dicyclohexylamine salt of, to beneficial insects, **350**
diniana, Zeiraphera (*Semasia*)
Dinocap, chemical definition of, **4**; effects of, on populations of mites, **196**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**
Dinoderus minutus, in stored products, not established in Israel, **476**
Dinoprop, chemical definition of, **4**
Dinosam, chemical definition of, **4**
Dinoseb, ammonium, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **483**
Dinoseb, chemical definition of, **4**; against *Parlatoria oleae*, **278**
Di-n-propyl 6,7-Methylenedioxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylate (see Propyl Isome)
Dioctes (see *Nythobia*)
Di-octyl [Sodium] Sulphosuccinate, as wetting agent with lime-sulphur, **522**
Dioryctria mendacella, insecticides against, on pine in Spain, **376**
Dioryctria splendidella, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **75**; on pine in Spain, **317**
Diospilus, effects of BHC on populations of, parasitising Coleoptera in Germany, **441**
Diospyros melanoxylon, resistance of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
p-Dioxane, as solvent in translocation of dimethoate, **551**
2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Dioxathion)
1,4-Dioxan-2,3-ylidene S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Dioxathion)
Dioxathion, chemical definitions of, **4**; ineffective against *Macrosteles fascifrons* in tests, **225**; ineffective against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; persistence and residues of, on vegetables, **503**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **555**
Diparopsis castanea, survey of data on diapause in, **499**
Diparopsis watersi, on cotton in Chad, diapause in, **11**; on cotton in Chad, **114**; effects of irrigation on populations of, on cotton in Sudan, **361**; effects of virus disease on larvae of, on cotton in Ivory Coast, **472**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on cotton in Chad Republic, **498, 499**; effects of, on cotton yields, **499**
Diplodia viticola, causing bunch rot of grapes in California, *Drosophila* spp. in relation to, **137, 138**
Dipriocampe diprioni, parasitising *Neodiprion certifer* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Diprion, survey of data on species of, on pines in Canada and U.S.A., **161**
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*)
Diprion pini, bionomics and parasites of, on pine in U.S.S.R., **287, 288**; on pine in Spain, **317**; toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on pine in France, **480**
Diprion similis, collection of sex attractant from females of, **455**
diprioni, Dipriocampe
dipsacea, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
Diptacus swensoni, factors affecting populations of, on holly in Oregon, **100**;
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)
dirhodum, Macrosiphum (*Metopolophium, Acyrthosiphon*)
discolor, Micraspis (*Adalia*)
discretus, Psyllaephagus
dispar, Lymantria (*Porthetria*)
Disodium Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Nabam)
dispar, Drapetis (*Elaphropeza*)
disparis, Anastatus
displicata, Araniella
dissimilis, Polia (see *P. suasa*)
dissitus sp.n., *Opius*
disstria, Malacosoma
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao in Ghana, **193**; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **193**; insecticides against, **194**; method of rearing, **194**; on cacao in West Africa, **194**; method of rearing on cacao, **264**
Distribution Maps, of pests, **205, 500**
Distribution Records, of pests, **56**
Disulfoton, chemical definition of, **4**; against aphids, **59**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **101**; in granules against *Empoasca fabae*, residues of, in Potatoes, **141**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; ineffective against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, ineffective against Lepidoptera and *Chaetocnema*, **240, 241**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; effects of, on behaviour of *Myzus persicae*, and persistence of, **257**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; against aphid, **293**; against *Frankliniella*, effect of seed treatment with, on cotton germination, **298**; against Thrips, **328**; against aphid, **330**; labelled with ^{32}P, metabolism of, in insects, cotton and rats, **346**; anticholinesterase activity of, **347**; uptake of, by cotton plant, in relation to method of application, **354**; metabolism of, **355**; against *Frankliniella*, **356**; ineffective against *Hylemya cilicrura*, **357**; against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; against *Aphis* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **389**; soil treatment with, controlling pests of potato, **389**; against cotton pests, **532**; against cotton pests, **554**; against aphids,

560; toxicity of, to early season cotton pests, 560; residues of, in peas, when used for control of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 561; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onion, 564
Di-Syston (see Disulfoton)
Dithio (see Sulfotep)
DithioTEPP (see Sulfotep)
Dition (see Coumithoate)
Ditolyl Trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT)
Ditox, mixture of BHC and DDT (*q.v.*), 389
Ditrymacus athiasella, on olive in Portugal, 524
Diversinervus elegans, parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, 327
divulsana, Merophyas (*Tortrix*)
DMC, chemical definition of, 4; with chlorfenson, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to and Coccids favoured by, 149; ineffective against *Eriophyes pyri*, 472
DN-111 (see Dinex, dicyclohexylamine salt of)
DNAP (see Dinosam)
DNBP (see Dinoseb)
DNC, chemical definitions of, 4; against *Asterolecanium variolosum*, 21; in oil emulsions against *Epidiaspis leperii*, 74; and tar oil, in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, 156; in oil emulsions against *Didesmococcus megriensis*, 251; against *Parlatoria oleae*, and tar distillate, 278; effects of, against parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 283; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, 371; in oil emulsion against *Quadraspidiotus* favouring mites and aphids, 413; against *Cydia pomonella*, and oil emulsion, 418; ineffective against *Eriophyes pyri*, 472; in oil emulsion, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 483; in oil emulsion, effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi* and its natural enemies, 592; with tar distillate, against *Argyresthia* spp., 628
DNIBF (see Dinoseb)
DNOC (see DNC)
DNOCHP (see Dinex)
DNOIPP (see Dinoprop)
DNOPC (see Dinocap)
DNOSAP (see Dinosam)
DNOSBP (see Dinoseb)
DNSAP (see Dinosam)
Dociostaurus maroccanus, outbreaks of, in Hungary, 333
Dock (see *Rumex*)
Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)
Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 35; in baits, against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, 129; baits against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 136
Dodecylguanidine in sprays of insecticides, 561
Dodecylguanidine Acetate, effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, 348; against *Cydia pomonella*, 614
Dodine (see dodecylguanidine acetate)
Dog, metabolism of Zectran in urine of, 397
dolabrata, Leptopterna (*Miris*)
Dolichos biflorus, Hedylepta indicata on, in India, 495
Dolichos lablab, virus transmitted to by *Bemisia tabaci*, in India, 573
Dolichos lablab, (Stored), insects infesting, and relation of size of seeds of, to infestation by *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 145
Doliopygus dubius, attacking forest trees in West Africa, 535
Doliphoceras niger, parasitising *Balanococcus* sp. in Japan, 103
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta (*Gryllus*)
domesticus, Opilo
dominica, Rhyzopertha
Dominican Republic, *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, 363; mites in, 528
Doralis fabae (see *Aphis*)
Doralis frangulae, auct. (see *Aphis gossypii*)
Doralis gossypii (see *Aphis*)
dorsalis, Dacus; *Megastigmus*
Doryctes leucogaster, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, 170
Dorylus nigricans, predacious on *Oryctes* spp. in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, 578
Doryphora decemlineata (see *Leptinotarsa*)
Dow ET-14 (see Fenchlorphos)
Dow ET-57 (see Fenchlorphos)
Dowco 186 (see Fentin Hydroxide)
Dowco 187 (see Allyl Triphenyltin)
Dowco 188 (see Bis(triphenyltin) Sulphide)
dowelli sp.n., *Balaustium*
Draeculacephala clypeata, malathion against, on rice in Dutch Guiana, 72
Drepanothrips reuteri, on vines in France, 532
Drino inconspicuoides, attempted introduction of, into New Guinea against *Tiracola plagiata*, 209
Drosophila flava, bionomics of, on crucifers in Germany, 167; colour forms of, and parasites of, 167
Drosophila graminum, characters distinguishing *D. flava* from, 168
Drosophila melanogaster, toxicity of insecticides to, 24; bioassays with, of residues of insecticides, 29; method of sexing, 56; use of, in tests of insecticides, 71; in relation to diseases of grapes, in California, 137; insecticides against, 138; survey of data on genetic basis of resistance to DDT in, 161; use of, in bioassay of insecticide residues, 237; control of *Histiostoma laboratorium* in cultures of, 243; use of, in bioassay of insecticides, 315, 369, 415, 458; enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, 450; use of, in bioassay of insecticide deposits, 559
Drosophila willistoni, new Microsporidian infecting, 480
Drosophila, species of, in vineyards in California, in relation to diseases of grapes, 137; insecticides against, 138; Celotex providing protection of fruits against, in Mexico, 144, 145; insecticides against, in tomato fields in U.S.A., 256; infesting tomatoes in U.S.A., effects of tomato processing on infestation by, 294; infesting food-storage areas of ships, 457; question of mutagenic effects of Ruelene on, 459; infesting potato used as rearing plants in insectaries, 608
Drugs, arthropods in, 288
Dryobotodes monochroma (see *Dryobota*)
Dryocosmus kuriphilus sp.n., on chestnut in Japan, bionomics and natural enemies of,

63, 64; on chestnut in Japan, parasites of, and measures against, 304; BHC against, on *Castanea crenata* in Japan, 366; factors affecting populations of, on *Castanea crenata* in Japan, 490
Dryobota furva, bionomics of, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 200
Dryobota monochroma, bionomics of, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 200
Dryobota protea, bionomics of, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, 200
dubia, Anomala
dubius, Doliopygus; *Thanasimus*
dufouri, Ambracius
duodecimpunctatum, Coptosoma
duplana, Rhyacionia
Dusts, electrostatic equipment for applying, 235; hazards in use of, 461; problems resulting from drift from, 532
Duplitox, containing BHC and DDT (*q.v.*), 274
Dung, in relation to pupation of *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, 144
Dusmetia indica (see *Neodusmetia sangwani*)
Dusmetia sangwani (see *Neodusmetia*)
Du-Ter (see fentin hydroxide)
Dyes (see also Fluorescent Dyes)
Dyes, marking of Trypetids with, 358; affecting acceptance of liquid diets by *Myzus persicae*, 446
Dylox (see Trichlorphon)
Dynocide (see DDT)
Dynol (see DDT)
Dysaphis plantaginea (see *Anuraphis*)
Dysaphis pyri (see *Anuraphis*)
Dysaphis reaumuri (see *Anuraphis*)
Dysdercus cingulatus, effects of apholate on fertility of, 309
Dysdercus fasciatus, location of hygroreceptors of, and responses of, to relative humidity and temperature, 622
Dysdercus koenigii, plant constituents in relation to behaviour of, 529; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in India, 532
Dysdercus, on cotton in Siam, 51; in Ghana, method for rearing of, 114
Dysmicoccus boninsis, on sugar-cane in Florida, question of *Hyperaspis trilineata* as natural enemy of, 41
Dysmicoccus brevipes, methyl-parathion against, on pineapple in Formosa, 527
Dysprosium, Radioactive, method of labelling *Ceratitis capitata* with, 381
Dysprosium Chloride, toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, 381

E

Earias, DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, 499
Earias biplaga, DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, 318; on cotton in Uganda, insecticides against, 320; effects of, on cotton yields, in Chad Republic, 499
Earias fabia, nature of damage to cotton by, in Siam, 50, 51; on cotton in India, 307; insecticides against, 573
Earias huegeli, insecticides against, on cotton in Western Australia, 148
Earias insulana, on cotton in Spain, tests of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 200, 201; on cotton in India, 307; on cotton in Spain, traps for, and insecticides against, 315; DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, 318, 320; effects of, on cotton yields in Chad Republic, 499; insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 501; infested bolls as source of infestation of cotton by, in Egypt, 505; insecticides against, on cotton in India, 573
Earthworms, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 162; effects of herbicides on populations of, in grasslands in Nova Scotia, 226; chlordane against, 523
Earwigs, in U.S.A., measures against, 182; attacking *Cydia pomonella* in Tripolitania, 191
ebeninus, Anilastus
ECE (see BHC)
Echinochloa colonum, as weed of rice-fields in Colombia, virus of hoja blanca disease transmitted to, by *Sogatodes* spp., 101
Echinocnemus bipunctatus, on rice in Japan, bionomics of, and attractants for, 491
Echinocnemus squameus, 491
Echinomyia magnicornis (see *Tachina*)
echinus, Urentius
Echthromorpha insidiator, parasitising *Tiracola plagiata* in New Guinea, 209
Ecphylus hylesini, parasitising *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* in Italy, early applications of insecticides toxic to, 109
Ectemnus reduvinus, attacking *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, 18
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, intercepted in Japan on walnuts imported from Italy, 208; parasite of, in Israel, 340
Ectophasia crassipennis, reaction of *Eurygaster integriceps* to, in U.S.S.R., 435
Ectropis sabulosa, on cacao in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 486
Ecuador, *Castniomera humboldti* on banana in, 159; *Pagiocerus frontalis* imported into Italy in stored maize from, 207
Edwardsiana (see *Typhlocyba*)
E 605 forte (see Parathion)
Egypt, *Euzophera osseatella* on potato and *Solanum melongena* in, 163; natural enemies of, root-infesting aphids in, 208; Tetranychids in, 212; *Paropta paradoxus* on vines in, 300; cotton pests in, 343; root aphids and ants in, 367; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, 421; Coleoptera infesting furniture and building timber in, 500; cotton pests in, 500; parasites of *Plodia interpunctella* on stored foodstuffs in, 502; cotton pests in, 503; *Agrotis ipsilon* in, 503; *Ceratitis capitata* on peach in, 504; mites on cotton in, 504; pests of ornamental plants and vegetables in, 504; cotton pests in, 504, 505, 506, 507; *Trogoderma granarium afrum* in stored products in, 507; *Braula coeca* in, 528; stability of spray formulations in, 528; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in, 530
Egg Albumin, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, 48
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
Eggs, insecticide residues in, 477, 585
E.I. 43064 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)

E.I. 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
Ekatin (see Thiometon)
Ekatox (see Parathion)
Elachertus, introduced into Fiji from Australia, for control of *Agonoxena argaula*, **337**
Elachertus ceramidiae Burks, synonym of, **296**; parasitising *Ceramidia butleri* in Central America, bionomics of, **296**
Elachertus hyphantriae, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea*, introduced from U.S.A. into Yugoslavia, **403**
Elachertus nigritulus, parasitising *Cydia strobilella* in Norway, **165**
Elachertus nigritulus, parasitising *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* in Italy, **271**
elaeidis, *Coelaenomenodera*
Elaphropeza dispar (see *Drapetis dispar*)
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on soy bean and cowpea in Georgia, **562**
Elasmus albopictus, parasitising *Eucosma critica* in India, **497**
Elasmus nephantidis, bionomics and techniques of breeding of, *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**
elata, *Tetanocera*
Elba, ants in, **203**
Eldana saccharina, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**
electa, *Zonosemata*
electellum, *Homoeosoma*
electo, *Colias*
Electrical Apparatus, destruction of, by *Coptotermes*, **263**
Electrical radiation, against woodborers, **535**
Electron-affinity Detector, for determination of insecticide residues, **15**
Electrophoresis, as taxonomic tool, **145**; of protein fractions in *Chilo suppressalis*, **149**
Electrostatic Fields, effects of, on insects, **104**
elegans, *Ephialtes*; *Diversinervus*; *Zonocerus*
elegantula, *Erythroneura*
elephas, *Curculio*, (*Balaninus*)
Elettaria cardamomum (see Cardamom)
Eleusine coracana, broken seeds of, preventing movement of *Callosobruchus chinensis* between larger grains, **145**
elisus, *Lygus*
elliotti, *Aulocara*
Elliptone, chromatography of, **515**
Elm, *Byrsocrypta ulmi* on, in Hungary, **20**; *Eotetranychus matthyssei* on, in New York, **95**; *Platypus sulcatus* on, in Argentina, **106**; *Typhlocyba lanternae* and *T. crataegi* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **289**; *Hylesinus* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **390**; *Diaspidiotus ancylus* on, in Illinois, **514**; *Scolytus scolytus* on, in Britain, **535**
Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*)
Elm, Chinese (see *Ulmus parvifolia*)
Elm, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in N. Carolina, **557**
Elm (see *Ulmus*)
elongata, *Notostira* (see *N. erratica*); *Systena*
elongatus, *Eremotes*
elutella, *Ephestia*
Elymana virescens, on grasses and leguminuso crops in Prince Edward Island, **138**
embryophagum, *Trichogramma*
Emex australis, insects introduced into Hawaii for control of, **337**
Emex spinosa, insects introduced into Hawaii for control of, **337**
Emmalocera depressella, on sugar-cane in India, insecticides applied to soil in dusts against, **53**
Empoasca decipiens, varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Egypt, **343**
Empoasca devastans, varietal susceptibility of cotton to, and insecticides against, in India, **307**; insecticides against, on cotton in India, **573**
Empoasca fabae, tests with dichlorvos against, **125**; insecticides against, on potato in Ontario, **140**; DDT against, **183**; on potato in Iowa, effect on host of infestation by, **183**; in U.S.A., climate in relation to long-range movement of, **184**; development of, on *Medicago*, and varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, in U.S.A., **453**; methoxy-DDT against, **453**; effects of, on physiology of potato, **550**; varietal susceptibility of beans to, and carbaryl against, in North Carolina, **555**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Empoasca kraemeri, toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**
Empusa (see *Entomophthora*)
Emyon tristis, insecticides against, in Zambia, **222**
Enarmonia ratzeburgiana, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Abies alba* in Italy, **111**
Enarmonia coniferana (see *Cydia*)
Enarmonia formosana, insecticides against, on apple in Bulgaria, **277**; bionomics of, on peach in France, **413**; insecticides against, **414**
Enarmonia griseana, factors affecting cyclic occurrence of, on larch in Switzerland, **180**; factors affecting populations of, **422**
Enarmonia pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Enarmonia rufimitrana, on *Abies alba* in Italy; bionomics and natural enemies of, and insecticide against, **111**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on silver fir in Italy, and measures against, **272**
Encarsia formosa, parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Bulgaria, **278**; bionomics of, and effects of insecticides on, **278**; fluctuations in populations of, **291**
encyrtoides, *Systasis*
Encyrtus californicus, parasitising *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**
Encyrtus lecaniorum, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Endocide (see Endothion)
Endosulfan, chemical definition of, **4**; in sprays against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; in sprays, in tests with aldrin-resistant or -susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; in sprays against insects and mites on cotton, **114**; in sprays against *Zonosemata electa*, **115**; in emulsion sprays and dusts, against Lepidoptera, **116**; in sprays against *Chromaphis juglandicola* and *Cydia pomonella*, **136**; isomer of, **136**; with oils in emulsion sprays against pests of *Vigna unguiculata*, **139**; in sprays, resistance to, in *Protoparce sexta*, **141**;

in sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; development of resistance to, in insects, **161**; question of hazard of use of, to man and wild life, and of residues of, in foodstuffs, **161**; against Mirids, **194**; in sprays against *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **194**; in sprays and dusts against *Earias* and *Pectinophora*, **201**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; in tests against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; against *Contarinia* spp., **227**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, residues of isomers of, **243**; effects of, on populations of arthropods, **262**; against *Heliothis*, **277**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against *Myzus persicae*, **293**; question of toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **293**; against Lepidoptera, **315**; against thrips, **328**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; with fungicides, against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, **355**; metabolism of, **368**; metabolism of labelled, in house flies, **368**; plant surface oxidation product of, **368**; tainting of black-currant products by, in use against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; against aphids, **405**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **406**; against weevil, **415**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **441**; in emulsion sprays against Noctuid, **451**; in diesel oil, **452**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; restriction on use of, to control *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, and toxicity of, to black currant, **522, 523**; against *Stenotarsonemus laticeps*, **523**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **538**; systemic activity of, in fruit trees, **550**; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; against *Epitrix* sp., **598**; against *Hypothenemus hampei*, **599**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; preparation and quantitative analysis of *cis* and *trans* isomers of, **660**;

Endosulfan II, against *Chromaphis juglandicola* and *Cydia pomonella*, **136**

Endosulfan Sulphate (see 6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3,3-dioxide)

Endothion, chemical definitions of, **4**; against *Platyparea poeciloptera*, persistence of deposits of, **12**; toxicity of, to *Dacus Ceratitis* and *Drosophila* and persistence of deposits of, **24**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **42**

Endrex (see Endrin)

Endria inimica, on grasses and leguminous forage crops in Prince Edward Island, **138**

Endrin, chemical definitions of, **4**; in sprays against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; in sprays, in tests with aldrin-resistant or -susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, toxic to rice, **36**; in dusts against termites, **49**; in emulsion dips against *Chilo auricilius* inhibiting bud-germination of sugar-cane, **52**; in sprays against *Odoiporus longicollis*, **60**; in sprays, ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; in tests against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; toxic to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; with parathion in sprays and dips against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; hazards in use of, **112**; in emulsion dips, against *Gypsonoma aceriana*, **112**; methods of applying, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **112**; in sprays against insects and mites on cotton, **114**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; in dusts against *Drosophila* spp., **138**; in sprays, *Protoparce sexta* resistant to, **141**; against foliage-feeding pests of tobacco, **143**; in sprays, effects of, on *Microctonus epitricis*, **143**; in sprays against *Heliothis* spp. and *Plusia*, **147**; with DDT and isobenzan, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; in sprays against *Austracris guttulosa*, **148**; in sprays against *Heliothis punctigera*, **148**; with DDT, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **148**; question of hazards of use of, to man and wild life, and of residues of, in foodstuffs, and of development of resistance to, in insects, **161**; residues of, in birds, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **193**; alone or with DDT and BHC, **201**; in sprays and dusts against *Earias* and *Pectinophora*, **201**; against Collembola and Thysanura, **215**; against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; toxicity of, to *Bissetia steniella*, **220**; against Lepidoptera, **233**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **238**; in maize oil, mammalian toxicity of, **247**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **252**; against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **274**; against weevil, **300**; against *Tiracola plagiata*, **302**; against Lepidoptera, persistence of residues of, **303**; and fenitrothion, **303**; with carbophenothion, against Lepidoptera, **315**; with other insecticides, **316**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**; against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; alternative pesticides for, against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **406**; against *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, **421**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **422**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; timing of applications of, against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, **441**; against mites, **443**; in oil and in emulsion spray against Noctuid, **451, 452**; against *Leucinodes*, **454**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; resistance to, in *Heliothis zea*, **465**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **496**; alone and with DDT, against Lepidoptera, **500**; Tetranychids favoured by, **501**; chromatography of, **515**; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **522, 523**; restriction on use of, **522, 523**; against *Stenotarsonemus laticeps*, **523**; with virus, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **546**; resistance to, in *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**; susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. to, **558**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; against *Earias*, **573**; against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **574**; against *Chilo infuscatellus*, persistence of, **575**; against *Sogatella furcifera pallescens*, **575**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Lema*

melanopa, **611**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **613**
Ennomos subsignarius, DDT against, on forest trees in North Carolina, **28**; timing of sprays against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **125**, **126**; parasites and other factors affecting populations of, **126**; bionomics and natural enemies of, and sprays against, **184**; defoliating hardwoods in U.S.A., **184**; eggs of, killed by exposure to sun, on hardwood trees in North Carolina, **187**; nomenclature of, **311**; influence of food-plant on fecundity and weight of, **403**; infected by *Paecilomyces farinosus*, **548**; on elm and hickory, parasitised by *Telenomus alsophilae*, in North Carolina, **556**
England, *Aegeria tipuliformis*, and its natural enemies, on black currant in, **76**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **534**; *Apion dichroum* on *Trifolium repens* in, **593**
enigma, *Oedaleonotus*
Eriophyes erinea (see *Aceria*)
ensator, *Campoplex*
ENT-44,014-X, cottonseed hydrolysate (*q.v.*), **158**
Entobakterin 3, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae* (*q.v.*), **391**
Entomological Conference, Report of Eighth Commonwealth, **313**
Entomology, books on (see under Reviews)
Entomology, surveys of, in Britain, **75**; memorandum on work of Commonwealth Institute of, **313**; bibliography of, in India, **479**; bibliography of, in Finland, **528**; Proceedings of XIIth International Congress of, **529-536**
Entomophthora, list of species of, and survey of data on, **399**; classification of species of, in Sweden, **409**
Entomophthora aphidis, infecting aphids in Maine, **359**
Entomophthora coronata, infecting *Scutigerella immaculata* in Washington, **480**
Entomophthora grylli, infecting grasshoppers in Saskatchewan, **467**; *Melanoplus sanguinipes* immune to, **468**
Entomophthora ignobilis (see *E. thaxteriana*)
Entomophthora planchoniana, infecting aphids in Maine, **359**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infecting *Hypera nigrirostris*, **294**; infecting aphids in Maine, **359**
Entomophthora thaxteriana, infecting aphids in Maine, **359**
Enzyme Systems (see also Cholinesterases, Phosphatase, Carboxyesterase, B-esterase)
Enzyme Systems, effects of carbamates on, **19**; effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons on, **42**; interaction between insecticides and, **48**; identification of, **119**; in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; interaction between insecticides and, **260**; in digestion of proteins by Bruchids, **310**; in relation to toxicity of parathion to eggs of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **341**; rôle of, in metabolism of malathion, **398**; interaction between insecticides and, **407**, **600**; in metabolism of BHC, **450**; in *Pseudaletia separata*, **527**; in relation to feeding by *Callosobruchus chinensis* on soy-bean, **606**
Eotetranychus, acaricides against, on cotton in Uganda, **320**
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, on vines in Italy, bionomics and natural enemies of, **273**
Eotetranychus matthyssei, sp.n., bionomics of, on elm in New York, **95**
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, on *Citrus* in California, effect of weather on acaricides against, **118**; *Amblyseius hibisci* predacious on, **186**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on fruit trees in New Zealand, **567**
Eotetranychus tiliarius, status of, **120**
Eotetranychus yumensis, on *Citrus* in California, **118**; on *Citrus*, castor and other plants, in U.S.A. and Mexico, effects of temperature on, **461**; sulphur against, **462**
Ephedrus nitidus, parasitising aphids in Holland, **71**
Ephedrus pulchellus (see *E. nitidus*)
ephemeraeformis, *Thyridopteryx*
Ephestia cautella (see *Cadra*)
Ephestia elutella, in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; control of, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **389**; experiments in diapause of, **585**
Ephestia kuehniella (see *Anagasta*)
Ephestia vapidella, on *Citrus* in Morocco, bionomics of, and insecticides against, **115**
Ephialtes, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis synagriformis* on poplar in Spain, **597**
Ephialtes cercopithecus, parasitising *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* in Italy, **271**
Ephialtes comstockii, parasitising *Petrova houseri* in Ohio, **293**
Ephialtes elegans parasitising *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* in Italy, **271**
Ephialtes pictipes, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**
Ephialtes strobilellae, parasitising *Cydia strobilella* in Norway, **165**
Ephialtes tecumseh, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Prince Edward Is., **616**
Ephialtes ventricosus, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**
ephippella, *Argyresthia*
Epiblema nigricana (see *Eucosma*)
Epiblema tedella (see *Eucosma*)
Epicauta fabricii, preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, in Mississippi, **564**
Epicauta vittata, on cotton and *Amarantus hybridus* in Mississippi, preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**
Epicometis hirta, in Hungary, survey of data on, **20**
Epidiaspis leperii, insecticides against, on fruit trees in France, and resistance to insecticides in, **74**
Epilachna fulvosignata, factors affecting feeding behaviour of, **532**
Epilachna philippinensis, on tomato, in Philippines, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**
Epilachna similis, malathion against, on wheat in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**
Epilachna varivestis, tests of anti-feeding compound against, **10**; effects on, of increased atmospheric pressure, **41**; effects on fertility of, of γ-radiation from radioactive cobalt, and of apholate, **122**; effects of low pressure on, **127**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**;

toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; in tests of insecticides, **458**
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, bionomics of, on potato in U.S.S.R., fungus infecting, and measures against, **391**; population study of, in Japan, **479**
Epilobium, as secondary food-plant of aphids in Germany, **442**
Epinotia thapsiana, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **482**
Epiphyas, **146**
Epiphyas postvittana, resistant to insecticides in Tasmania, **146**; on apple in New Zealand, **205**; sprays against, **205**; insecticides against, on peach in New South Wales, **217**; control of, in orchards in Australia, **533**; DDT ineffective against, on apple in New Zealand, **567**; Kepone against, on apple in New Zealand, **568**
Episimus, introduced into Hawaii for control of *Schinus terebinthifolius*, **337**
epitricis, *Microctonus*
Epitrimerus pyri, on pear, in U.S.A., acaricides against, **137**
Epitrimerus vitis (see *Calepitrimerus*)
Epitrix, effects of sprays on populations of, on cotton in Mississippi, **30**; insecticides against, on potato in Brazil, **598**
Epitrix hirtipennis, on tobacco in Virginia, effect of endrin spray on parasitism of, **143**; on tobacco in Virginia, insecticides against, **344**; insecticides against, on tobacco in Florida, **558**
EPN, chemical definition of, **5**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, **36**; effects of, on resistant strain of *Cadra cautella*, **48**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; against Lepidoptera, **303, 304**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**
epos, *Anagrus*
epotias, *Anarsia*
equestris, *Merodon*
Eradex (see *Thioquinox*)
Erannis tiliaria, virus disease of, **480**
Eremotes ater, infesting building timber in Italy, **81**
Eremotes elongatus, infesting building timber in Italy, **81**
Eretmocerus serius, parasitising *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, introduced into Kenya from Seychelles, **25**; introduced into Mexico as parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **508**
erichsoni, *Dermestes*
erichsonii, *Pristiphora*
eridania, *Prodenia*
Erigeron canadensis, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; rearing of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* on, **305**
erinaceus, *Anatrichus*
erinea, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
Erioischia brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*)
Eriophyes granati (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes hippophaenus, on *Hippophae rhamnoides* in U.S.S.R., **540**
Eriophyes insidiosus, transmission of mosaic virus by, on peach in California, **511**
Eriophyes phloeocoptes (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes pseudoinsidiosus sp.n., virus not transmitted by, on pear in U.S.A., **511**
Eriophyes pyri, effectiveness of acaricides and insecticides against, on pear in S. Africa, **472**; on pear in U.S.A., **511**; on pear in Spain, **594**
Eriophyes ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
Eriophyes vitis, on vines in Lebanon and Jordan, **438**
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple in Poland, bionomics, factors affecting populations, and natural enemies of, **82, 83**; in Nova Scotia, cold-hardiness of, in apple orchards, **178**; on apple in Bulgaria, **277**; favoured by parathion, on apple in France, **413**; on apple in U.S.A., toxicity of insecticides to, **551**
Ernobius mollis, on fire-damaged *Pinus radiata* in Chile, **79**; flight behaviour of, **529**
erratica, *Notostira*
ervi, *Apion*
Erwinia amylovora, sensitivity of bacteria from aphid eggs to bacteriophages of, **160**
erysimi, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*)
Erythidula (see *Erythroneura*)
Erythmelus sp., parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Erythraeus gracilipes, parasitising *Dicranotropis hamata* in Finland, **519**
Erythraeus whitcombi sp.n., predacious on eggs of *Heliothis zea* in Arkansas, **479**
Erythroneura aspera, on birch in New Brunswick, **470**
Erythroneura betulaspera, on birch in New Brunswick, **470**
Erythroneura comes, insecticides against, on vines, **238**;
Erythroneura cornipes, on birch in New Brunswick, **470**
Erythroneura elegantula, overwintering of, in California, in relation to parasitism by *Anagrus epos*, **465**
Erythroneura noeva, on birch in New Brunswick, **470**
Erythroneura sinua, on birch in New Brunswick, **470**
erythropus, *Meligethes*
erytreae, *Trioza*
E-600 (see Paraoxon)
E-605 (see Parathion)
Estigmene acraea, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **554**; used in tests of phosphorous compounds, **558**
esurus, *Syntomosphyrum*
Etiella zinckenella, biology and control of, on lima beans in California, **508**; on lupin in Germany, **167**
Ethanol, as solvent for female sexual attractant in bait-traps for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**; as solvent in translocation of dimethoate, **550**
Ethion, chemical definitions of, **5**; influence of temperature on toxicity of, to strains of *Hylemya antiqua*, **30**; in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella*, timing of applications of, **73**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus pacificus*, **129**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against aphids, **329**; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **329**; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **419**; factors affecting

effectiveness of, against *Psylla pyri*, **419**; with methyl-parathion, and carbophenothion, in spray against Hemiptera, **419**; development of resistance to, in Tetranychids, **455**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, **544**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**
Ethiopia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **113**; survey of data on agricultural pests in, **311**
S-α-Ethoxycarbonylbenzyl Dimethyl Phosphorothiolothionate (see Phenthoate)
2-Ethoxyethanol, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl-3,4-methylene Dioxyphenyl Acetal of Acetaldehyde (see Sesamex)
Ethylan BCP, formulation of pyrethrins in, **289**
O-Ethyl S-p-tert.-Butylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
Ethyl-DDD, chemical definition of, **5**; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **93**; and fungicides, **93**; with malathion in dusts against Lepidoptera, **116**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; ineffective against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; against *Psylla pyricola*, and *Cydia pomonella*, effects of, on beneficial insects, **341**
p,p′Ethyl-DDD, chemical definition of, **5**
Ethyl p,p′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Chlorobenzilate)
Ethyl N-Diethyldithiophosphorylacetyl-N-methylcarbamate, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **149**
Ethyl Guthion (see Azinphos-ethyl)
Ethyl Hexanediol, chemical definition of, **5**
2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol (see Ethyl Hexanediol)
Ethyl Iodide, as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as fumigant against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**
Ethylene bromide, as fumigant for imports in U.S.A., **534**
Ethylene Dibromide, with methyl bromide, fumigation of flour with, **312**; with ethylene dichloride, against pests of dried fruits, **390**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tribolium*, **463**; with BHC and diazinon in oil or emulsion, against Coleoptera, **487**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in relation to oxygen, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**
Ethylene Dichloride, with carbon tetrachloride, against *Sitophilus granarius*, **18**; with carbon tetrachloride, as fumigant against pests of stored grain, **204**; alone or with ethylene dibromide, against pests of dried fruits, **390**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**
Ethylene Glycol, in traps, **284**
Ethylene oxide, toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in relation to oxygen, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**
N-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide, as synergist with pyrethrins, **236**; antagonistic action of, with allethrin, **237**; as synergist, with pyrethrins, **290**
N-(Ethylmercuri)-p-toluenesulphonanilide, compatibility of insecticides with, **355**
O-Ethyl S-p-Methoxyphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-p-Methyl Ethylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**;
O-Ethyl S-o-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-m-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to nymphs of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **28**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; against *Agriotes*, **258**; toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate (see EPN)
O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Ethyl S-Phenyl n-Propylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
Ethyl-parathion, in sprays against *Heliothis*, greenhouse tests with, to assess affects of on maturing cotton, **43, 44**
Ethyl Phosphate, as metabolite of disulfoton, **347**
Ethylpyrophosphate (see TEPP)
Ethyl Succinate, as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**
O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **344**
Eubadizon pleurale, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Eublemma scitula, larvae of, parasitising *Cardiococcus castilloae* in India, **572**
eucalypti, Antheraea
Eucalyptus, Phoracantha semipunctata and other insect pests on, in Israel, **55**; *Platypus sulcatus* on, in Argentina, **106**; *Apate monachus* on, in Sardinia, **481**
Eucalyptus blakelyi, Cardiaspina albitextura on, in Australia, **300**; *Cardiaspina albitextura* on, in Australia, **569**
Eucalyptus botryoides, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Eucalyptus citriodora, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Eucalyptus maideni, logs of, unharmed by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Eucalyptus microcorys, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Eucalyptus pilularis, infested by *Coptotermes acinaciformis* in New South Wales, **301**
Eucalyptus rubida, infested by *Coptotermes frenchi* in New South Wales, **301**
Eucalyptus saligna, logs of, unharmed by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
Eucarcelia evolans (see *Carcelia*)
Eucera sociabilis, pollinating *Trifolium pratense* in Japan, **570**
Eucosma critica, infesting *Cajanus cajan* in India, synonymy and natural enemies of, **497**

Eucosma griseana (see *Enarmonia*)
Eucosma nigricana, on *Abies alba* in Italy, bionomics and natural enemies of, **111**; on silver fir in Italy, **272**
Eucosma tedella, bionomics of, on conifers in Germany, **81**; on spruce in Germany, effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, **152**; survey methods for, and insecticides against, on spruce in Germany, **381**; on spruce in Austria, **590**
Euderus agromyzae, parasitising *Melanagromyza obtusa* on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **52**
Euderus, parasitising *Cydia hemidoxa* in India, **495**
Eugenia, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in Zanzibar, **318**
Eulecanium bituberculatum, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, bionomics and parasite of, and sprays against, **276**
Eulecanium cerasifex, bionomics and natural enemies of, and insecticides against, on plum in California, **134, 135**
Eulecanium corni, toxicity of pyrethrum to, in Finland, **518**
Eulecanium coryli, in Nova Scotia, cold-hardiness of, in apple orchards, **178**
Eulecanium ficiphilum, bionomics, and natural enemies of, on wild fig in U.S.S.R., **431**; insecticides against, **432**
Euleia heraclei, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Levisticum officinale* and parsnip in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Eulepida mashona, insecticides against, on maize in Zambia, **222**
euonymellae, *Tetrastichus*
euonymi, *Unaspis* (*Chionaspis*)
Euonymus, *Unaspis euonymi* on, in Italy, **482**
Euonymus europaeus, *Aphis fabae* overwintering on, in Britain, **258**; fecundity of *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **414**
Euonymus verrucosa, *Hyponomeuta cognatella* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasitising *Chlamisus cribripennis* in Nova Scotia, **181**
Eupelmus tibicinis sp.n., egg-parasite of *Tibicen haematodes* in U.S.S.R., **478**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasitising Cynipids in Japan, **64**
euphorbiae, *Macrosiphum*
Euphorbia longana, *Tessaratoma papillosa* on, in China, **392**
Euphyllura olivina, on olive in Greece, **24**
Eupithecia bivittata, reared on *Senecio jacobea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Euphithecia coagulata, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Eupithecia miserulata zela, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Euponera cognata, in relation to *Castniomera humboldti*, in U.S.S.R., **542**
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on oak in Yugoslavia, bionomics of and timing of insecticides against, **88, 89**; bionomics of, on apple in Italy, and sprays and other measures against, **110, 111**; parasites of, in Bulgaria, **276**; on oak in U.S.S.R., parasitised by *Tachina magnicornis*, **541**
eurinella, *Niditinea* (*Tinea*)
Eupteryx concinna (see *Eurhadina*)
Eupteryx ribauti (see *Eurhadina*)
Eurhadina concinna, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Eurhadina ribauti, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Europe, natural enemies of *Sirex* in, **536**
eurydemae, *Asolcus* (*Telenomus*)
Eurydema ornatum, natural enemies of, on cabbage in Bulgaria, **21**
Eurygaster austriaca, on cereals in U.S.S.R., insecticides against, **249**
Eurygaster integriceps, use of radioisotopes, in studying feeding habits of, on wheat in Persia, **11**; insecticides against, on cereals in Middle East, **70**; insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**; dispersal of labelled, on wheat and grasses in U.S.S.R., **431**; defence reaction of, to parasitism by *Ectophasia crassipennis*, in U.S.S.R., **435**; population dynamics of, in U.S.S.R., **530**
Eurygaster maura, insecticides against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **249**
Eurygaster spp., insecticides against, on wheat and other cereals in Middle East, **70**
euryptychiae, *Pristomerus*
eurytheme, *Colias*
Eurytoma albotibialis, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, *Nythobia* sp. and *Spoggosia bezziana*, in Ceylon, **571**
Eurytoma amygdali, bionomics of, on almond in Jordan, and measures against, **283, 284**
Eurytoma browni, parasitising *Campoletis perdistinctus* in India, **184**
Eurytoma masii, parasitising *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* in Italy, early applications of insecticides toxic to, **109**
Eurytoma pissodis, parasitising *Pissodes terminalis* in California, **469**
Eurytoma platyptera and its natural enemies on *Trifolium pratense* in Oregon, **609**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Eurytoma roddi, bionomics and natural enemies of, on lucerne in Oregon, **609**; food requirements of, and effect of temperature on length of life of, **627**
Eurytoma rosae, parasitising Cynipids in Japan, **64**
Eurytoma spp., parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in Ceylon, **571**; distribution and nomenclature of, **609**
Euscelis, effects of, on meadow grasses, in France, **380**
Euscepes postfasciatus on sweet potato in Brazil; tests with wettable-powder sprays against, **117**; measures against, on sweet potato in Brazil, **406**
Euschistus conspersus, on pear in California, **469**
Euschistus servus, effects of, on yields, of soy bean in Missouri, **36**
Euschistus variolarius, bionomics of, and nature of injury to pear by, in British Columbia, **468, 469**
Eustaintonia pinicolella, on spruce in Germany, **80**
Eutetranychus banksi, on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* in Lebanon and Jordan, **438**; acaricides against, complex

of, on cotton in Egypt, **504**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**
Eutogenes frater, predacious on Tetranychid eggs in Egypt, **504**
Euussuria, redescription of, **309**
Euussuria shutovae sp.n., parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Korea, **309**
Euxesta notata, larvae of, in tests of insecticides, **136**; on tobacco in Ontario, genetical studies on resistance to DDT and dieldrin in, **179**; resistance and susceptibility of, to DDT and dieldrin, **548**
Euxoa ochrogaster, on lucerne in Alaska, **141**
Euxoa temera, in soil in Bulgaria, **485**
Euxoa tritici, on maize in Rumania, **275**
Euzophera osseatella, larva of, found in Britain in potato tuber from Egypt, **163**
Evagora milleri, on *Pinus contorta* in California, effects of sprays against, on parasites of, **344**
Evanescens, *Trichogramma*
Evarthrus sodalis (see *Pterostichus*)
Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*)
Evetria turionana (see *Rhyacionia*)
evolans, *Carcelia* (*Eucarcelia*)
Exobasidium vexans, causing blister blight of tea in India, effects of sprays against, on populations of Eriophyid, **220**
excavata, *Calpe* (*Oraesia*)
excavatus, *Cavelerius* (*Macropes*)
excitans, *Neodiprion*
exclamationis, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
excrescens, *Phassus*
Exema canadensis, on blueberry and golden-rod in Canada, characters distinguishing *Chlamisus cribripennis* from, **181**
exempta, *Spodoptera*
Exeristes comstockii (see *Ephialtes*)
exigua, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
exigua, *Frankliniella*
exiguus, *Bathyplectes*
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*)
Exochomus flavipes, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, **365**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, effects of sprays on populations of, **24**
Exochomus undulatus, predacious on *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**
Exora lusitanica, parathion against, on vines in France, **157**
Exorista fallax, parasitising *Tiracola plagiata* in New Guinea, **209**
Exorista fasciata, parasitising *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **198**
Exorista segregata (see *E. fasciata*)
Exoristobia philippinensis, parasitising *Spoggosia bezziana* in Ceylon, **572**
Exosoma lusitanica (see *Exora*)
Exothecus intermedius, parasitising *Euleia heraclei* in Czechoslovakia, **628**
expallida, *Harmonia*

F

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*
fabarum, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*)
fabia, *Earias*
fabricii, *Epicauta*
Fac 20 (see Prothoate)
fagi, *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*)
Fagus, *Ptilinus pectinicornis* on, in Spain, **378**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* overwintering on, in Germany, **589**; *Apion dichroum* overwintering in litter of, in England, **593**
Fagus sylvatica, *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Switzerland, **108**
falcatus, *Pygostolus*
Falco columbarius (see Merlin)
Falco tinnunculus (see Kestrel)
fallacis, *Amblyseius*
fallax, *Exorista*
farinae, *Dermatophagoides*
Farinocystis tribolii, susceptibility to, of *Tribolium castaneum*, increased by irradiation, **380**
farris, *Acarus*
fasciana, *Pammene*
fasciata, *Exorista*; *Prospaltella*
fasciaticollis, *Adelphocoris*
fasciatus, *Brachytarsus* (*Anthribus*); *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*
fasciculatus, *Araecerus*
fascifrons, *Macrosteles*
fasciolus, *Deraeocoris*
Feathers, *Attagenus alfierii* infesting, **427**
femorata, *Brachymeria*; *Diapheromera*
femurrubrum, *Melanoplus*
Fenchlorphos, chemical definition of, **5**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**; ineffective against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; tests and uses of, against *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; survey of data on toxicity of, to insects, birds and mammals, **324**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; decomposition of, on clay granules, **516**; against aphids, **560**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**
Fenchyl Thiocyanoacetate, constituent of Thanite (*q.v.*), **9**
Fenitrothion, chemical definition of, **5**; against *Antestiopsis lineaticollls*, **25**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, toxic to rice, **36**; effects of, on resistant strain of *Cadra cautella*, **48**; against Mirids, tainting of cacao by, **194**; ants unharmed by, **194**; against *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, **232**; and endrin, **303**; against Lepidoptera, persistence of residues of, **303, 304**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **422**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, effect of, on *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**
Fennel, giant (see *Ferula communis*)
fennica, *Actebia*
Fenson, chemical definition of, **5**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **195**; with prothoate, or Aramite, against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**; alone and with Aramite, against Tetranychids, **504**
Fenthion, chemical definition of, **5**; in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; toxicity of, to *Dacus*, *Ceratitis* and *Drosophila* and persistence of deposits of, **24**; against *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; in sprays, against *Dacus oleae*, **69**; in dusts and sprays, against

Pentatomids, **70**; against *Phytomyza lateralis* and *Tylomyza pinguis*, **70**; applied from aircraft, **70**; in sprays, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **73**; toxicity of, to mammals, **106**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; in bait- and cover-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **203**; against *Sitophilus* spp. and *Tribolium*, **232**; ineffective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **252**; toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, **253**; against *Agriotes*, **258**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; against aphids, **329**; against *Cydia*, **439**; with fungicides, against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **544**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, effect of, on beneficial insects, **554**; against aphids, **560**; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; against *Tipula paludosa* in Germany, **589**; against *Dacus oleae*, **595**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596, 597**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **597**; alone or with methyl-demeton, against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**; against aphids and mites, **625**

Fenthon, against Lepidoptera, **304**; survey of data on, **477**

Fentin Acetate, chemical definition of, **5**; toxicity of fungicidal mixture containing, to *Prodenia litura* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **323**; toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, **465, 476**

Fentin Hydroxide, chemical definition of, **5**; tests of, as chemosterilant for insects, **230**; against *Hylemya cilicrura*, toxicity of, to lima bean, **357**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis*, **465**; toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, **476**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**

Fenusa pusilla, systemic insecticides against, on birch in Connecticut, **39**; insecticides against, on birch in New York, **145**

Ferbam, chemical definition of, **5**

Ferns, larvae of *Prodenia eridania* rejecting, in diets, **189**; *Idiopterus nephrelepidis* on, in greenhouses in Europe, **254**

Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate (see Ferbam)

Ferrisia virgata, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**; on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**

Ferrisiana virgata (see *Ferrisia*)

ferruginea, *Crepidodera*

ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes*; *Rhynchophorus*

ferulae, *Depressaria* (*Agonopterix*)

Fertilisers, relation of heavy use of, to infestations of millet by *Atherigona biseta*, **49**; relation of use of, to control of forest pests, **79**; effects of, on populations of forest pests, **152**

Ferula communis, a weed in Sardinia, toxicity of, to animals, **481**; insects feeding on, **482**

Fescue, Tall (see *Festuca arundinacea*)

festinus, *Spissistilus*

festiva, *Pipiza*

Festuca arundinacea, development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**

Festuca pratensis, effects of Cicadellids on, in France, **380**

Festuca ovina, mites in relation to white-ear condition of, in Germany, **443**

festucae, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*)

feytaudi, *Matsucoccus*

ficicola, *Palorus*

ficiphilum, *Eulecanium*

ficus, *Chrysomphalus*

Fig, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **190**; *Paropta paradoxus* on, in Israel, **300**; *Ceroplastes rusci* on, in France, **327**; *Eulecanium ficiphilum* on, in U.S.S.R., **431**; toxicity of dimethoate to, **432**

Figs, Dried, disinfestation of, by γ-radiation, **14**; development of *Carpophilus hemipterus* on, **501**

Fiji, list of insects and mites infesting sugarcane in, **215**; parasites of *Agonoxena argaula* on coconut in, **337**; *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**; parasite of *Oryctes* introduced into, **578**

fijiensis, *Brachymeria*

filamentosus, *Nipaecoccus* (*Pseudococcus*)

filicornis, *Platygaster*

finitimus, *Siphoninus*

Finland, aphids on raspberry in, **370**; colour forms and biotypes of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **409**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **409**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas and red clover in, **409**; aphids and virus disease of cereals in, **410**; pests of crucifers in, **410**; Delphacids and virus diseases of cereals in, **411**; pests of clovers in, **411**; *Phagocarpus permundus* on *Pyrus baccata* in, **422**; *Actebia fennica* in, **517**; *Oporinia autumnata* on birch in, **517**; pests of clovers in, **517**; other pests in, **518**; *Dicranotropis hamata* and its natural enemies on cereals and grasses in, **518, 519**; *Leptopterna dolabrata* in relation to white-ear condition of meadow grasses in, **442**; bibliography of entomology in, **528**

finlandicus, *Amblyseius* (*Typhlodromus*)

Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)

Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)

Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*)

Fir (see *Abies*)

Fire, dispersal of locust swarms by, **27**; as measure against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **98**; effect of winter burning on spring populations of *Hypera variabilis* and *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne, **143**; as sole control measure against *Pegomya rubivora*, **154**

Fish, toxicity of naled to, **71**; residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **162**; toxicity of carbaryl to, **325**; residues of carbaryl in, **515**

Fish (see also *Lebistes reticulatus*)

Fish, Dried, infested by *Dermestes frischii*, **273**; infested by *Chrysomya marginalis*, **289**; protection of, against blowflies, **289**

Fish Meal, attraction of, for *Trogoderma*, **343**

fitchii, *Rhopalosiphum*

Flame-throwers, against locusts, **26**

Flame Tree (see *Brachychiton acerifolium*)

flaminius, *Homalotylus*

flammea, *Panolis*

flava, *Drosophila*; *Glaurocara*

flavens, *Pheidole*

flavescens, *Sitona*

flavicollis, *Kalotermes*

flavicornis, *Halticoptera*

flavida, *Colaspis* (*Maecolaspis*)

flavipes, Anthrenus; *Apion* (see *A. dichroum*); *Exochomus*; *Reticulitermes*
flavitestacea, Phanerotoma
flavus, Microterys
Flax, *Autographa gamma* on, in U.S.S.R., **84**; virus disease of, transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons* in Minnesota, **101**; as food-plant for *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **116**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Western Australia, **148**; *Autographa gamma* on, in Germany, **286**; culture of, in relation to infestation by *Thrips*, in France, **327, 328**; seed treatment of, **328**
fleschneri, Agistemus
fletcheri, Opius
Flibol-E (see Trichlorphon)
Flight, of *Contarinia medicaginis* in relation to meteorological conditions, **586**
Flooding, effects of, on infestation by wireworms, **436**
floralis, Hylemya
Florida, *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, **37**; *Hyperaspis trilineata* as possible predator on *Dysmicoccus boninsis* on sugar-cane in, **41**; *Dibrachys cavus* as natural enemy of *Neodiprion excitans* on *Pinus taeda* in, **44**; mites on *Citrus* in, **56**; list of predators and parasites associated with insects and mites on citrus in, **56**; *Tetranychus telarius* on roses in, **142**; Eriophyids on *Citrus* in, **182**; *Labidura riparia* in houses in, **182**; mites on *Citrus* in, **208**; entomogenous fungus in, **250**; *Brevipalpus californicus* and leprosis of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Neodriprion excitans* on loblolly pine in, **362**; *Neodiprion excitans* on pine in, **465**; *Carpophilus fumatus* in, **479**; eradication of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* from *Citrus* in, **507**; mites on *Citrus* in, **530**; lethal disease of coconut in, associated with *Aleurodicus* sp., nematodes and a fungus, **545**; control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, **558**; tobacco pests in, **558**; *Protoparce sexta* on tobacco in, **561**; *Centrinaspis penicillus* on tobacco in, **564**; question of introduction of *Goniozus indicus* into, for control of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **565**
floridensis, Ceroplastes; *Stomatomyia*
Flour, fumigation of, **312**; Coleoptera in, **322**; *Latheticus oryzae* in, **371**; metabolism of sulphuryl fluoride in, **397**; insecticide residues in, **422**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **427**; application of spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to *Anagasta kuehniella* in, **526**; use of in diet for rearing *Tribolium destructor*, **588**
Flour Mills, *Anagasta kuehniella* in, **423**; control of insects infesting, in Canada, **534**; insect and mite fauna in, in England, **534**; *Tribolium* spp. in, **463**
Flour Moth, Mediterranean (see *Anagasta kuehniella*)
Fluorbenside, chemical definition of, **5**
Fluorescent Dyes, marking of insects with, **140**
Fluoride, as metabolite of sulphuryl fluoride, **397**
Fluoroacetamide, in sprays, against *Aphis fabae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **163**; ineffective against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**
Fluoro-DDT, chemical definition of, **5**
p,p'Fluoro-DDT, chemical definition of, **5**
Fluorosol, marking of insects with, **140**
5-Fluorouracil, effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**
fockeui, Aculus (*Vasates*)
Folidol (see Parathion)
Folithion (see Fenitrothion)
Folpet, chemical definition of, **5**
forbesi, Aphis; *Cremastus* (*Temelucha*)
Forest Pests, in Africa, **535**; in Argentina, **106, 446**; in Australia, **300, 301, 569**; in New South Wales, **147, 256**; in Austria, **80, 168, 476, 530, 590**; in Britain, **75, 104, 317, 535**; in British Guiana and Cuba, **405**; in Bulgaria, **21, 170**; in Canada, **91, 180, 208, 223, 226, 228, 230, 361, 470, 471, 535, 616**; in British Columbia, **227, 229, 621**; in Quebec, **620**; use of computers to evaluate measures against, in Canada, **90**; detection of, with X-rays, in Canada, **228**; in Canada and U.S.A., **93, 161, 177, 178, 180, 469, 615**; in Chile, **78, 588**; in China, **494, 527**; in Cuba and U.S.A., **37**; in Cyprus and Israel, **546**; in Czechoslovakia, **85, 86, 169, 289, 384, 416, 629**; survey of data on, in Czechoslovakia, **422, 437**; birds in relation to ecology of, **437**; in Czechoslovakia, **438**; in Finland, **517**; in France, **75, 157, 256, 380, 480**; in France and N. Africa, **270**; in France and Portugal, **377**; in Germany, **81, 152, 285, 381, 384, 414, 530, 536, 589**; effects of fertilisers on populations of, in Germany, **152**; insectivorous birds as measure against, in Germany, **152**; factors affecting populations of, in Germany, **590**; *Sirex juvencus* as, in Germany, **588**; *Chermes* spp. as, in Germany, **589**; *Chermes viridanus* as, in Central Europe, Japan and Korea, **589**; in Germany, Britain and U.S.A., **80**; in Germany and Switzerland, **79**; population dynamics of, in Germany and Switzerland, **422**; in Greece, **281**; in Guatemala and U.S.A., **405**; in Holland, **530**; in Honduras, **535**; in Hungary, **20, 331**; in India, **64, 103, 218, 368, 573**; in Israel, **55, 198**; in Italy, **16, 17, 18, 111, 272, 417, 418, 420, 482**; effects of ants on populations of, in Italy, **112**; in Japan, **63, 64, 103, 305, 487, 535**; list of microbes associated with, in Japan, **103**; cold-hardiness of, in Japan, **605**; in Kenya, **535**; in Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, **500**; in Malaya, **535**; in New Guinea, **535**; in New Zealand, **535**; in Norway, **165, 408**; in Poland, **287**; parasites of, in Poland, **586**; in Poland and Czechoslovakia, **383**; in Portugal, **269, 524**; in Rumania, **535**; in Rwanda, **497**; in S. Africa, **421**; in Spain, **111, 112, 316, 317, 368, 375, 376, 377, 378, 475, 535**; natural enemies of, in Spain, **199, 200, 597**; in Sweden, **408, 535**; in Switzerland, **72, 108, 180, 535**; in Turkey, **279**; in Uganda, **535**; in Uruguay, **447**; in U.S.A., **40, 41, 92, 95, 99, 104, 183, 184, 185, 188, 232, 234, 240, 244, 246, 293, 344, 355, 362, 368, 399, 402, 403, 453, 458, 464, 465, 509, 510, 513, 514, 535, 557, 604, 616, 617**; in California, **124**; in Connecticut, **39, 120**; in Florida, **44**; in Michigan, **181**; in Minnesota, **178**; in New York, **118, 145**; in North Carolina, **28, 187**; in Texas, **126**; in Virginia, **124**; predicting;

dates for application of sprays against, in U.S.A., **133**; in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Guatemala, **229**; in U.S.S.R., **158, 174, 287, 390, 434, 535, 625**; in West Africa, **535**; in Yugoslavia, **88, 333, 334, 335, 403, 530**; effects of soil fertilisation on populations of, **79, 80**; survey of data on, and effects of fertilisers in relation to populations of, **161**; survey of data on control of, by diseases, **477**; termites as, **535**;
Forests, hibernation of *Anthonomus grandis* in, in Louisiana, **355**
Formaldehyde, suppression of moulds in insect cultures with, **460**
Formic Acid, produced by *Formica polyctena*, **384**
Formica aquilonia, in Italy, **203**
Formica lugubris, predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, and Italy, **112**; distribution of, in Italy, **203**
Formica polyctena, exchange of food between *F. rufa* and, **11**; in Italy, **203**; hazards in handling of, in Poland, **384**; sunlight reaction of, to infra-red radiation, **591**
Formica rufa, exchange of food between *F. polyctena* and, **11**; distribution of members of group of, in Italy, **203**
Formica spp., preying on forest insects in Italy, **112**; imported into Italy from Austria for the purposes of biological control, **158**
formosa, Encarsia: *Lorryia*
Formosa, *Dacus* spp. in, **47**; *Odioporus longicollis* and its natural enemies on banana in, **60**; factors affecting acclimatisation of *Dacus* spp. in, **61, 62**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; *Parlatoria ziziphus* and its natural enemies and diseases on *Citrus* in, **303**; Lepidoptera on rice in, **303, 304, 353**; Coleoptera on apple in, **491**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top disease to banana in, and its natural enemies in, **492**; insect pests of *Citrus* and their natural enemies in, **493**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **493**; *Chrysomphalus* spp. on *Citrus* in, **493**; natural enemies of pests in, **494**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on pineapple in, **527**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **566**
formosana, Enarmonia
formosanus, Coptotermes; *Odontotermes*
Formothion, chemical definitions of, **5**; survey of data on, **477**; against *Planococcus citri*, **493** against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**
S-(N-Formyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) dimethyl Phosphorothiolothionate (see Formothion)
fornicata, Phytodecta
forticornis, Rhinacloa
Fowl Laying-Mash, in diets for *Plodia interpunctella*, **123**
Fowls, residues of carbaryl in, **515**
Foxtail, Giant (see *Setaria feberii*)
fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*)
Fragaria vesca, viruses of, transmitted to cultivated strawberry by aphids in Nova Scotia, **107**; in experiments on transmission of strawberry viruses by *Capitophorus fragaefolii* ,352
fragariae, Steneotarsonemus
fragile, Malacosoma
fragilis, Meteorus; *Pseudococcus*
France, *Platyparea poeciloptera* on asparagus in, **12**; *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* in glasshouses in, **72**; *Ametastegia glabrata* on fruit trees, **73**; apple pests in, **73**; Eriophyids on peach and plum in; **73**; *Epidiaspis leperii* on fruit trees in, **74** *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **74**; *Andricus testaceipes* on oak in, **75**; *Hylastes obscurus* on *Trifolium pratense* in, **75**; pests of pine in, **75**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **155**; new virus disease of *Melolontha* in, **155**; *Apion* spp. on *Trifolium pratense* in **156**; *Argyresthia ephippella* on cherry in, **156**; *Phyllocoptes vitis* on vines in, **156**; *Anuraphis* spp. on apple and pear in, **157**; *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, **157**; *Exora lusitanica* on vines in, **157**; *Stilpnotia salicis* on poplar in, **157**; larvae of *Paidia murina* infesting houses in, **197**; *Suillia tuberiperda* in relation to finding of truffles in, **199**; *Vanessa cardui* on lupin and thistles in, and *Autographa gamma* on maize in, **199**; *Cydia molesta* in, **202**; phytophagous mites of vineyards in, **212**; pests of pine in, **256**; pests of *Pinus pinaster* in, **270**; *Panonychus ulmi* on vines in, **281**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on apple in, **282**; pests of lettuce, tomato and cucumber in, **282**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **282**; Lepidoptera on vines in, **283**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on watermelon, apple and gooseberry in, **283**; mite on *Coleophora alcyonipennella* in, **289**; use of Pentatomid for control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **325**; natural enemies of *Ceroplastes rusci* on fig in, **327**; natural enemies of *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **328**; *Thrips* spp. on flax, peas and cereals in, **327, 328**; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on peach and *Aphis pomi* on apple in, **329**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **338**; *Laeosopis roboris* on ash in, **377**; *Psylla pyri* on pear in, **378**; Cicadellids on grasses in, **380**; *Dasyneura tetensi* on black currant in, **380**; forest pest in, **380**; diseases of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **380**; pests of fruit trees in, **413**; pest of apple in, **413**; *Unaspis yanonensis* on *Citrus* in, **413**; *Enarmonia formosana* on peach in, **413**; pests of peach in, **414**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; lucerne pests and their natural enemies in, **439**; *Contarinia* spp. on pear and plum in, and *Dasyneura* on crucifers in, **475**; *Pieris brassicae* on cabbage in, **475**; Ceraphronid parasites of *Dasyneura brassicae* on rape in, **478**; *Diprion pini* on pine in, **480**; *Myzus circumflexus* on carnation and other greenhouse plants in, **522**; *Arctia caja* in, **532**; *Drepanothrips reuteri* on vines in, **532**; *Nosema melolonthae* infecting *Melolontha* in, **546**; new virus infecting *Melolontha melolontha* in, **547**
francillana, Aethes
Frangula alnus (see *Rhamnus frangulae*)
frangulae, Aphis
frangulae, auct., *Doralis* (see *Aphis gossypii*)
Frankliniella, varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, in Kansas, **241**; on cotton in Brazil, **298**;

disulfoton against, on cotton in Louisiana, **356**
Frankliniella exigua, insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**
Frankliniella fusca, sprays against, on cotton in Mississippi, **29**; insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**
Frankliniella minuta, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Frankliniella occidentalis, injury by, to onion and measures against, in California, **38**; reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**; insecticides against, on onion in California, **564**
Frankliniella tritici, insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Frankliniella vaccinii, infested by nematode, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **292**
Franklinothrips, predacious on other thrips in India, **404**
frater, Eutogenes
fraterculus, Anastrepha
fraterna, Linda
Fraxinus, Archips crataeganus on, in Czechoslovakia, **86**; *Apion dichroum* overwintering in litter of, in England, **593**
Fraxinus excelsior, Laeosopis roboris on, in France, Portugal and Spain, **377**
Fraxinus ornus, Melolontha melolontha on, in Hungary, **331**
frenata, Verania
frenchi, Coptotermes
frenchii, Lespesia
frischii, Dermestes
frit, Oscinella
Frit Fly (see *Oscinella frit*)
froggatti, Typhlocyba (*Edwardsiana*)
Froghopper Blight, relation of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* to, **28**
frontalis, Dendroctonus; *Lygocerus*; *Magdalis*; *Pagiocerus*; *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthanus*); *Systena*
frontatus, Microterys
Fructose, not implicated as feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica*, **138**; infestation by *Empoasca fabae* leading to accumulation of, in leaves, **183**
frugiperda, Spodoptera (*Laphygma*)
Frumin (see Disulfoton)
frustrana, Rhyacionia
fucorum, Bradysia (*Lycoriella*)
fucosa, Agrotis (see *A. segetum*)
fugitivus, Hyposoter fugitivus
fuliginosa, Phragmatobia; *Waterstonia* (see *Aphycus albicornis*)
fuliginosus, Dahlbominus
Fuller's Earth, as carrier for DDT, **235**; as carrier for insecticides, **473**
fulvescens, Theronia atalantae
fulvosignata, Epilachna
fulvus, Cardiochiles
fulvus, Cryphalus
fumatus, Carpophilus
fumiferana, Choristoneura
Fumigants, new apparatus for large-scale application of, against pests of stored products, **56**; influence of commodity on concentration of, **313**; toxicity of, to vines, **336**; temperature in relation to effects of, on vine cuttings, **428**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **483**; toxicity of, in relation to oxygen, to *Sitophilus granarius*, **531**; applied under reduced pressure, response of *Tenebroides mauritanicus, Tenebrio molitor* and *Sitophilus granarius* to, **534**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Tribolium confusum*, **534**; toxicity of, in relation to oxygen, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production in Coleoptera, **553**; against insect pests of market-garden crops in Italy, **587**
funebrana, Cydia (*Grapholitha*) (*Laspeyresia*)
funesta, Oxythyrea
Fungi (see also Truffles, Mushrooms)
Fungi, in diet of grasshoppers, **94**; in diet for *Ahasverus advena*, **266**
Fungi, Entomogenous, infecting weevil, **60**; infesting *Himera pennaria*, **81**; review of use of, in Canada, **90**; infesting Coleoptera, **97**; infesting *Orthezia praelonga*, **117**; infesting *Phyllocoptruta oleivera*, **182**; field use of, against *Dialeurodes citri*, **250**; infesting *Autographa gamma* in Germany, **255**; infecting *Hypera nigrirostris*, **294**; infecting Coleoptera, **301**; infecting scale-insects, **303**; review of use of, **311**; infecting *Mamestra brassicae*, **328**; control of, on eggs of *Diabrotica* in cultures, **359**; effects of, on populations of aphids, **359**; question of effects of fungicides on, **360**; infecting Coccids, **365**; infecting *Epilachna*, **391**; infecting mosquitos, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera and Hymenoptera, **399**; classification of, **409**; suppression of, in insect cultures, **460**; infecting grasshoppers, **467**; infecting *Scutigerella immaculata*, **480**; on *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **493**; infecting Coleoptera, spore preparations of, **520**; influence of environment on epizootics caused by, **536**; of aphids, **536**; from pests of maize in Iowa, pathogenicity of, tested with *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **547**; differential infection of Lepidoptera by, **548**; infecting mites, **568**
Fungi, Injurious (see also *Cycloconium, Phytophthora*, Sooty Mould)
Fungi, Injurious, in relation to development of *Trypodendron lineatum*, **19**; relation of insects to, **45**; varieties of beet resistant to, **92**; relation of *Drosophila* to, **137**; responses of termites to timber infected by, **160**; relation of insects to, **170**; mixed sprays against insects and, **202**; relation of insects to, **202**; relation on mites to, in stored cereals, **212**; relation of insects to, **217**; mite populations in relation to fungicides against, **220**; insects in relation to, **240, 244, 248, 249**; associated with mites, **261**; insects in relation to, **266, 269, 281**; relation of feeding by *Psylla pyricola* to, **361**; in relation to *Pseudodoniella* spp. and *Helopeltis clavifer*, on cacao, **386**; relation of insects to, **387**; antagonistic to *Acarus siro* on wheat-germ flakes, **443**; termites attracted to timber infected by, **452**; in relation to ambrosia beetles, **490**; combined sprays on rice, against *Tryporyza incertulas* and, **493**; in relation to termites, **519**; associated with bark-beetles, **520**; influence of, on development of *Hylotrupes bajulus*

in timber, **520**; in combined sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **544**; associated with lethal yellowing of coconut in Florida, **545**; use of fungicides against, **554**; in relation to insecticides, **558**; in relation to *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**; keys to galls caused by, on wild and cultivated plants in Europe, **587**; mites in relation to, **600**
Fungi (Stored), infested by *Dermestes frischii*, **273**
Funtumia elastica, development of *Zonocerus variegatus* on, **513**
furcifera, Sogatella (*Sogata*)
furciferella, Tineola
furcula, Aelia
Furethrin, chemical definition of, **5**
dl-2-(2-Furfuryl)-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Furethrin)
Furniture, treatments against, Coleoptera infesting, **500**
Furs, Microlepidoptera infesting, **390**; *Attagenus alfierii* infesting, **427**
furva, Dryobota
Fusarium, infesting *Orthezia praelonga* in Brazil, **117**; pathogenicity of, to insects, in Iowa, **547**
Fusarium cocciphilum, infecting *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Rhodesia, **365**
fusca, Busseola; *Cantharis*; *Frankliniella*
fuscicollis, Ageniaspis
fuscicornis, Pemphigus
fuscipennis, Dahlbominus (see *D. fuliginosus*)
fuscispinus, Carpocoris

G

gahani, Oemida; *Pseudococcus* (see *P. fragilis*)
galbus, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*)
Galerucella birmanica, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **218**
Galerucella luteola, food-plant specificity of, on elm, **244**
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*)
Galleria mellonella, factors affecting parasitism of, by *Devorgilla canescens*, **102**; multiplication of polyhedral virus in, **103**; method for artificial rearing of virus-free strains of, **154**; eggs of, tested as hosts for parasites, **169**; nutritional requirements of, in beeswax, **219**; *Pyemotes zwoelferi* reared on, **289**; factors affecting susceptibility of, to polyhedral virus, **367**; effects of X-rays on, **380**; propagation of nematode on, **448**; virus disease of, **480**; pathogenicity of virus to, **545**; infected by virus from *Sericesthis pruinosa*, **547**
gamma, Autographa (*Phytometra, Plusia*)
Garlic, *Aceria tulipae* on, in Venezuela, **106**; *Suillia lurida* on, in Czechoslovakia, **168**
Gartolit 54, containing BHC and DDT (q.v.), **277**
Gas Chromatography, of insecticide residues, **234**; of insecticides, **235**; of insecticide residues in fats, **310**; of insecticide residues, **537**; determination of concentration of fumigants and insect production of carbon dioxide by, **553**; estimation of insecticide deposits by, **559**
Gasterosteus aculeatus, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **162**
Gastrophysa, food-plant specificity of, on dock, **244**
Gastrophysa cyanea, preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**
GC 4072 (see Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
GC 3707 (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methyoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
Gebutox-flüssig (see Dinoseb)
Geigy 13005 (see O,O-Dimethyl S((2-Methoxy-5-oxo-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolyn-4-yl)methyl) Phosphorodithioate)
Gelatin Hydrolysate, *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**
Gelechia hippophaella, on *Hippophae rhamnoides* in U.S.S.R., **540**
Gelis tenellus, parasitising parasites of *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
gelotopoeon, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
gemitus, Psyllaephagus
gemmatalis, Anticarsia
genalis, Paroxyna
General Chemical 4072 (see Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
geniculata, Pristiphora
Genite, chemical definition of, **5**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**
gentilei, Tetrastichus
gentneri, Dasyneura
Geocoris punctipes, as natural enemy of cotton pests in Mississippi, effects of sprays on populations of, **30**
Geol (see DNC)
Georgia, *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, **37**; *Heliothis* on cotton and maize in, **44**; Lepidoptera on sorghum in, **96**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **97**; *Chalcodermus aeneus* on *Vigna unguiculata* in, **97**; *Derobrachus brevicollis* on Bahia grass in, **97**; Lepidoptera on grasses and lucerne in, **97**; *Ennomos subsignarius* and its natural enemies on fruit trees in, **126**; lucerne pests in, **143**; *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, on maize in, **234**; *Atomacera decepta* on *Hibiscus moscheutos* in, **243**; *Prosapia bicincta* on Bermuda grass in, **243**; *Petrova houseri* on pine in, **293**; *Chaetocnema confinis* damaging sweet potato in, **464**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on groundnuts and other plants in, **551**; parasites of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on soy-bean and cowpea in, **562**
germanica, Blattella
germanus, Xylosandrus (*Xyleborus*)
Germany, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* in glasshouses in, **72**; forest pests in, **79**, **80**, **81**; *Tipula* spp. damaging cereals and grassland in, **80**; Thysanoptera on peas in, **81**; effect of bird predation on *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, **152**; forest pests in, **152**; *Anthomyia pluvialis* parasitised by *Atrichopogon oedemerarum* in, **153**; *Dasyneura* spp. on *Viola* spp. in, **153**; Carabids on strawberry in, **166**; *Cnephasia longana* on cereals in, **166**; *Phyllocoptes reticulatus* on poplar in, **166**;

Etiella zinckenella on lupin in, **167**; question of establishment of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* on carnation in, **167**; *Drosophila flava* and its natural enemies on crucifers in, **167**, **168**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on apricot in, **168**; *Idiopterus nephrelepidis* on ferns and *Saintpaulia* in, **254**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **254**; *Ametastegia glabrata* infesting timber in, **255**; disease and parasite of *Autographa gamma* in, **255**; *Myzus persicae* and virus diseases of potato in, **257**; insecticides approved for use in, **260**; *Aphis fabae* and its natural enemies on beet in, **284**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **284**; *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* on rape in, **284**; forest pests in, **285**; bionomics of predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **286**; outbreak of *Autographa gamma* on flax in, **286**; infection of Lamellicorn larvae by *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, **287**; arthropods infesting herbs, drugs and spices in, **288**; attempted introduction of parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, **330**; beneficial insects in, **330**; *Cupressobium juniperinum* on *Thuja occidentalis* in, **368**; *Autographa gamma* on beet in, **381**; forest pests in, **381**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting roofing timber in, **382**; insect fauna of rape in, **382**; *Carpoglyphus lactis* infesting dried plums in, **383**; insects associated with wheat in, **383**; forest pests in, **384**, **414**, **422**; *Aphis fabae* on broad beans, beet and *Euonymus* in, **414**; *Hylemya coarctata* on cereals in, **415**; *Apion dichroum* on white clover in, **415**; *Idiopterus nephrelepidis* on African violet in, **422**; rickettsial disease of Lamellicorns in, **438**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **439**; aphids on potato in, **441**; wild food-plants of aphids in, **442**; natural enemies of aphids on cabbage in, **442**; mites in relation to white-ear condition of *Festuca ovina* in, **443**; *Cydia funebrana* on stone fruits in, **438**; lucerne pests and their natural enemies in, **439**; parasite of *Kiefferia pimpinellae* on carrot in, **440**; pests of peas in, **440**; influence of chemical control on parasites of pests of rape in, **441**; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, **441**; *Atomaria linearis* on beet, mangel, spinach and weeds in, **519**; fungus infecting *Atomaria linearis* in, **520**; fungi associated with *Ips acuminatus* in, **520**; Pharaoh's ant infesting buildings in, **521**; parasites of Lepidopterous pests of pine in, **530**; forest pests in, **530**; integrated control of apple pests in, **533**; parasitism of forest weevils in, **536**; *Camponotus herculeanus* and *C. ligniperdus* in, **579**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **587**; infestation of spruce by *Sirex juvencus* in, **588**; stored-product pests in nests of pigeons in, **588**; *Chermes* spp. on larch in, **589**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on beech and cherry in, **589**; *Tipula paludosa* in, **589**; *Phalera bucephala* on oak and birch in, **590**; pests of pine in, **590**; pests of carrot in, **591**; possibility of introduction of *Cnephasia virgaureana* into Canada from, **616**

germari, Apriona

Ghana, *Dysdercus* spp. in, **114**; Mirids on cacao in, **193**; beneficial ants in, **194**; *Zonocerus variegatus* on cassava and other Euphorbiaceae in, **512**; storage of cocoa in, **534**

ghanaensis, Trachyostus

giardii, Zeuxidiplosis

gibbus, Tetrastichus

gibbus, Bruchophagus (see *Eurytoma platyptera*)

gigas, Quesada; *Urocerus* (*Sirex*)

Gilletteella (see *Chermes*)

Gilpinia hercyniae, population studies of on spruce, and natural enemies and diseases of, in Canada, **180**

Gilpinia pallida, bionomics and parasites of, on pine in U.S.S.R., **287**, **288**

Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*)

Gitona brasiliensis, predacious on *Orthezia praelonga* in Brazil, **117**

glabrata, Ametastegia

glabrum, Trogoderma

Gladiolus, Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Portugal, **524**; use of reflective aluminium for protection of, against aphids in U.S.A., **600**

gladstoni, Melanoplus

Glaurocara flava, parasitising *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* in Tanganyika, **318**

Glenea aluensis, on cacao in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Glenea lefebvrii, on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, **486**

glomeratus, Apanteles; *Aspidiotus*

gloriosae, Attagenus

Glucose, not implicated as feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica*, **138**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and for *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; infestation by *Empoasca fabae* leading to excessive accumulation of, in leaves of plants, **183**

Glutamic Acid, in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**

Glutamine, in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**

Glucose, effects of virus infection on transfer of, in larvae of *Bombyx mori*, **546**

Glycine, in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**

Glycerine, in diets for *Plodia interpunctella*, **123**; use of, in differentiation of sexes in immature stages of *Ceratitis capitata*, **198**; effect of, on development of *Cadra cautella*, **269**

glycines, Aphis

Glycyphagus spp., infesting cargoes of seed from Canada, **45**

Glyodin, chemical definition of, **5**; effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, **348**; sprays containing, **421**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; with tetradifon, effects of, on pest-predator complex in apple orchards, **624**

Glypta resinana, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**

Glypta rufiscutellaris, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**

Glyptomorpha deesae, introduced from India, into Mauritius for control of pests of sugar-cane, **576**

Glyptomorpha nicevillei, introduced from India, into Mauritius for control of pests of sugarcane, **576**
Gnathocerus cornutus, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; in stored products in Israel, **476**
Gnathotrichus retusus, flight and olfactory responses of, in fir forest in Oregon, **617**
Gnathotrichus sulcatus, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon, flight and olfactory responses of, **617**
Gnorimoschema heliopa (see *Scrobipalpa*)
Gnorimoschema operculella (see *Phthorimaea*)
gobonis, Macrosiphum
Golden-rod (see *Solidago*)
Gold, Radioactive, use of, in studies of Hymenoptera, **11**
Golf Courses, nuisance of *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.A., **360**
Gomphrena globosa, experiments with *Platytylus bicolor* and, in relation to variola disease of *Citrus*, **299**
gonagra, Caryedon; *Leptoglossus* (*Theognis*)
Goniocera sp., parasitising *Cydia hemidoxa* in India, **495**
Goniozus indicus, mating and oviposition habits of, **565**
Goniozus sp., parasitising *Eucosma critica* in India, **497**
Gonocephalum rusticum, on crops on irrigated land in Uzbekistan, **175**
Gonocephalum sp., insecticides against, on maize in Zambia, **222**
Gonocerus acuteangulatus, sprays against, on hazel in Italy, **419**
Gooseberry, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **283**; rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from fruits of, **398**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**
Goosefoot, White (see *Chenopodium album*)
Gorse (see *Ulexeuropaeus*)
Gortyna basalipunctata, on maize in China, **423**
Goryphus ornatipennis, bionomics of, on *Proceras indicus* and *Scirpophaga* in India, **308**
gossypii, Aphis (*Doralis*)
gossypiella, Pectinophora (*Platyedra*)
Gossypium amourianum, factors affecting susceptibility of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**
Gossypium barbadense, factors affecting susceptibility of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**
Gossypium hirsutum, factors affecting susceptibility of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**; leaf-curl disease of, transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **193**
Gossypium thurberi, factors affecting susceptibility of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**
Gram, Bengal (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gram, black (see *Phaseolus mungo*)
Gram, golden (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
Gram, Green (see Beans)
Gram, green (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
Gram, horse (see *Dolichos biflorus*)
gracilipes, Erythraeus (*Achorolophus*)
gracilis, Acarus; *Phyllocoptes* (*Eriophyes*)
graminis, Antonina
graminum, Drosophila; *Toxoptera* (*Schizaphis*)
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*
granarius, Sitophilus (*Calandra*)
granati, Aceria (*Eriophyes*)
grandella, Hypsipyla
grandicollis, Ips
grandiosella, Zeadiatraea
grandis, Anthonomus
granulatus, Carabus
Graphiphora c-nigra (see *Amathes*)
Grapholitha inopinata (see *Cydia*)
Grapholitha funebrana (see *Cydia*)
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*)
grapholithae, Cremastus (*Temelucha*)
Graphosoma lineatum, new parasite of, in Morocco, **423**
Grass, Bahia (see *Paspalum notatum*)
Grass, effects of Cicadellids on, in France, **380**
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
Grass, Meadow (see *Poa palustris*)
Grass, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
Grass, Reed Canary (see *Phalaris arundinacea*)
Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*)
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
Grasses, *Byrsocrypta ulmi* on, in Hungary, **20**; locusts on, in Cape Verde Is., **27**; *Dichroplus pratensis* on, in Argentina, **28**; insecticide residues on, **58**; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **58, 59**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Australia, **59**; *Heteronychus arator* on, in New Zealand, **60**; method for assessing degree of infestation of, by *Tipula* spp., and persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbons on, in Germany, **80**; question of, in diets for grasshoppers, **93**; *Derobrachus brevicollis* infesting, in Georgia, **97**; Lepidoptera on, in Georgia, **97**; virus of hoja blanca disease of rice not transmitted to, by *Sogatodes*, **101**; *Balanococcus* sp. on, in Japan, **103**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in U.S.A., **117**; *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* on, in New Mexico, **128**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Michigan, **131**; list of pests of, in Prince Edward Island, **138**; grasshoppers on, in Alberta, **140**; pests of, in Kentucky, **142**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; grasshoppers on, in Montana, **187**; *Rhyparida morosa* on, in Queensland, **215**; pests of, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**; *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Quebec, **225**; grasshoppers on, in Alberta, **235**; *Prosapia bicincta* on, and insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., **243**; *Aphodius tasmaniae* on, in Tasmania, **301**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; *Melolontha melolontha* damaging, in Hungary, **331**; *Prosapia bicincta* on, in S. Carolina, **348**; hibernation of *Anthonomus grandis* in, in Louisiana, **355**; *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.A., **360**; *Peregrinus maidis* transmitting maize virus to, **363**; *Pseudaletia separata* on, in China, **392**; Coccids on, in India and W. Pakistan, **404**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Brazil, **406**; *Mayetiola schoberi* on, in Britain and Denmark, **408**; development of *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, **410**; *Hadena sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., **433**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **431**; relation of *Leptopterna dolabrata* to white-ear condition of, in Finland, **442**; mites in relation to white-ear condition of, in Germany, **443**; pests of, in

U.S.A., **451**; development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **456**; ants in relation to, **458**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in California, **461**; grasshoppers on, in U.S.A., **463**; *Crambus* spp. on, in Kentucky, **465**; effects of, on sterility in *Zonocerus variegatus*, **513**; *Dicranotropis hamata* on, in Finland, **518**; *Sminthurus viridis* on, in Australia, **530**; pest of, in Arizona, **563**; pests of in U.S.A., **564**; *Blissus hirtus* on, in Ohio, **613**

Grasshoppers, effects of carbaryl on mesenteron of, **19**; in Argentina, **28**; equipment for rearing, **56**; factors affecting populations of, in Canada, **90**; food-habits of, in North Dakota, **93**; survey of data on population dynamics of, **112**; migration of and insecticides against, on grassland in Alberta, **140**; in N. Dakota, identification of eggs and egg-pods of, **160**; relation of vegetation to populations of, on grassland in Montana, **187**; seasonal trends of populations of, in cultivated habitats in Canada, **225**; insecticides against, on rangeland and wheat in Alberta, **235**; parthenogenesis in, in Arizona, **245**; in U.S.A., **425**; insecticides against, on rangelands in U.S.A., **451**; food-plants in relation to development of, in U.S.A., **456**; sprays against, on rangelands in U.S.A., **463**; fungus infecting, in Saskatchewan, **467**; egg-parasite of, in Canada, **468**; in Ghana, **512**; food-plant preferences of, and effects of diet on fertility of, **513**; of Africa, **524**; in India, **528**

Grasshoppers (see also *Anacridium*)

Grassland, soil fauna of, in Nova Scotia, **226**

Greece, *Dacus oleae* in, **11**, **13**; pests of dried figs in, **14**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **23**; beneficial insects in, **24**; pests of olive in, **24**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **57**; Coleoptera on *Pistacia* spp. and other plants in, **104**; Clytrids injurious to *Pistacia* spp. in, **207**; effect of systemic insecticides on beneficial insects in olive groves in, **281**; forest pests in, **281**; *Trypodendron lineatum* infesting logs of *Abies borisii regis* in, **281**; *Dacus oleae* and parasite in, **326**; *Phloeosinus armatus* and its parasite on cypress in, **379**; *Prays citri* on lemon and citron in, **420**; pests of olive in, **420**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on wheat in, **435**; *Dacus oleae* in, **435**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on clover, *Toxoptera aurantii* on lemon and *Tetranychus telarius* on beans in, **435**; catalogue of pests of crops in, **477**

greeni, *Bracon*

gregaria, *Schistocerca*

Grevillea robusta, susceptibility of logs of, to infestation by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**

griseana, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*, *Eucosma*, *Tortrix*)

griseola, *Hydrellia*

grisescens, *Lydella*

grisescens thompsoni, *Lydella* (see *L. thompsoni*)

Groundnuts, *Aphis craccivora* and rosette virus of, in Nigeria, **258**; planting of, in relation to *Aphis craccivora* and rosette virus, in Uganda, **320**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Amsacta albistriga* on, in Madras, **539**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Georgia, **551**

Groundnut Meal, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**; *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, **502**

Groundnut Oil, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **135**

Groundnuts (Stored), development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **78**; cleaning device for insecticide-treated, **160**; *Caryedon gonagra* in, in W. Africa, **267**; effects of treatments on germination of, **312**; ecological control of infestation of, in Nigeria, **534**

grouvellei, *Tristaria*

gryllotalpa, *Gryllotalpa*

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, damaging maize and wheat in Yugoslavia, bionomics of, and insecticides against, **437**

Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta*)

Gryllus pennsylvanicus, toxicity of insecticides to, **35**; used in tests of insecticides, **136**; in tests of insecticides, **321**

GS 13005 (see O,O-dimethyl S((2-methoxy-5-oxo-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolyn-4-yl)methyl) phosphorodithioate)

Guam, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**, **460**

Guatemala, *Ips bonanseai* on pines in, **229**; identity of *Rhyacionia* on *Pinus pseudostrobus* in, **405**; list of crop pests in, **566**;

Guava, infested by *Anastrepha striata*, in Mexico, **145**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Hemaspidoproctus cinereus* on, in India, **219**; juice of, as attractant for *Dacus dorsalis*, **246**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sudan, **361**

gudmannella, *Gnorimoschema*

Guiana, Dutch, *Sogatodes orizicola* on rice, *Oryza* spp. in, and distribution of hoja blanca disease of rice in, **70**; pests of rice in, **72**; ecology of Scolytids, Platypodids and Bostrychids in, **311**

Guinea, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on *Cinchona succirubra* in, **68**

Guyana, *Toxoptera citricidus* and tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Rhyacionia subtropica* on *Pinus caribaea* in, **405**

gularis, *Paralipsa* (*Aphomia*)

gurneyi, *Coccophagus*

Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)

Gusathion-A (see azinphos-ethyl)

Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)

guttulatus, *Blaniulus*

guttulosa, *Austracris*

Gymnandrosoma aurantianum, on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**

Gymnoscelis pumilata, bionomics of, on *Ferula communis*, in Sardinia, **482**

Gyplure, field tests with, as synthetic female attractant of *Lymantria dispar*, **88**; attraction of males of *Lymantria dispar* to, **357**; masking of active component of, **358**

Gypsonoma aceriana, tests with insecticides against, on nursery poplars, in Spain, **112**

Gypsophila, *Merophyas divulsana* on, in Australia, **147**

H

Habrobracon brevicornis (see *Bracon*)

Habrocytus medicaginis, parasitising *Eurytoma platyptera* and *E. roddi*, **609**
Habrolepis dalmanni, parasitising *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Bulgaria, **21**
Hackberry (see *Celtis occidentalis*)
Hadena sausa, attacking vegetables and other crops in U.S.S.R., **158**
Hadena sordida, virus diseases in, in U.S.S.R., **175, 176**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.S.R., **432**; virus disease of, **433**
Hadrophanurus sp., parasitising *Paradasynus* sp. in India, **497**
haematodes, *Tibicen*
haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*; *Dermestes*
hainanensis, *Odontotermes*
Hair, *Attagenus alfierii* infesting, **427**
halensis, *Calathus*
Halisidota argentata, activity of larvae and adults of, on Douglas fir in British Columbia, **470**
Hall, Dr. W. J., death of, **57**
halli, *Goniophthalmus*
halterata, *Megaselia*
Haltica carduorum, question of use of, for control of *Cirsium arvense* in Canada, and food-plant range of, **292**
Halticoptera aenea, *H. patellana* misidentified as, **454**
Halticoptera flavicornis, parasitising *Euleia heraclei*, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Halticoptera patellana, parasitising Agromyzids in Texas, **454**
hamata, *Dicranotropis*
hampei, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)
Hanane (see Dimefox)
Haplomyza, parasites of, on *Amarantus* in Texas, **454**
Haplothrips sp., on pyrethrum in Kenya, question of predation by, **68**
harcyniae, *Apion violaceum*
Hardwickia binata, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
Harmonia expallida, predacious on *Chermes* in India, **368**
harpalinus, *Bradycellus*
Harpalus, in England, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps, **164**
Harpalus aeneus, on strawberry in Germany, **166**
Harpalus pennsylvanicus, question of predation of, on *Crambus* spp. in Kentucky, **465**
Harpalus pubescens (see *H. rufipes*)
Harpalus rufipes on strawberry in Germany, **166**; baits for, on strawberry in Britain, **364**
harti, *Hyaliodes*; *Petrobia*
hartigiana, *Cymolamia*
havilandi, *Coptotermes*
Hawaii, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **12**; bees and pollination of *Passiflora edulis* in, **105**; *Opius fletcheri* as natural enemy of *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; *Campsomeris marginella modesta* parasitising *Anomala orientalis* and *Adoretus sinicus* in, **214**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; establishment of insects in, for control of weeds, **337**; *Liriomyza minutiseta* and its parasite on lima and pole beans in, **337**; entry of insect pests into, in aircraft, **338**; Trypetids in, **338, 358, 555**; *Schistocerca vaga* established in, **42**;5 aphids transmitting virus disease to papaya in, **539**; *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata* on *Sesbania grandiflora* in, **564**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **566**
hawaiiensis, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*)
Hay, mites infesting, **259**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*)
HCN (see BHC)
Helianthus, *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**
Heat, inhibiting development of *Dacus oleae*, **190**; treatment of dried fruits with, against infestation by insects, **390**; effects of, on *Trogoderma granarium afrum* on stored grain, **507**
hebetor, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*)
hederae, *Acaricalus*
Hedylepta indicata, bionomics, food-plants and natural enemies of, in India, **495**
Heidenreich's Disease, of *Oryctes*, **153**
Helianthus annuus, residues of vamidothion in, **70**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*)
Heliconia sp., *Castniomera humboldti* on, in Costa Rica, **542**
Helicopters (see Aircraft)
Helicoverpa (see *Heliothis*)
heliopa, *Scrobipalpa* (*Gnorimoschema*)
Heliothis, cannibalistic habits of larvae of, **460**; survey of data on, **620**
Heliothis armigera, on cotton in Siam, **51**; sprays against, on cotton in Uganda, **69**; sprays against, on tobacco in Queensland, **147**; parasite and hyperparasites of, on gram in India, **184**; as precursor of infection of maize and tomato by micro-organisms, **269**; food plants of, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in India, **308**; DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, **318**; incidence of, on sorghum in Tanganyika, **319**; insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **320**; effects of photoperiod on, **429**; DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, **499**; effects of, on cotton yields, in Chad Republic, **499**; on maize in Yugoslavia, **525**; effect of γ-radiation on, **538**; eggs of, treated with insecticides, **574**; crosses attempted between *Heliothis zea*, *Heliothis punctigera* and, **620**
Heliothis armigera commoni ssp.n., question of status of, **620**
Heliothis armigera conferta, status of, **620**
Heliothis assulta afra ssp.n., question of status of, 620
Heliothis conferta (see *H. armigera conferta*)
Heliothis dipsacea, question of status of, **620**
Heliothis gelotopoeon, question of status of, **620**
Heliothis hawaiiensis, question of status of, **620**
Heliothis maritima bulgarica, measures against, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **277**
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*)
Heliothis peltigera, as precursor of infection of maize and tomato by micro-organisms, **269**; in Cape Verde Is., food plants of, **269**; bionomics and adult habits of, on mint in Bulgaria, and sprays against, **279**

Heliothis phloxiphaga, rearing of larvae of, **460**
Heliothis punctigera, sprays against, on tobacco in Queensland, **147**; insecticides against, on cotton in Western Australia, **148**; sprays against, **148**; question of status of, in attempted crosses with *H. zea* and *H. armigera*, **620**
Heliothis virescens, on cotton in Texas, bionomics of and sprays against, **31**; effect of sprays against, **43**; on cotton in Georgia, **44**; effects on populations of, of use of growth inhibitor, on tobacco in North Carolina, **45**; on cotton in U.S.A., DDT with Strobane effective against, **121**; on tobacco in North Carolina, sex attractant of, **123**; on cotton in U.S.A., detection of infestation by, **128**; bioassay of sex pheromone of, **188**; on cotton in Oklahoma, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **231**; metabolism of disulfoton in, **347**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Texas, **459**; question of food-plant specificity in strains of, in U.S.A., **460**; rearing of larvae of, **460**; toxicity of organotin compounds to, **465**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **556**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **558**; metabolism of nicotine by, when feeding on tobacco in U.S.A., **604**; methods of rearing for propagation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, and virus as control measure of, on cotton, in Texas, **618**
Heliothis zea, on cotton in Texas, sprays against, bionomics of, and relation of populations of, to flowering cycle of cotton, **31**; sprays and virus against, on maize in Texas, **37**; effect of soil type and rainfall on winter survival of, in Texas, **39**; experiments on varietal resistance of maize to, in Illinois, **43**; on cotton in Texas, **43, 44**; sprays against, **43**; on cotton in Georgia, **44**; on maize in Mississippi, thionazin in emulsion sprays against, **44**; on tobacco in North Carolina, effects on populations of, of use of growth inhibitor, **45**; insecticides against, on sorghum in Georgia, **96**; insecticides against on lucerne in Georgia, **97**; in cotton in the U.S.A., DDT with Strobane effective against, **121**; detection of infestation by, on cotton in U.S.A., **128**; insecticides against, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Texas, **138**; bioassay of sex pheromone of, **188**; on cotton in Arkansas, assessment of infestation by, and insecticides against, **189**; on cotton in Oklahoma, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **231**; DDT against, on maize in Georgia, **234**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**; on maize in Maryland, insecticides against, **240**; feeding response of larvae of, to maize extracts, **296**; parasite of, **297**; sprays against, on sorghum in Oklahoma, **343**; metabolism of disulfoton in, **346**; flight behaviour of, **401**; use of *Trichogramma* against, on cotton in U.S.A., **402**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Texas, **459**; question of food-plant specificity in strains of, **460**; rearing of larvae of, **460**; toxicity of organotin compounds to, **465**; new predators of, on cotton in Arkansas, **479**; insecticides against, on lima beans in California, **509**; factors affecting resistance of maize to, **528**; effect on environmental temperature on ecology of, on maize in U.S.A., **530**; cold-hardiness of, in Canada and U.S.A., **531**; on cotton in Texas, insecticides against, **553**; on maize in Texas, **553**; insecticides against, on cotton, **556**; resistance of, to insecticides, **558**; resistance of, to insecticides, in South Carolina, **560, 558**; preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**; on grain sorghum, maize and cotton, in Texas, methods of rearing for propagation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, for field use against, **618**; attempted in crosses with *Heliothis punctigera* and *H. armigera*, **620**
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, bionomics and natural enemies of, on coffee in India, **404**
Helix, toxicity of carbaryl to, **325**
Hellula phidilealis, map of distribution of, **205**
Helomyza tuberiperda (see *Suillia*)
Helopeltis, DDT against, on tea in India, **221**
Helopeltis bergrothi, on cacao in Nigeria, **194**
Helopeltis clavifer, as precursor of fungal infection on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**
Helopeltis rubrinervis, species known as, on cacao in Nigeria, **194**
Helopeltis schoutedeni, nature of damage by, to *Cinchona succirubra* in Cameroun Republic, **68**
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus, parathion against, on guava in India, **219**
Hemerobius angustus (see *Sympherobius*)
Hemerobius neadelphus, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**
Hemiberlesia lataniae, development of predacious mites on, **118**; on avocado in California, possibly preyed on by mite, **295**
Hemiberlesia howardi (see *Diaspidiotus ancylus*)
Hemicrepidius morio, attraction of, to traps on Douglas fir in British Columbia, and predators of, **228**; question of sex attractant in, **228**
hemidoxa, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Hemiptelea davidii, Scolytus multistriatus feeding on, **240**
hempterus, Carpophilus; *Metamasius*
Hemisarcoptes coccophagus, attacking *Parlatoria cinerea*, in Israel, **117**
Hemisarcoptes malus, numbers of, preying on pests of apple in Maine, in relation to use of insecticides, **555**
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*)
Hemitarsonemus latus, sprays against, on cotton in Uganda, **69**; bionomics and adult habits of, on *Citrus* in Morocco; and relation of sunlight to damage to fruit by, **115**; map of distribution of, **205**; acaricides against, on cotton in Uganda, **320**; on jute in India, **574**
hendecasisella, Phanerotoma
HEOD, principal constituent of dieldrin (*q.v.*), **3**; chemical definitions of, **5**
heparana, Pandemis
Heptachlor, chemical definitions of, **5**; factors affecting residues of, **15**; against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **22**; applied in sprays in soil, and as fumigant in tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; in tests with aldrin-resistant and aldrin-susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, **39**; applied as granules in soil against *Reticulitermes*, **42**; ineffective against

Hylemya antiqua, **45**; in dusts or sprays against termites and shoot borers of sugarcane, **53**; in dusts or granules, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **74**; in sprays and baits against *Tipula* spp., **80**; against *Derobrachus brevicollis*, **97**; in dusts against *Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, **121**; with dieldrin in baits against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **128**; in granules, against *Hylastes*, *Hypera* and *Sitona*, timing of applications of, **131, 132**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, **136**; in sprays, against *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; question of residues of, in foodstuffs, and of hazard of use of, to man and wild life; in seed dressings against *Hylemya coarctata*, **161**; development of resistance to, in insects, **161, 162**; residues of, in birds, and question of restriction on use of, **162**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against Collembola, and Thysanura, **215**; against pests of maize, **222**; persistence of, in soil, toxicity of, to plants and soil micro-organisms, and resistance in insects to, **223**; treatment of museum cabinets with, against Dermestids, **227**; against *Hypera variabilis*, timing of applications of, **233**; question of systemic activity of, in soy bean, **243**; determination of, **256**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **260**; against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against wireworms, **274**; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **321**; with fungicide, against *Thrips*, **328**; resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, **346**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; against *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, compatible with fungicides, **355**; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca*, **371**; resistance to, in *Psila rosae*, **412**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **419**; with parathion, in sprays against *Psylla pyri*, factors affecting effectiveness of, **419**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; residues of, in lemon, **453**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; chromatography of, **515**; residues of, in plants and soil, and systemic activity of, in plants, **515**; identification of, in residues, **515**; systemic activity of, in carrot, **517**; against wireworms, **537**; residues of, in soil and potato, **537**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; residues of, in cucumber and lucerne grown in soil treated with, **559**; against *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana*, **573**; residues of in eggs of birds, **585**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **613**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**

Heptachlor Epoxide, toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in tests with aldrin-resistant and aldrin-susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; residues of, in birds, **162**; as metabolite of heptachlor, **243**; chromatography of, **515**; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, **516**; in soil and potato, **537**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; residues of, in lucerne grown in soil treated with, **559**

1(or 3a), 4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Heptachlor)

1(or 9),4,5,6,7,10,10-Heptachloro-4,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4,7-*endo*methyleneindene (see Heptachlor)

2-Heptadecyl-2-imidazoline Acetate (see Glyodin)

Heptane, response of subspecies of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* to, **513**

heraclei, Euleia (*Philophylla*)

Herbarium Cabinets, Dermestids infesting, **227**

Herbicides, effects of, on soil fauna, **226**

Herbs, arthropods in, **288**

herculeanus, Camponotus

hercyniae, Gilpinia (*Diprion*)

Heringia heringi, predacious on *Pemphigus spirothecae* in Austria, bionomics of, **168**

heringi, Heringia

Heritiera minor, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**

Heron (see *Ardea cinerea*)

hesperidum, Amitus; *Coccus*

Hesperiphona vespertina, predacious on *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Quebec, **471**

hesperus, Lygus

Heterobostrychus brunneus, in dried cassava in Burundi, **497**

Heteroligus meles, larval characters of, **479**

Heteronychus arator, damaging pasture in New Zealand, **60**; distribution of, **208**

Heteronychus sanctaehelenae (see *H. arator*)

Heterotermes indicola, susceptibility of timbers to infestation by, in India, **203**

hetricki, Neodiprion

Hevea braziliensis, *Oribius* sp. on, in New Guinea, **209**

2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexa(1-aziridinyl)-2,4,6-triphosphatriazine (see Apholate)

Hexachlorobutadiene, as soil fumigant against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, toxicity of, to vines, **336**

1,2,3,4,7,7-Hexachloro-5,6-di(chloromethyl)-[2,2,1]bicyclohept-2-ene (see Chlorobicyclen)

1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (see BHC)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Endrin)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see HEOD)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*exo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see HEOD)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*exo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Endrin)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Isodrin)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see HHDN)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*exo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see HHDN)

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*exo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Isodrin)

6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3,3-dioxide, as metabolite of endosulfan, **368**

6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (see Endosulfan)
10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol, sex attractant of *Bombyx mori*, **9**
2,3,4,4,6,6-Hexahydro-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis (1-aziridinyl) - 1,3,5,2,4,6 - triazatriphosphorine (see Apholate)
2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexa(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-2,4,6-triphospha-1,3,5-triazine (see Methyl Apholate)
1,6-Hexanedithiol, against aphids, **560**
Hexatin I, containing DDT and turpentine (*q.v.*), toxicity of, to apple, **277**
Hexatin 2, containing BHC and turpentine (*q.v.*), toxicity of, to apple, **277**
HHDN, principal constituent of aldrin (*q.v.*), **1**; chemical definitions of, **6**
Hibernia defoliaria (see *Erannis*)
hibisci, Amblyseius (*Typhlodromus*)
Hibiscus, Atomacera decepta not feeding on, species of, **243**
Hibiscus esculentus, as food-plant of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Sudan, **193**; leaf-curl disease of, transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* in transmission tests, **193**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Mississippi, **460**; insecticide residues on, **503**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease to, in India, **573**
Hibiscus manihot, Bemisia tabaci transmitting virus disease to, in India, **573**
Hibiscus moscheutos, Atomacera decepta on hybrids of, in Georgia, **243**
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Bemisia tabaci transmitting virus disease to, in India, **573**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, Maconellicoccus hirsutus on, in India, **575**
Hibiscus tuberculatus, Bemisia tabaci transmitting virus disease to, in India, **573**
Hickory (see *Carya*)
Hickory, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in N. Carolina, **28, 557**
Hides, Microlepidoptera infesting, **390**
hieroglyphica, Acantholyda
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus, in India, **528**
higginsi, Laeosopis roboris
hilare, Acrosternum
Himera pennaria, on forest trees in Austria, diseases and natural enemies of, **81**
hippocastani, Melolontha
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on *Macrosiphum pisum*, in U.S.A., **98, 99**
Hippodamia sp., predacious on aphids in Idaho, **560**
Hippophae rhamnoides, pests of, in U.S.S.R., **540**
hippophaella, Gelechia
hippophaenus, Eriophyes
hippophaes, Capitophorus; *Psylla*
Hirsutella thompsonii, infesting *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **182**
hirsutus, Maconellicoccus (*Phenacoccus*)
hirta, Epicometis
hirticula, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*)
hirtipennis, Epitrix
hirtus, Blissus
Hishimonoides sellatiformis, gen.et. sp.n., infesting mulberry in Japan, **489**; as possible vector of dwarf virus, **490**
Hishimonus sellatus, a vector of dwarf virus of mulberry in Japan, **490**
HiSil, as carrier for insecticides, **614**
hispanicus, Aphytis
Hispaniella lauri, parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in Bulgaria, **278**
hispidaria, Biston
hispidulus, Sitona
Histiostoma laboratorium, dicofol against, in laboratory cultures of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **243**
histrio, Menida
histrionana, Parasyndemis
HOE 2784 (see Binapacryl)
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, in nests of wild pigeons in Germany, **588**
Holcothorax, parasitising *Paramyelois transitella* in Mexico, bionomics of, **340**
Holland, *Aphis pomi* and its natural enemies, on apple in, **71**; *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators on fruit trees in, **195, 196**; *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in, **212**; *Dasyneura tetensi* on black currant in, **380**; pests of fruit trees in, **412**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **412**; pests of fruit trees in, **412**; *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in, **530**; parasites of apple pests in, **530**; gall midges on *Trifolium* spp. in, **581**; mortality of birds due to agricultural toxicants in, **585**; *Bombus* spp. and *Autographa gamma* pollinating *Viola* in, **622**
Holly (see *Ilex*)
holoxantha, Oberea
holoxanthus, Aphytis
Homalinotus coriaceus, in Trinidad, **605**
Homalotylus flaminius, parasitising *Scymnus syriacus* in Egypt, **507**
hominivorax, Callitroga (*Cochliomyia*)
Homoeosoma, species of, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Homoeosoma electellum, **187**
Homona coffearia menciana, on camellias imported into Britain from Japan, **314**
Homona menciana (see *H. coffearia menciana*)
Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus, bionomics and parasite of, and measures against, on grasses and cereals in Tanganyika and Uganda, **318**
Honduras, *Ceramidia butleri* on banana in, **296**
Honey, in diets for *Peridroma saucia*, **44**; in diets for *Plodia interpunctella*, **123**; in artificial diets for *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; in diet for *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, **177**; effect of, on development of *Cadra cautella*, **269**; in diet for *Attagenus megatoma*, **426**; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**; used in diet for rearing of *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; in diets for insects, **565**; as food for *Eurytoma roddi*, **627**
Honeybees, toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, in relation to temperature, **624**
Honeydew, in relation to sooty mould, **18**; sooty mould in relation to, **25**; relation of production of, to amount of sap ingested by *Aphis fabae* on bean, **76**; amino-acid composition of, duplicated in synthetic diets for *Macrosiphum pisum*, **90**; produced by

Eulecanium cerasifex on plum, **134**; secreted by Coccids, in diet for *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; secreted by Coccid, fungi developing on, **281**; oviposition by parasites stimulated by, **284**; excreted by *Psylla pyrisuga*, **387**; *Psylla pyri* protected from insecticides by **419**; in relation to sooty mould, **508**
Hong Kong, infestation of honey bees and comb by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae* in, **624**
Hoplocampa testudinea, sprays against, on apple in Britain, **262**
Hoplocampa brevis, on pear in Ontario, **360**
Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, **69**; pests of, in Britain, **263**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Hordeum jubatum, *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in relation to, in Oregon, **458**
Hornbeam, *Himera pennaria* on, in Austria, **81**
Horogenes (see *Nythobia*)
horrida, *Acanthomia*
Horse-nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*)
horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*)
Horseweed (see *Erigeron canadensis*)
Hospitals, *Monomorium pharaonis* infesting, **154**
houghi, *Sarcophaga*
houseri, *Petrova*
Houses, Thysanura infesting, in S. Africa, **26**; book on arthropods infesting, **78**; *Labidura riparia* infesting, **182**; larvae of *Paidia murina* infesting, **197**; ant infesting, in Germany, **521**; (see also Hospitals)
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
howardi, *Hemiberlesia* (*Aspidiotus*) (see *Diaspidiotus ancylus*)
Howardula aptini, infesting thrips in New Brunswick, **292**
HRS-1243 (see 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachloro-2-(2,3-dihydropropoxy)octahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta [*cd*] pentalene)
H-24 (terpene preparation), with BHC, against Lepidoptera, **201**
huegeli, *Earias*
humboldti, *Castniomera*
humeralis, *Sitona*
humeralis, *Strumeta* (see *Dacus tryoni neohumeral s*)
Humidity, effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **21**; relation of, to persistence and metabolism of organophosphorous insecticides in soils, **29**; relation of, to development of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **33**; relation of, to infestation of grain cargoes by insects and mites, **45**; relation of, to degree of infestation of millet by *Atherigona biseta*, **49**; effects of, on Bruchids, **64**; effects of, on *Aphidius smithi*, **83**; effects of on populations of *Autographa gamma* and *Agrotis segetum*, **85**; effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **102**; effects of, on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **126**; influence of, on toxicity of insecticides in soils, **136**; relation of, to effects on wheat of seed treatment with BHC, **172**; relation of, to emergence of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **181**; relation of, to development of *Chlamisus cribripennis*, **181**; effects of, on populations of *Earias insulana*, **200**; effects of, on metabolism of insecticides in soils, **237**; effects of, on development of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, **255**; effects of, on behaviour of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, **266**; effects of, on *Caryedon gonagra*, **267**; effects of, on oviposition by locusts, **267**; effects of, on *Cadra cautella*, **268**; effects of, on food intake by Syrphids, **284**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides in soils, **321**; effects of, on development of *Tribolium destructor*, **324**; effects of, on mites, **383**; effects of, on *Contarinia medicaginis*, **387**; effects of, on mites, **424**; effects of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **428**; effects of, on toxicity of diazinon, **450**; effects of, on translocation of dimethoate, **451**; effects of, on survival of prepupae of *Nomia melanderi* in soil, **456**; effects of, on mites, **462**; effects of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **471**; effect of, on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi*, **483**; effect of, on *Pseudaletia separata*, **494**; effects of, on Noctuid, **498**; effects of, on *Carpophilus*, **501**; effects of, on *Spodoptera*, **502**; effects of, on Coccids, **505**; effects of, on mite, **510**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides, **521**; in relation to rate of increase of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, **534**; effects of, on populations of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **592**; responses of *Dysdercus fasciatus* to, **622**
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*
hungaricus, *Anogmus*
Hungary, *Byrsocrypta ulmi* on elm and maize in, **20**; *Epicometis hirta* in, **20**; *Himera pennaria* in, **81**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **202**; *Lepyrus palustris* on basket willows in, **255**; *Aphis fabae* and beet yellows in, **330**; insects injuring basket willows in, **330**; *Salebria semirubella* on lucerne in, **331**; *Athalia rosae* on rape and other crucifers in, **331**; *Melolontha melolontha* on forest trees, raspberry and strawberry in, **331**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata* on lucerne in, **332**; *Apion* spp. on forage legumes in, **332**; *Trichomalus* parasitising *Apion* in, **332**; locusts in, **333**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on crops in, **333**; first record of *Hylemya servadeii* on *Iris germanica* in, **629**; forecasting outbreaks of *Agrotis segetum* and *A. exclamationis* in, **629**
Hyaloides harti, as predator in Nova Scotia, **468**
Hyalopterus amygdali, sprays against, on peach in France, **329**
Hyalopterus pruni, insecticides against, on plum in Britain, **315**; vector of virus of prune, insecticides, nematocides and fungicides against, in Idaho, **560**
Hydrellia griseola, varietal resistance of oats to, **532**
Hydriodic Acid, use of, in paper chromatography of rotenone, **515**
Hydroecia burrowsi, on maize in China, **423**
Hydroecia micacea, parasite complex of, in Europe, **79**; on rhubarb in Canada, bionomics and natural enemies of, **225**
Hydroecia petasitis, parasite complex of, in Europe, **79**
Hydrogen Cyanide, as fumigant against *Saisetia oleae*, **202**; effects of, on *Encarsia formosa*, **278**; as fumigant, influence of commodity on concentration of, **313**; vine cuttings unharmed by fumigation with, **428**;

susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tribolium*, **463**; as fumigant against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **483**; toxicity of, in relation to oxygen, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**; effects of poisoning by, on metabolism in *Sitophilus granarius*, **607**; against pests in insectaries, **608**
Hydrogen Phosphide (see Phosphine)
Hydrogen, Radioactive (see Tritium)
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose, lethal effects of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **118**
2-(N-Hydroxymethyl-N-methyl) carbamoyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate, as metabolite of dimetilan, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **450**
3-hydroxy-N-methylcrotonamide dimethyl phosphate (see dimethyl 1-methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl phosphate)
4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, acetate of (see Cue-lure)
Hylastes obscurus, measures against, on *Trifolium pratense* in France, **75**; insecticides against, on *Trifolium pratense* in Idaho, **131, 132**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Hylastinus obscurus (see *Hylastes*)
Hylecoetus dermestoides, insecticides against, infesting logs in Germany, **414**
Hylemya spp., on tobacco in Ontario, aldrin-susceptible and aldrin-resistant strains of, compared for cross-resistance in laboratory tests, **35, 36**; seed treatments against, on swede, turnip and rape in Finland, **410**
Hylemya antiqua, susceptibility of, to chlorinated hydrocarbons, **30**; on onion in Manitoba, controlled by diazinon and V-C 13, **45**; bionomics of, on onion in Israel, **103**; diet in relation to egg production by, and attractants for, **126**; effect of temperature on diapause in, **173**; inheritance of mutation in, **367**; inheritance of white-eye mutation in, **367**; attractants for, **452**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**; rearing methods for, and susceptibility of, to insecticides, in Canada, **557**
Hylemya arambourgi, bionomics of, on barley in Kenya, and insecticides against, **264, 265**; insecticides against, on barley in Kenya, **534**
Hylemya brassicae, pupal development of, **160**; insecticides against, in Britain, **161**; as pest of cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., factors affecting development of, **172**; on swedes in Ontario, resistance of, to aldrin, **244**; dietary requirements of, on swede in Wisconsin, **374**; insecticides against, on cauliflower in Germany, **439**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**; soil insecticides in relation to, in Britain, **533**; on cauliflower in England, **534**; rearing methods for, on crucifers in Canada, and susceptibility of, to insecticides, **557**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **557**; insecticides against, on cabbage and cauliflower in Massachusetts, **613**
Hylemya cilicrura, aldrin-susceptible strain of, in tests with insecticides, **35, 36**; on tobacco in Ontario, question of resistance of, to insecticides, **179**; insecticides against, on maize in Maryland, **240**; bionomics of, and measures against, on beans and other vegetables in Italy, **271**; on cucumber in France, **282**; insecticides against, on lima beans in Canada and U.S.A., **357**; protein sources in relation to fecundity of, **446**; in Ontario, factors affecting oviposition by, **621**
Hylemya coarctata, seed dressings with insecticides against, on wheat in Britain, **161, 162**; seed treatments against, on wheat in Scotland, **260**; effects of light on oviposition by, on cereals in Germany, **415**; flight and oviposition of, **530**
Hylemya floralis, as pest of cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., factors affecting development of, **172**; measures against, on crucifers in China, **393**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**
Hylemya liturata (see *H. trichodactyla*)
Hylemya securis, bionomics of, on wheat, barley and rye in U.S.S.R., **540**
Hylemya servadeii, bionomics of, on *Iris germanica* in Hungary, **629**
Hylemya trichodactyla, aldrin-resistant strain of, in laboratory tests with insecticides, **35, 36**; on tobacco in Ontario, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **179**
hylesini, *Ecphylus*
Hylesinus kraatzi, bionomics and control of, on elm in U.S.S.R., **390**
Hylesinus vittatus, bionomics and control of, on elm in U.S.S.R., **390**
Hylobius, in forest plantations in Canada, **535**
Hylobius abietis, on pine in Spain, **317**; insecticides against, on spruce in Norway, **408**; fertility of, **536**
Hylobius pales, on pine in U.S.A., **535**
Hylobius radicis, on pine in U.S.A., **535**
Hylobius rhizophagus, on pine in U.S.A., **535**
Hylotrupes bajulus, rate of oxygen consumption by, **78**; measures against, in roofing timber in Germany, **382**; weight-loss of timber caused by, **424**; protein content of timber in relation to development of, **520**; ecological conditions in relation to growth of, in Denmark, **530**
Hymenodictyon excelsum, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Hymenobosmina rapi, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, and competing with *Nythobia cerophaga*, **217**
Hypera, on lucerne in Germany, **439**
Hypera brunneipennis, encapsulation of eggs of *Bathyplectes curculionis* in larvae of, **340**
Hypera meles, on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **411**; bionomics of, and insecticides against, on crimson clover in Alabama, **457**; on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **517**
Hypera nigrirostris, heptachlor or dieldrin in granules against, on *Trifolium pratense* in Idaho, **131**; bionomics natural enemies and diseases of, on clovers in U.S.A., **294**; on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **411**; parasite of, on lucerne in Germany, **439**; bionomics and control of, on crimson clover in Alabama, **457**; on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **517**
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*)
Hypera variabilis, comparative effects of insecticides on, in Alabama, **31**; insecticides against,

on lucerne in U.S.A., **39**; on lucerne in U.S.A., **117**; on lucerne in Wyoming, insecticides against, and resistance to insecticides in, **141**; on lucerne in Georgia, effects of burning fields on spring populations of, **143**; insecticides against, on lucerne in Alabama, **233**; in S. Carolina, physiological study of aestivation in, **339**; encapsulation of eggs of *Bathyplectes curculionis* in larvae of, **340**; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, on lucerne in N. Carolina, **346**; on lucerne in Tennessee, affected by extracts of oak, **358**; dispersal of, in lucerne fields in Virginia, **402**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on lucerne in Italy, **418**; parasite of, on lucerne in France, **439**; parasite of, on lucerne in Germany, **439**; on lucerne in Alabama, insecticides against, **460**; on lucerne in Bulgaria, **485**; partial sterility between strains of, in U.S.A., **513**

Hyperaspis jocosa, predacious on *Orthezia*, introduced into Peru from Mexico, **300**

Hyperaspis japonica, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, 46

Hyperaspis trilineata, introduced into Hawaii, as predator of *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, **41**;

Hypericum perforatum, *Zeuxidiplosis giardii* established in Australia and New Zealand for control of, **302**

Hypericum pulchrum, *Zeuxidiplosis giardii* reared on, **302**

Hyperomyzus lactucae (see *Amphorophora*)

Hyperomyzus staphyleae (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*)

Hyphantria cunea, in Arkansas, *Podisus placidus* as natural enemy of, **87**; in forests in Canada, population studies of, and parasites of, **91**; development of polyhedral virus disease of, **150**; on fruit trees, in Hungary, sprays against, **202**; DDT against, on mulberry in Bulgaria, **277, 278**; in Yugoslavia, **278**; in Canada and U.S.A., natural enemies of, **335**; natural enemies of, in U.S.A., introduced into Yugoslavia, **403**; parasites of, in Arkansas, **447**

hyphantriae, *Elachertus*; *Meteorus*

Hypocampsis contorticornis, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**

hypocrita, *Sipalinus* (*Sipalus*)

Hyponomeuta cognatellus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Euonymus verrucosa* in U.S.S.R., and characters distinguishing *H. padellus malinellus* from, **432**

Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on apple in Bulgaria, **276**; on apple in U.S.S.R., characters distinguishing *H. cognatellus* from, **432**

Hyposidra talaca, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Hyposoter fugitivus, hosts and parasite of, in W. Virginia, **235**; parasitising Lepidoptera in Arkansas, **447**

Hypothenemus hampei, on coffee in Rwanda, insecticides and other measures against, **194**; on coffee in Brazil and Peru, **300**; on coffee in Philippine Is., **566**; insecticides against, on coffee in Uganda, **577**; insecticides against, on coffee in Brazil, **599**

Hypsipyla grandella, survey of data on, in S. America, **424**

Hyssopus benefactor, parasitising *Petrovahouseri* in Ohio, **293**

Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*)

I

Icerya purchasi, *Rodolia cardinalis* as predator of, on *Citrus* in Italy, **109**

idaei, *Aphis*

Idaho, beetles on *Trifolium pratense* in, **131**; aphids and leaf-roll virus on potato in, **242**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**; grasshoppers on rangelands in, **463**; *Pissodes terminalis* on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in, **469**; chemical control of aphids in, **560**

Idechthis canescens (see *Devorgilla*)

Idiopterus nephrelepidis, transmission of viruses by, **254**; on *Saintpaulia ionantha*, and other food-plants in Germany, **422**

ignefusalis, *Coniesta*

Ilex aquifolium, Eriophyids on, in Oregon, **100**

ilicis, *Coeliodes*

Illinois, *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **43**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **117**; pests of maize in, **347**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, **350**; *Diaspidiotus ancylus* on elm and maple in, **514**

Illustration, of Lepidoptera, **424**

imberbis, *Drino*

Imidan, chemical definition of, **6**; ineffective in granules against *Hypera variabilis*, **39**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **42**; effects of, on maturing cotton, **43, 44**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, not lastingly effective against *Chromaphis juglandicola*, **137**; against *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **238**; against Lepidoptera, **304**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **406**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **555**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **556**; against *Alabama argillacea*. **599**

immaculata, *Scutigerella*

immobilis, *Acarus*

impar, *Dendroplatypus*

Imperata cylindrica, in relation to oviposition sites of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **394**

impersonatella, *Diatraea*

impressicolle, *Alissonotum*

improvidus, *Oribius*

incerta, *Orthosia*

incertulas, *Tryporyza* (*Schoenobius*)

includens, *Pseudoplusia*

inclusum, *Trogoderma*

inconspicuoides, *Drino*

Indarbela sp., insecticides against, on *Cassia* and other trees in India, **218**

Indene, Chlorinated, in sprays and baits against *Tipula* spp., **80**

India, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on cardamom, transmission of mosaic disease of cardomom in, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **51**; *Rhesala moestalis* on shade trees for tea in, **51**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **51**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in, **52**; *Melanagromyza obtusa* parasitised by *Euderus*

agromyzae on *Cajanus cajan* in, **52**; relation of *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* to spike disease of sugar-cane in, **52, 53**; tests of measures against *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella* on sugar-cane in, **52**; treatment of seed-cane to control *Chilo auricilius* in, **52**; pests of sugar-cane in, **53**; *Proceras indicus* on sugar-cane in, **53**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* parasitised by Bethylid on sugar-cane in, **53**; *Atractocerus reversus* on forest trees in, **64**; *Cavelerius excavatus* on sugar-cane in, **103**; *Syntomaspis* sp. on oak in, **103**; *Urentius echinus* on *Solanum melongena* in, **103**; Aleyrodid-transmitted virus diseases of plants in, **105**; *Dacus cucurbitae* and its natural enemies on cucurbits in, **105**; pests of stored legumes in, **145**; *Campoletis perdistinctus* parasitising *Heliothis armigera* on gram in, **184**; termite in, **203**; pests of stored grain in, **204**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **204**; attempt to introduce *Drino inconspicuoides* from, into New Guinea against *Tiracola plagiata*, **209**; *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on *Chilo infuscatellus* in, **213**; *Taeniothrips nigricornis* and its natural enemies on *Cajanus cajan* in, **217, 218**; *Galerucella birmanica* on *Trapa bispinosa* in, **218**; *Indarbela* sp. on *Cassia* and other shade trees in, **218**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on *Solanum melongena* in, **218**; *Tryporyza incertulas* parasitised by *Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii* in, **218**; *Chlumetia transversa* on mango in, **219**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **219**; *Hemaspidoproctus cinereus* on guava in, **219**; *Spodoptera exigua* attacking *Sesamum orientale* in, **219**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on crucifers in, **220**; *Bissetia steniella* on sugar-cane in, **220**; fungicide against blight not favouring *Calacarus carinatus* on tea in, **220**; mites on tea in, **220, 221**; *Scirpothrips bispinosus* on tea in, **220**; *Helopeltis* on tea in, **221**; *Carvalhoia arecae* on *Areca* in, **256**; *Cricula trifenestrata* on *Bischofia javanica* in, **303**; list of pests of crops and stored products in, **306**; pests of stored products in, **306**; cotton pests in, **307**; pests of sugar-cane in, **307, 308**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on crucifers in, **308**; beneficial insects in, **308**; pests of tea in, **311**; *Coccus viridis* on coffee in, **323**; *Harmonia expallida* attacking *Chermes* in, **368**; tea pests in, **368**; *Dasyneura* spp. on mango in, **401**; Encyrtid attacking Coccids on sorghum and grasses in, **404**; thrips and their natural enemies on coffee in, **404**; *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on crucifers in, **427**; insects infesting wool and other animal materials in, **427**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* on stored beans in, **428**; mango pests in, **429**; *Melanagromyza obtusa* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **429**; *Pulvinaria cellulosa* on *Citrus* and mango in, **429**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on brinjal and other solanaceous plants in, **454**; beneficial insects in, **478**; Coccids of Tripura State in, **478**; pests of ornamental plants in, **478**; pests of stored products in, **478**; survey of insect pests in province of, **478**; *Trachys pacifica* on jute in, **478**; bibliography on entomology in, **479**; *Anarsia epotias* on cashew in, **495**; *Cydia hemidoxa* on *Piper nigrum* in, **495**; *Hedylepta indicata* on leguminous crops in, parasitised by *Cardiochiles fulvus* and *Xanthopimpla punctator*, **495**; *Aschistonyx baranii* on *Crataeva religiosa* in, **496**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, **496**; *Bracon greeni* in, **496**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top disease to banana in, **496**; *Paradasynus* sp. on cashew in, **496**; beneficial insects in, **497**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Eucosma critica* infesting *Cajanus cajan* in, **497**; parasites of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* introduced into Mexico from, **508**; beneficial insect in, **510**; *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* in, **528**; *Dysdercus koenigii* on cotton in, **532**; pests of sorghum in, **532**; *Patanga succincta* in, **537**; virus disease of papaya in, **539**; *Stephanitis typica* as vector of virus disease of coconut in, **545**; *Ripersia oryzae* on rice in, **549**; *Goniozus indicus* parasitising Pyralids in, **565**; *Cardiococcus castilloae* on *Tamarindus indica* in, attacked by *Eublemma* and Hymenoptera, **572**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustards in, **572**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **572**; *Apriona cinerea* on poplar in, **573**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus to *Dolichos lablab* in, *Siphoninus finitimus* in, **573**; *Empoasca devastans* on cotton in, **573**; *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus to tobacco in, **573**; virus disease of *Malvaviscus arboreus* transmitted by *Bemisia* to *Hibiscus* spp., in, **573**; *Earias* spp. on cotton in, **573**; aphids on tobacco in relation to virus disease in, **573**; pests of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in, **574**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, **574**; pests of jute in, **574**; *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* on *Boehmeria* and *Hibiscus*, preyed on by *Scymnus pallidicollis* in, **575**; *Sogatella furcifera pallescens* on rice in, **575**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in, **575**; beneficial insects in, **576**; *Trichospilus diatraeae*, *Glyptomorpha deesae* and *G. nicevillei* shipped to Mauritius from, **576**; mosaic disease of cardamom and wheat transmitted by aphids in, **601**

Indiana, *Aegeria pictipes* on peach in, **40**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **117**; *Lema melanopa* on cereals in, **130, 187, 231, 233, 368, 611**; sawflies and their natural enemies on wheat in, **351**; pests and virus disease of oats in, **611**; prevailing winds in, in relation to distribution of *Lema melanopa* in, **612**

indica, Dusmetia (see *Neodusmetia sangwani*)

indica, Apis; *Neocypholaelaps*

indicata, Hedylepta

indicola, Heterotermes

indicum, Syntomosphyrum

indicus, Goniozus; *Orius* (see *O. tantilus*); *Proceras*

Indomias cretaceus, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**

Indonesia (see also constituent territories)

Indonesia, pests and diseases of orchids in, **422**

infantilis, Melanoplus

inferens, Sesamia

informis, Agrotis

Infra-red Light, influence of, on diapause, **514**
Infra-red radiation, use of in reproducing congregational tendencies in *Formica polyctena*, **591**
Infra-red Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, **14, 16**
Infra-red Spectroscopy, as taxonomic tool, **145**
infumatus, Campoplex
infuscatellus, Chilo (*Chilotraea*)
infuscatus, Limonius
inimica, Endria
inopinata, Cydia (*Grapholitha*)
inornatus, Brevipalpus (see *B. obovatus*)
Inostemma contariniae, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**
Inostemma lintneri, parasitising *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* in Wisconsin, **245**
Inostemma opacum, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in Czechoslovakia, **627**
inquirenda, Prospaltella
inquisitor, Calosoma
inscripta, Ceratitis (*Trirhithrum*)
Insect Cabinets, Dermestids infesting, **227**
Insecticide 5006 (see Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Insecticide 5080 (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)
Insecticides (including acaricides), standardisation of names for, **1–9**; surveys of data on use of radioisotopes in investigations on, **11–13**; reviews on residues of, **14–16**; timing of applications of, **36**; apparatus for large-scale application of, against pests of stored products, **56**; residues of, in meat, **58**; methods of applying, **59**; methods of testing, **68**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **71**; survey of data on development of resistance to, **89**; standardisation of names for, **101**; special problems of applying, from aircraft against locusts, **113**; effects of weather on, **118**; tests of organic compounds as potential, and structure in relation to toxicity of, **118**; techniques for evaluating, **121**; tests of organic compounds as potential, and structure in relation to toxicity of, **122, 129**; factors affecting toxicity of, in soil, **136**; effects of, on germination of pollen in apple and pear, **159**; hazards of, to birds and other wild life, **162**; questions of restrictions on use of, **161, 162**; review of persistence and hazards in use of, **161**; survey of data on genetic basis of resistance to, **161**; method of testing for resistance to, **179**; derived from plants, book on, **207**; micrometric application of, **208**; hazards of use of thermal vaporisers for dispersal of, **209**; metabolism of, in insects, **211**; review of risk to plants and to wild life of, **211**; tests of organic compounds as potential, and structure in relation to toxicity of, **241**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **242**; method of application of, in granules, **256**; survey of data on, and list of, approved for use in Western Germany, **260**; survey of data on physiology of resistance to, in insects, **260**; analysis of, in fats, **310**; survey of data on residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; recommendations for use of, in U.S.A., **311**; comparative metabolism of, in insects and mammals, **313**; standardisation of names for, **313**; tests of organic compounds as potential, and structure in relation to toxicity of, **328, 329**; testing of volatile, **345**; organic compounds as potential, structure in relation to toxicity of, **347**; tests of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; effects of, on flavour of foodstuffs, **368**; question of use of, in Malta, **368**; process reducing mammalian toxicity of, **372**; analysis of residues of, **422**; structure in relation to toxicity of, **450, 463**; residues of, in eggs of wild birds in Britain, **477**; survey of data on, **477**; methods of testing, **480**; hazards in use of, **480, 523**; structure in relation to toxicity of, **531, 553**; organic compounds as potential, **531, 554, 558**; residues of, in soil, and translocation of, into crops, **532**; favouring caterpillars on oil-palm, **533**; tolerance limits for, in U.S.A., **548**
Insects, study on pigmentation of, **12**; effects of radiation on, **13**; preliminary tests with, for use in space satellites, **41**; infesting seed cargoes from Canada, **45**; list of, on *Solanum melongena* in South East Asia, **55**; in the Pacific Islands, **55, 56**; use of computers to evaluate measures against, **90**; diagnosis of diseases of, **103**; glasshouse proofed against, **104**; collecting and sampling methods for, in soil, **106**; on grasses and leguminous forage crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; book on photoperiod in relation to development of, **154**; survey of data on, as pests of crucifers, **161**; survey of data on resistance of plants to infestation by, **161**; aspirator for collecting, **208**; methods of marking, **209**; mechanisms of metabolism in, **211**; survey of data on reproductive processes in, **211**; survey of data on behaviour in, **212**; neurophysiology of, **313**; on crops in Mongolia, **336**; measurement of utilisation of food by, **338**; fluctuations in populations of, **362**; diurnal periodicity of flight by, **368**; surveys of data on diseases of, **398, 399**; survey of data on diagnosis of diseases of, **399**; survey of data on toxins in parasitic species of, **399**; studies on flight behaviour of, **401**; recording activity of, **470**; survey of data on lipids of, **477**; list of, on cucurbits in S.E. Asia and Pacific area, **479**; part of catalogue of parasites and predators of, **480**; survey of data on problems of ecology of, **480**; food plants, distribution, numbers and economic importance of injurious insect soil fauna in Bulgaria, **485**; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, **514**; in baits for ants, **521**; symposium on physiology of central nervous system in, **526**; movements of, in rape fields in Sweden, **529**; factors influencing dispersal of in cacao lands in New Guinea and New Britain, **529**; sterility principle of population control of, **529**; dispersal of, in relation to synoptic meteorology, **530**; influence of microclimate on the distribution of, in stored products, **530**; chemistry and biological activity of sex attractants of, **531**; chemosterilants for control of, **531**; future course of control of, **531**; review of virus transmission by, **531**; nutrition of, in relation to host-plant composition, **532**; stimuli in relation to

food-plant selection by, **532**; agricultural development in relation to economic status of, **533**; effects of, on crop yields, **533**; seasonal appearance and development of, in U.S.S.R., **533**; reviews of, in stored products, **534, 535**; books on (see under Reviews)
insidiator, Echthromorpha
insidiosus, Eriophyes; *Orius*; *Trechnites*
instabilis, Macrocentrus
insulana, Earias
insularis, Ceraphron; *Prionus*
integriceps, Eurygaster
intermedia, Brachymeria
intermedium, Chrysotoxum
intermedius, Exothecus
interpunctella, Plodia
interruptor, Cremastus (*Temelucha*)
interruptus, Scymnus
Intration (see Thiometon)
inunctus, Tetrastichus
Iodine, Radioactive, insecticides labelled with, **11**; use of, in studies of insect behaviour, **11**; as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; radioactive, used to determine nest area of *Camponotus* spp., **579**
Iodo-acetic Acid, as synergist with BHC, **392**
Iowa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **142, 182, 183, 350, 358**; *Empoasca fabae* on potato in, **183**; *Diabrotica* spp. on maize in, **350**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize and forage plants in, **358**; fungi infecting pests of maize in, **547**
Ipazine, chemical definition of, **6**
Iphiaulax trujilloi (see *Ipobracon*)
Iphiseius degenerans, predacious on Tetranychids in California, method of rearing, **349**; survey of data on, on plum in Madeira, **524**
Ipideurytoma spessivtsevi, parasitising *Trypodendron lineatum* in Poland, **586**
Ipobracon sp., parasitising *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **105**
Ipobracon trujilloi sp.n., reared from *Ptericoptus* in Argentina, **190**
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato)
Ipomoea setosa, transmission of russet-crack virus to, by aphids, **601**
Ips, in pines in Texas, effects of, on brood survival and emergence of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **126**
Ips acuminatus, fungal symbionts of, in Sweden, Germany and Yugoslavia, **520**
Ips angulatus, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
Ips avulsus, on pine in U.S.A., **229**; on pine in Texas, **399**; attracted to pine-logs infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **400**
Ips bonanseai, on pine in U.S.A., Mexico and Guatemala, **229**
Ips calligraphus, on pine in Texas, **399**; attracted to pine-logs infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **400**
Ips cembrae on larch in Britain, **104**
Ips grandicollis, on pine in Texas, attracted to pine-logs infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **400**
Ips oregonis (see *I. pini*)
Ips perroti, on pine in Canada and U.S.A., **229**
Ips pini, on pine in U.S.A. and Canada, **229**
Ips typographus, *Pyemotes scolyti* reared on, **289**; determination of number of instars in, **527**
ipsilon, Agrotis
Iraq, cotton pests in, **532**
Ireland, Republic of, insecticide residues in relation to wild life in, **162**; Cecidomyiids on wheat in, **534**
ireneus, Planococcoides
Irian, West, pests of cacao in, **486**
Iridium, Radioactive, effects of, on stages of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **14**
Iridomyrmex humilis, granular insecticides against, in California, **453**
Iris germanica, *Hylemya servadeii* on, in Hungary, **629**
Iroko (see *Chlorophora*)
Irrigation, effects of, on populations of sugar-cane borers, **52**; relation of, to injuriousness of Tenebrionids to crops, **175**; influence of, on infestation of cotton by *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **247**; influence of, on *Diparopsis watersi*, **361**
Irrigation Water, insecticides applied in, **36**
Isaria, survey of data on, **399**
Ischnodemus saccharivorus (see *Cavelerius*)
isipingoensis, Coccophagus
Isle of Wight Disease (of honey bees), survey of data on aetiology of, **474**
Isobenzan, chemical definitions of, **6**; in sprays, in field tests against *Protoparce* spp., **30**; in tests with aldrin-resistant and -susceptible strains of *Hylemya* spp., **35, 36**; in emulsion sprays against Lepidoptera, on cabbage, **116**; with DDT and endrin or dieldrin, in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against pests of maize in Zambia, **222**; persistence and phytotoxicity of and resistance to, in insects, **223**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis* spp., **231**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **233**; uptake of deposits of, by larvae of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **236**; unsatisfactory against *Cydia ptychora*, **268**; against *Heliothis*, **343**; against cockchafer larvae, **368**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **422**; with methyl-parathion, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **538**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**
Isobornyl Thiocyanoacetate, constituent of Thanite (*q.v.*), **9**
Isochlorthion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Isodiplosis deutera, on *Trifolium pratense*, in Holland, **581**
Isodrin, chemical definitions of, **6**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **613**
Isolan, chemical definition of, **6**; in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, **39**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **344**; and monomethyl analogues of, structure and insecticidal activity of, **531**; against *Lema melanopa*, **611**
Isoleucine, attraction of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **126**
Isopestox (see Mipafox)

o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate (see Baygon); Baygon, in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, **39,40**; toxicity of, to arthropods and rats, **71**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; in sprays, ineffective against grasshoppers, **140**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, causing partial defoliation of apple, **144**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; in sprays, against grasshoppers, **235**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; against wireworms, **537**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558, 560**; against *Lema melanopa*, **611**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**

Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, against Lepidoptera, **272**; against *Ceratitis* and *Dacus*, **596**

O-Isopropyl S-p-tert.-Butylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, question of toxicity of, **559**

O-Isopropyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, against *Ancylis comptana* **140**

O-Isopropyl O-p-Chlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, in sprays against susceptible and resistant strains of Tetranychids, **129**

O-Isopropyl 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to Tetranychids, **129**

2-Isopropyl-3-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (see Dinoprop)

1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Isolan)

Isopropyl-parathion (see O,O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)

m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against Lepidoptera, **418**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**

O-Isopropyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to strains of Tetranychids, **119, 129**; development of resistance to, in Tetranychids, **455**

O-Isopropyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorphenyl Phosphoramidate, in sprays against susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *Panonychus citri*, **129**; development of resistance to, in Tetranychids, **455**

Isotima javensis, introduced into India, misidentification of, **308**

Israel, pests of *Eucalyptus* in, **55**; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, **103**; *Parlatoria* spp. and their natural enemies on *Citrus* in, **117**; *Parlatoria oleae* and its parasites on *Citrus*, olive and other fruits in, **127**; *Euzophera osseatella* in, **163**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* and its natural enemies on pines, in, **198**; list of species of Tachinidae in, **256**; *Paropta paradoxus* on vine, fig and olive in, **300**; *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on, date palms in, **323**; *Prodenia litura* on beet in, **323**; *Laodelphax striatella* and virus diseases of maize in, *Javesella pellucida* not occurring in, **323, 324**; natural enemies of pests of *Citrus* in, **326**; parasite of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, **340**; beneficial insect in, **349**; *Bemisia tabaci* and new virus disease of tomato and *Datura* in, **375**; *Phloeosinus armatus* on cypress in, **379**; pests of stored products in, **476**; natural enemies of Coccids on *Citrus* in, **512**; *Citrus* pests in, **533**; effects of agrotechnical methods on insect pest populations in, **533**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on pine in, **546**; transmission of cucumber mosaic virus by *Aphis gossypii* in, **601**; tobacco mosaic virus in, **602**; *Bemisia tabaci* and virus disease of cucumber in, **602**

israeli, Tetrastichus

israelis, Tapinoma

Italy (see also Sardinia)

Italy, *Cossus cossus* on beet in, **16**; *Phyllodecta laticollis* on poplars in, and other species of *Phyllodecta* in, **16**; beneficial insects in, **16, 17**; pests of olive and their natural enemies in, **17, 18**; forest pest in, **18**; *Opius concolor* parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **19**; *Aphis pomi* on apple in, **71**; building timber infested by *Eremotes* spp. in, **81**; bionomics of *Rodolia cardinalis* in, **109**; *Gueriniella serratulae* on olive in, **109**; *Lithocolletis blancardella* and its natural enemies on apple in, **109**; *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* and its natural enemies on olive in, **109**; *Bruchus lentis* on lentils in, **110**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **110**; *Malacosoma neustria* and *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on apple in, **110**; *Pedobius pyrgo* parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* on apple in, **110**; pests of *Abies alba* and their natural enemies in, **111**; *Formica* spp. imported into for purposes of biological control, **158**; *Cydia molesta* in, **202**; ants in, **203**; *Pagiocerus frontalis* imported into, in stored maize from Ecuador, **207**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in stored walnuts imported from, **208**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **258**; weevils on leguminous plants in, **270**; *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* and its parasites on cypress in, **271**; *Trypanea amoena* on lettuce and wild composites in, and *Hylemya cilicrura* on beans and other vegetables in, **271**; forest pests and their natural enemies in, **272**; *Dermestes frischii* imported into, in stored fungi, **273**; mites on vines, and their natural enemies in, **273**; *Laodelphax striatella* and virus diseases of maize in, and *Javesella pellucida* in, **323, 324**; *Phigalio* spp. attacking *Lithocolletis* and *Dacus* in, **326**; beneficial insect in, **330**; *Cenopalpus lineola* on pine in **417**; *Suillia pallida* on black truffles in, **417**; Lepidoptera on apple in, **418**; forest pests in, **418**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **418**; *Pieris brassicae* on cabbage in, **418**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **418**; *Prays oleae* on olive in, **418**; pests of hazel in, **419**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **419**; *Psylla pyri* on pear in, **419**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplar and *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **420**; pests of stored products in, **420**; review of pests and diseases of greenhouse ornamentals in, **475**; *Unaspis euonymi* on *Euonymus*, attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* in, **482**; natural enemies of pests in, **511**; *Phrydiuchus topiarius* on *Salvia verbenacea* in, **511**; Coleoptera in stored cereals in, **534**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **586**; lists of insect and animal pests attacking market-garden crops in, **587**; *Prays citri* in, **587**

Itoplectis sp., parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Tripolitania, **191**
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, relation of, with other parasites, **235**; parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Prince Edward I., **616**
Ivory Coast, Mirids on cacao in, **194**; virus disease of *Diparopsis watersi* in, on cotton in, **472**; *Xylosandrus compactus* on, coffee in, **577**
iwatai, Zaglyptus

J

jacobsoni, Varroa
jaculus, Mirperus
Jaggery, with malathion, against *Ceratitis coffeae, Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**
Jam, tainted by endosulfan, **369**
Jamaica, question of vector of yellowing disease of coconut in, **116**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, **363**; mites in, **528**
Jammu, *Odontotermes obesus* on *Mentha arvensis* in, **103**
janata, Achaea
Janus compressus, insecticides against, on pear in Spain, **597**
Japan, legal aspects of insecticide residues in foodstuffs in, **15**; *Phenacoccus aceris* and its natural enemies on fruit and other trees in, **46**; question of survival of *Dacus* spp. in, **47**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on *Cyclamen*, and other mites in, **47**; *Apanteles chilonis* parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **49**; pests of *Citrus* and other fruit trees in, **49**; *Agromyza albipennis* and its natural enemies on cereals in, **60, 61**; factors affecting acclimatisation of *Dacus* spp. in, **61, 62**; *Carposina sasakii* in, **62**; *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **62**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* and its natural enemies on chestnut in, **63, 64**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in, **63**; *Trichagalma serrata* and its natural enemies on oak in, **64**; *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* and its natural enemies on *Citrus* in, **103**; *Aphytis cylindratus* parasitising *Pseudaonidia duplex* in, **103**; *Balanococcus* sp. and its natural enemies on *Zoysia matrella* var. *tenuifolia* in, **103**; *Cavelerius saccharivorus* on sugar-cane in, **103**; diseases in insects in, **103**; *Microterys okitsuensis* parasitising *Pulvinaria aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **103**; parasite of *Aulacaspis* sp. on sugar-cane in, **103**; pests of poplar in, **103**; factors affecting possible establishment of *Dacus* spp. in, **149**; pests of apple in, **149**; new species of *Bledius* impairing production of salt from seawater in, **150**; natural enemies of pests in, **205**; rice pests in, and *Mamestra brassicae* on cabbage in, **205**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* intercepted in, on stored walnuts from Italy, **208**; mites in stored food and drugs in, **212**; Tetranychoid mites of, **212**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* and its parasites on chestnut in, **304**; *Calpe excavata* damaging fruits in, **305**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pine in, **305**; food-plant range of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* and its parasites in, **305**; food-plant range of *Phassus excrescens* in, **305**; *Agromyza oryzae* on rice in, **306**; food-plant range of *Ostrinia* spp. in, **306**; *Homona coffearia menciana* on camellias imported into Britain from, **314**; *Laodelphax striatella* transmitting virus disease of rice in, **323**; aphids and virus diseases of soy-bean in, **366**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on *Castanea crenata* in, **366**; *Unaspis yanonensis* on *Citrus* in, **413**; *Anagasta kuehniella* in flour mill in, **423**; scale insects imported into, on bananas, **423**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on cherry, mulberry and plum in, **426**; effect of parasite on populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis* infesting stored beans in, **427**; *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* in, **479**; *Neocatolaccus mamezophagus* and *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **487**; wood-boring beetles on pine logs in, **487**; *Asphondylia* sp. on soy bean in, **488**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on wheat, in **488**; Cicadellids and virus disease of mulberry in, **489**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on rice in, **489**; *Chilo suppressalis* and *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in, **489**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on rice in, **490**; *Xylosandrus germanus* and *X. compactus* on tea in, **490**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on *Castanea crenata* in, **490**; *Clubiona japonicola* predacious on insect pests of rice in, **491**; *Notaris oryzae* and *Echinocnemus bipunctatus* on rice in, **491**; *Nezara viridula* in, **530**; *Nezara viridula* and *N. antennata* in, **531**; insects infesting stored rice in, **534**; *Sitophilus* spp. in, **534**; Cecidomyiids attacking conifers in, **535**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **566**; pollinators of red clover in, **570**; Carabids predacious on cutworms and armyworms in, **570**; *Chermes viridanus* on larch in, **589**; *Trichiocampus populi* on poplar in, **605**; pests of apple in, **624, 625**
japonica, Hyperaspis; *Oxya*; *Popillia*
japonicus, Stethorus
jarvisi, Dacus (*Afrodacus*)
Jasmolin I, question of synergism of, **463**
Jasmolin II, as constituent of pyrethrum, toxicity to arthropods, and synergists of, **463**
Jassargus, effects of, on meadow grasses, in France, **380**
Java, parasite of *Proceras sacchariphagus* in, **213**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; *Coptotermes curvignathus* damaging electrical apparatus in, **263**; *Tetrastichus brontispae* parasitising *Brontispa longissima javana* on coconut in, **264**; *Cricula trifenestrata* on *Altingia excelsa* in, **303**; *Coptotermes havilandi* in, **311**; beneficial insect in, **337**; *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**; infestation of honey bees and comb in, by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae* **624**
javanus, Plaesius
Javesella obscurella, transmission of oat virus by, in Finland, **411**
Javesella pellucida, transmitting virus disease in Czechoslovakia, not occurring in Israel, **324**; transmission of oat virus by, in Finland, **411**; spring migration of, **529**
jeffreyi, Dendroctonus (see *D. ponderosae jeffreyi*)
jocosa, Hyperaspis

Johnson grass (see *Sorghum halepense*)
Jordan, *Eurytoma amygdali* on Almond, in, **283**; *Aceria granati* on pomegranate, *Tenuipalpus* sp. on olive, *Eriophyes vitis* on vines, and mites on *Citrus* in, **438**
juglandicola, Chromaphis
Jujube (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
juliana, Cydia (see *Pammene fasciana*)
Juniper, *Suillia pallida* feeding on exuded sap of, in Italy, **417**
juniperinum, Cupressobium
Justicia flava, development of *Zonocerus variegatus* on, **513**
Jute, *Trachys pacifica* on, in India, **478**; pests of, in India, **574**
juvencus, Sirex (*Paururus*)

K

Kakothrips pisivorus, on pea in Germany, **81**
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*)
Kale, seed treatment of, against *Phyllotreta* in Wales, **163**
Kalotermes flavicollis, exchange of radio-labelled food in, **11**
Kaltenbachiola strobi, bionomics and parasites of, on *Picea abies* in Norway, **165**
Kansas, pests of lucerne in, **241**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on *Ulmus americana* in, **244**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **350, 358**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on cereals, lucerne and sweet clover in, **451**; aphids on alfalfa in, **531**
kanzawai, Tetranychus
Kaoliang (see *Sorghum*)
Karathane (see Dinocap)
Katelsousse, containing sulphur in rock phosphate (*q.v.*), controlling *Trogoderma*, **507**
Kelthane (see Dicofol)
Kentucky, pests of bluegrass in, **142**; *Protoparce* spp. on tobacco in, **296**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **298**; natural enemies of *Crambus* on bluegrass in, **465**
Kenya, *Eretmocerus serius* introduced into, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus*, **25**; pests of coffee in, **25**; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **66**; thrips on pyrethrum in, **68**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley in, **264**; Coccids on coffee in, **317**; termites infesting exotic trees in, **318**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; *Thrips nigropilosus* on pyrethrum in, **473**; handbook on agricultural pests in, **478**; *Oemida gahani* on forest trees in, **499**; *Leucoptera meyricki* and its natural enemies on coffee in, **533**; *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley in, **534**; *Sitophilus zeamais, Cadra cautella* and *Tribolium castaneum* in, **534**; forest pests in, **535**
kenyae, Planococcus
Kepone, chemical definitions of, **6**; in baits, against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **128**; in tests against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **136**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala*, **143**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, ineffective against *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, **240, 241**; against *Epiphyas postvittana*, residues of, in apples, **568**
Kerosene, against locusts, **27**; ineffective in sprays against *Oedalus senegalensis*, **27**; against *Indarbela* sp., **218**
Kestrel, effect of insecticidal residues in eggs of, **585**
Khlorofos (see Trichlorphon)
kiangsuensis, Pegomya
Keifferia pimpinellae, bionomics and new parasite of, on carrot and other food-plants in Germany, **440**
Kilval, against aphids, and *Tetranychus telarius*, **435**
koehleri, Arrenoclavus (*Copidosoma*)
koenigii, Dysdercus
Korea, *Chilo suppressalis* as pest of rice in South, **36**; factors affecting acclimatisation of *Dacus* spp. in, **61, 62**; new parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **309**; *Chermes viridanus* on larch in, **589**
Korlan (see Fenchlorphos)
kraatzi, Hylesinus (*Pteleobius*)
kraemeri, Empoasca
krameri, Leiodinychus
Kratochviliana, parasitising *Leucoptera sinuella* in Italy, **17**
kraussi, Dacus (*Strumeta*)
kuehniella, Anagasta (*Ephestia*)
Kumulus (see Sulphur)
kuriphilus, Dryocosmus
kuvanae, Ooencyrtus
kuwanae, Coccophagoides

L

Labidura riparia, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **182**
laboratorium, Histiostoma
laburni auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*)
Lachesilla pedicularia, enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**
Lachnosterna spp., distribution and food-plants of, in Arizona, **56**; insecticide tests against, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, **142**; distribution of, in Ohio, **208**
Lachnosterna bidentata, on rubber and leguminous cover crops in Malaya, **306**
Lachnosterna hirticula, tests with insecticides against, on *Poa pratensis* in Kentucky, **142**
Lactalbumin Hydrolysate, *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**
lactis, Carpoglyphus
lactucae, Amphorophora
Lactuca scariola (see *L. serriola*)
Lactuca serriola (*scariola*), development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
lacustris, Tarsonemus
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (see *Cryptolestes*)
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
Laeosopis roboris, bionomics of, on ash in France, Portugal and Spain, **377**; *L. r. higginsi* ssp.n., *L. r. magis* ssp.n., and *L. r. mudarra* ssp.n., on ash in Spain, **377**
laetus, Callideriphus
laevigatum, Stenodema
laevigatus, Alphitobius, Orius
laevis, Chermes
laevissima, Pelidnota

lambi, Tetranychus
Lampides boeticus, on *Sesbania grandiflora*, **564**
Lampronota canaliculata, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**
Lampronota nitida, bionomics of, parasitising *Hadena sordida* in U.S.S.R., **432**; effects of diet on fecundity of, **433**
lampros, Bembidion
lanigerum, Eriosoma
Lannea grandis, as food-plant of *Atractocerus reversus* in India, **64**
Lanolin, Bidrin applied to cotton in, **342**
Lantana camara, Agistemus fleschneri on, in Egypt, **504**
lanternae, Typhlocyba (*Edwardsiana*)
Laodelphax striatella, bionomics of, on cereals in China, **151, 152**; toxicity of insecticides to, **159**; as vector of virus disease on rice in Japan, **323**; as vector of virus diseases of maize in Israel and Italy, **323**; map of distribution of, **500**
lapathi, Cryptorhynchus
Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*)
lapponicus, Metasyrphus
Larch, *Ips cembrae* on, in Britain, **104**; *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Switzerland, **180**; ants in forests of, in Italy, **203**; *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Switzerland, **422**; *Taeniothrips larieivorus* on, in Switzerland, **535**; infestation of, by *Chermes*, **589**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Austria, **590**
lardarius, Dermestes
largoensis, Typhlodromus (*Amblyseius*)
laricella, Coleophora
laricis, Chermes (*Adelges*)
laricivorus, Taeniothrips
Lasioderma serricorne, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; retention of, on surfaces, for tests of insecticides, **160**; insecticides against, in stored tobacco in S. Africa, **192**; cannibalism by larvae of, in cultures, **219**; in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; insecticides against, in stored tobacco in S. Africa, **290**; use of, to determine the metabolism of nicotine by tobacco-feeding insects, **604**
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, destroying *Aphis fabae* in Germany, **284**
Lasius niger sitkaensis, in relation to *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **227**
Laspeyresia compositella (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia funebrana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia hemidoxa (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia nigricana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia ptychora (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia strobilella (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia woeberiana (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
lataniae, Hemiberlesia
latecincta, Parena (see *P. nigrolineata*)
latens, Petrobia
lateralis, Phytomyza (*Napomyza*)
Latheticus oryzae, not developing in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **133**; bionomics of, in flour, **371**; in stored products in Israel, **476**
Lathronympha strigana, bionomics of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **275**
Lathyrus, Macrosiphum pisum overwintering on, in Switzerland, **370**
Lathyrus odoratus, aphids on, and mosaic virus of, in Britain, **444**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain, **473**
laticeps, Steneotarsonemus
laticollis, Phyllodecta
latipes, Pseudococcus (see *Planococcoides ireneus*)
latro, Anomalon
latus, Hemitarsonemus
latysiphon, Rhopalosiphoninus
lauri, Hispaniella
Laurus nobilis, Lindingaspis rossi on, in New Zealand, **566**
Lead, tolerance limit for, **15**
Lead Arsenate, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **95**; in sprays against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **111**; suspected resistance of *Cydia pomonella* to, **146**; apple scorched by, **200**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **200**; in sprays against *Cydia* spp., **202**; against *Pseudococcyx tessulatana*, **271**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, effects of fungicides on retention of deposits of, **348**; question of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**; residues of, on apples, **373, 374**; and fungicides, **373**; effect of, on beneficial insects, against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **554**; with DDT and demeton, against pests of apple, **561**; against Tetranychid mites incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **567**; with captan, against mites and aphids, **624**
Leafroller, red-banded (see *Argyrotaenia velutinana*)
Lebanon, *Aceria phloeocoptes* on almond and plum in, **254**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple in, **280**; *Tetranychus telarius* on groundnut, beans and apple in, *T. cinnabarinus* on bean, aubergine, tomato, cucumber, squash and apple in, *Panonychus ulmi* on apple, *Eriophyes vitis* on vines, *Aceria granati* on pomegranate and mites on *Citrus* in, **438**
Lebaycid (see Fenthion)
Lebistes reticulatus, toxicity of carbaryl to, **325**
lecaniorum, Encyrtus
Lecanium corni auct. (see *Eulecanium cerasifex*)
Lecanium coryli (see *Eulecanium*)
Lecanium oleae (see *Saissetia*)
lecheana, Ptycholoma
Leeches, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **162**
lefebvrii, Glenea
leguminicola, Dasyneura
Leiodinychus krameri, in grain stores in U.S.A., **509**; bionomics and development of, on bread, **510**
Lema melanopa, on cereals in Michigan, *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* preying on, and insecticides against, **125**; bionomics of, and measures against, on cereals in U.S.A., **130, 131**; development of adults of, on cereals and grasses, in Indiana, **187**; insecticides against, on cereals in Indiana, **231**; on cereals in Michigan, **231**; insecticides against,

on cereals in U.S.A., **233**; toxicity of insecticides to eggs of, **292**; on cereals in Indiana, **368**; insecticides against, on rangelands in Michigan, **451**; in U.S.A., biology, ecology and control of, **533**; infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in Indiana, **547**; insecticides against, on oats in Indiana, **611**; adult feeding, egg deposition and larval survival of, on seedling grains, in Indiana, **611**; population increase of, in relation to winds, in U.S.A., **612**;
Lema trilineata, insecticides against, **233**
Lemon, rearing of *Panonychus citri* on fruit of, **118**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Prays citri* on, in Greece, **420**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Greece, **435**; mites on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Jordan, **438**; insecticide residues in, **453**; *Panonychus citri* on, **617**
lengi, Ceratomegilla (*Coleomegilla*) *maculata*
Lentils, *Bruchus lentis* on, in Italy, **110**
Lentils (Stored), *Rhyzopertha dominica* not developing on, **428**
lentis, Bruchus
Lenzites trabea, responses of termites to timber infected by, **160**; *Reticulitermes* spp. attracted to wood infected by, **452**
leperii, Epidiaspis (*Diaspis*)
lepidosaphes, Aphytis
Lepidosaphes beckii, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **512**; population study of, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **530**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, cold-hardiness of, in Nova Scotia, **178**; insecticides against, on apple in Maine, **554**; on apple in New Zealand, **566**
Lepisma saccharina, in South Africa, **26**; in nests of wild pigeons in Germany, **588**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, use of radioisotopes, in study of, in U.S.S.R., **11**; bionomics of, and factors affecting populations of, on potato in Bulgaria, **20**; distribution of, on potato in Europe in 1963, **57**; used in tests of insecticides, **69**; *Perilloides bioculatus* as predator of, on potato in Belgium, **71**; toxicity of isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate to, **71**; method for estimating numbers of, on potato in France, **155**; insecticides against, **233**; rearing of *Perilloides bioculatus* against, on potato in Poland, **251**; tests in Poland with insecticides against adults of, **252**; effects of insecticides against, on fauna of potato, **284**; predator of, on potato in Germany, **286**; effects of dieldrin on intestinal epithelium of, **312**; toxicity of fungicide mixture to, on potato in Switzerland, **323**; *Perilloides oculatus* predacious on, in France, **325**; DDT against, on potato in U.S.S.R., **336**; effects of potato constituents on, **385**; phenological indicators for, in Poland, **388**; insecticides against, on potato in Poland, **389**; insecticides against, on potato in U.S.S.R., **390**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on potato in Italy, **418**; insecticides against, **418**; effects of photoperiod on, **429**; used in tests of insecticides, **458**; population dynamics, of on potato in Ontario, **468**; occurrence and distribution of on potato in Europe in 1964, **587**
Leptogaster cylindrica, predacious on pests in soil in U.S.S.R., **175**
Leptohylemya coarctata (see *Hylemya*)
Leptomastides abnormis, parasitising Coccids in insectaries, **608**
Leptomastix dactylopii, methods of mass rearing of, for release against mealybugs, **607**
Leptopterna dolabrata, on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; relation of, to white-ear condition of grasses in Finland, **442**
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, Thomasiniana theobaldi in relation to, on raspberry in Bulgaria, **170**
Leptothrips mali, predacious on *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**
Leptus, predacious on thrips in India, **404**
Lepyrus palustris, bionomics of, and insecticide against, on basket willows in Hungary, **255**
lesbia, Colias
Lespedeza, Heliothis virescens on, in Mississippi, **460**
Lespesia frenchii, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
Lestodiplosis, attacking *Parlatoria cinerea* in Israel, **117**; predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**; parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Lestodiplosis pallidicornis, predacious on Cecidomyiids in Holland, **581**
Lestodiplosis trifolii, question of synonymy of, **581**
Lettuce, as diet for *Scutigerella immaculata*, **43**; as food-plant for *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **116**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus to, in Arizona, **135**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Merophyas divulsans* on, in Australia, **147**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster-yellows virus to, in Manitoba, **225**; control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Prince Edward I., **240**; aphids and mosaic virus of, in Switzerland, **257**; *Trypanea amoena* on, in Italy, **271**; pests of, in France, **282**; *Diabrotica virgifera* reared on, **359**; development of *Autographa gamma* on, **381**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting mosaic virus of, **415**; development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
Leucaena leucocephala, Tiracola plagiata on, in New Guinea, **209**
Leucania loreyi, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **576**
Leucania separata (see *Pseudaletia*)
Leucaspis pini (see *Leucodiaspis*)
Leucine, attraction of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **126**; in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**; in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
Leucinodes orbonalis, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **218**; bionomics and control of, on solanaceous plants in India, **454**
Leucodiaspis pini, on pine in Spain, **317**
leucogaster, Doryctes
Leucoma salicis (see *Stilpnotia*)
leuconeurella, Hyalospila
leuconotus, Anthores
Leucophaea maderae, effects on, of increased atmospheric pressure, **41**; effects of low pressure on, **127**
leucophthalmus, Philaenus (see *P. spumarius*)

Leucopis, as natural enemy of *Chermes laevis* in Chile, **79**
Leucopis silesiaca, predacious on *Phenacoccus aceris* in Japan, **46**
Leucopis simplex, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in Minnesota, **178**
Leucoptera caffeina, insecticides against, on coffee in Kenya, **25**
Leucoptera meyricki, insecticides against, on coffee in Kenya, **25**; parasites of, on coffee in Kenya, **533**
Leucoptera scitella, parasitised by *Pedobius pyrgo* on apple in Italy, **110**; insecticides against, on fruit trees in Italy, **272, 418**
Leucoptera sinuella, bionomics and parasites of, on poplar in Italy, **16**
leucotreta, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroploce*)
Levisticum officinale, *Euleia heraclei* on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Levomepromazine, not affecting oxygen consumption by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**
lewisi, *Brevipalpus*; *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*)
Libanotis, effects of nectar of, on fecundity of *Lampronota nitida*, **432**
Libya, olive pests and their natural enemies in, **190**; *Cydia pomonella* and its natural enemies on fruit trees in, **190**; *Dacus oleae* and its parasite in, **326**
Light, influence of colour of, on *Myzus persicae*, **102**; responses of *Tetranychus telarius* to, **119**; effects of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **120**; relation of, to sexual activity of *Anastrepha ludens*, **122**; effects of, on *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **185, 186**; eggs of *Ennomos subsignarius* killed by exposure to, **187**; influence of, on responsiveness of males of *Trichoplusia ni* to female sex pheromone, **188**; effects of, on development of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, **255**; effects of, on *Caryedon gonagra*, **267**; effects of, on pyrethrum, **290**; effects of, on populations of thrips, **404**; effects of, on oviposition by *Hylemya coarctata*, **415**; effects of, on translocation of dimethoate, **451**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **470**; effects of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **471**; effects of, on *Etiella zinckenella*, **509**; relation of types of, to diapause in insects, **514**; responses of *Tetranychus telarius* to, **529**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **530**; intensity of, in relation to take-off of *Blastophagus piniperda*, **530**; effects of high-intensity, on *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* and *Aedes aegypti*, **605** (see also Photoperiod)
Light-traps, for *Chilo suppressalis*, **36**; for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **46**; for *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **129**; for Lepidoptera, **201**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **253**; sample-changing device for, **256**; for Lepidoptera, **296**; for *Lachnosterna bidentata*, **306**; for Lepidoptera, **315, 318, 438**; for beneficial Hymenoptera, **471**; types of, for *Etiella zinckenella*, **509**; for Lepidoptera, **514, 562**; use of, in investigations with Hymenoptera, **629**
ligniperdus, *Camponotus*
lignosellus, *Elasmopalpus*
ligustici, *Otiorhynchus*
lilacinus, *Planococcus*
Lima Bean, *Tetranychus telarius* reared on, **32, 119**; foliage of, in diets for *Epilachna varivestis*, **122**; effect of chemosterilants against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **237**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* reared on, **237**; *Lygus* spp. on, in California, **239**; *Liriomyza minutiseta* on, in Hawaii, **337**; *Tetranychus telarius* reared on, **351**; seed treatment of, against *Hylemya cilicrura*, toxicity of insecticides to, in Canada and U.S.A., **357**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; *Etiella zinckenella* on in California, **508**; pests of, in California, **509**; varietal susceptibility of, to attack, **509**
limbativentris, *Tibraca*
Lime, effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, **348**; against *Apate monachus*, **481**
Lime-sulphur, against *Saissetia oleae*, **18**; ineffective against *Eulecanium cerasifex*, **135**; with wettable diazinon against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; question of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; against Coccid, **365**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **369**; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; ineffective against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, wetting agents with, and toxicity of, to black currant, **522**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; effect of sprays of, on population interactions between *Panonychus ulmi* and its predator, **592**
Limonene, toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **459**
limonicus, *Amblyseius* (*Typhlodromus*)
Limonius canus, in British Columbia, **226**
Limonius infuscatus, in British Columbia, **226**
limosus, *Sitona*
Limothrips cerealium, insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**
linarius, *Thrips* (see *T. lini*)
Linda fraterna, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in China, **393**
Lindamal, containing BHC and thiram (*q.v.*), **410**
Lindane, chemical definition of, **6** (see also BHC)
Lindingaspis rossi, on apple, walnut, *Lycium horridum*, *Laurus nobilis* and *Pinus radiata*, in New Zealand, **566**
Lindorus lophanthae, as natural enemy of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **54**; in California, tests of repellence of insecticides to, **350**
linearis, *Atomaria*
lineatella, *Anarsia*
lineaticollis, *Antestiopsis*
lineatum, *Graphosoma*
lineatum, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*)
lineatus, *Sitona*
lineola, *Cenopalpus*; *Thymelicus*
lineolaris, *Lygus*
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*
lini, *Thrips*
Linseed Oil, effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **385**
lintneri, *Inostemma*
Linum, *Thrips lini* on, in France, **327** (see also Flax)

Liodontomerus longfellowi, parasitising *Eurytoma platyptera* in red clover, **609**; parasitising *Eurytoma roddi*, **609**
Liosomaphis abietinum (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
Liothrips oleae, natural enemies of, and measures against, on olive in Italy, **18**; feeding-holes of *Phloeotribus* providing shelter and oviposition sites for, on olive in Italy, **108**; on olive in Tripolitania, **190**; bionomics of, and measures against, on olive in Spain, **595**;
Lipaphis erysimi (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
liparidis, *Apanteles*
Liriomyza, toxicity of carbamates to species of, **242**; on potato in U.S.A., **372**; toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**
Liriomyza minutiseta, new parasite of, on lima and pole beans in Hawaii, **337**
Liriomyza munda, insecticides against, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Texas, **138**; parasites of, on vegetable crops in Texas, **454**
Lissonota bivittatus (see *Pimplopterus*)
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, insecticides against, on rice in Texas, **355**
Listroderes delaiguei, bionomics of, on *Trifolium subterraneum* in New South Wales, **216**
Litchi chinensis, *Tessaratoma papillosa* on, in China, **392**
Lithocolletis blancardella, bionomics and parasites of, on apple in Italy, **109**; cold-hardiness of, in Nova Scotia, **178**; insecticides against, on fruit trees in Italy, **272**; parasite of, in Italy, **326**; insecticides against, on apple, **418**
Lithocolletis corylifoliella, insecticides against, on fruit trees in Italy, **272**
Lithocolletis millierella, parasite of, in Italy, **326**
Lithocolletis platani, on plane, **423**
Lithoperle, used in testing of insecticides against millepedes, **413**
littoralis, *Spodoptera*
littoralis, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
litura (F.), *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
litura, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
liturata, *Hylemya* (see *H. trichodactyla*)
lituratus, *Piezodorus*
Liver, in baits for ant, **521**
livida, *Cantharis*
Lixophaga diatraeae, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis*, **362**; adverse factors affecting establishment of, in Barbados, **363**
Lizards, destroying *Dacus cucurbitae*, **460**
lobata, *Ctenicera*
Lobesia botrana, sprays against, on vines in Italy, **273**; trap-baits for, in France, **283**
Locust, bacteria isolated from, **618**
Locusta migratoria, activity of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **367**; importance of photoperiod during oviposition of, **530**; effects of crowding on maturation of, **576**
Locusta migratoria capito, new egg-parasite of, in Madagascar, **423**
Locusta migratoria manilensis, biological differences between phases of, in China, **151**; salt content of soil in relation to oviposition by, in China, **394**; effects of X-rays on spermatogenesis in, **423**; flight in relation to maturation of, **423**
Locusta migratoria migratoria, replaced by *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Hungary, **333**;
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, bionomics of, technique for rearing, and methods used for testing insecticides against, **68**; oöcyte development of, in relation to crowding, **338**; hormonal influences in marching behaviour of, **529**; resistance to fasting in, **530**; factors affecting distribution and survival of, **531**
locustae, *Oomara*
Locustana pardalina, population dynamics and natural enemies of, in S. Africa, **472**
Locusts, effects of temperature and humidity on morphometric and colour characters of, **102**; survey of data on population dynamics of, **112**; in Africa and the Middle East, question of need for international strategy against, **113**; special problems of applying insecticides from aircraft against, **113**; use of aircraft for assessment of size and distribution of invasions of, **113**; in Tanganyika, factors affecting oviposition by, **267**; in Hungary, **333**; oöcyte development of, in relation to crowding, and effects of flight on maturation of, **338**; new egg-parasite of, **423**; diets for, **428**; of Africa, **524**; neural physiology of, **526**; swarming habits of, in Argentina, **529**; in Siam, **537**; effects of crowding on maturation of, **576**
Locusts (see also *Oedaleus*, *Schistocerca*, *Locusta*, *Dociostaurus*, *Nomadacris*, *Locustana*, *Anacridium*)
Lolium perenne, barley yellow-dwarf virus isolated from, in England, **210**; effects of Cicadellids on, in France, **380**; *Apion dichroum* on, in England, **593**
longana, *Cnephasia*
longfellowi, *Liodontomerus*
longicauda, *Apanteles*; *Sirex*
longicaudata, *Ctenolepisma*
longicaudatus, *Opius*
longicollis, *Odoiporus*
longicornis, *Diabrotica*; *Scolothrips*
longinoda, *Oecophylla*
longisetus, *Agistemus*
longissima, *Brontispa*
longulus, *Sitona*
lophanthae, *Lindorus*
Loquat, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**
lordi, *Calvolia* (see *C. transbersostriata*)
loreyi, *Leucania*
loricata, *Ulobaris*
Lorryia formosa, sprays against, on orange in Morocco and Spain, **202**
Lorsch Disease (see *Rickettsiella melolonthae*)
loti, *Odontothrips*
Lotus corniculatus, *Odontothrips loti* on, in Czechoslovakia, **19**
Lotus uliginosus, *Macrosiphum pisum* failing to transmit virus of, **440**
Louisiana, *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **34**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **121**; crops attacked by *Pseudoplusia includens* in, **144**; food-plant ranges of Plusiinae in, **144**; *Rachiplusia ou* on cotton and clover in, **144**; *Trichoplusia ni* on crops in, **144**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, **144**; *Diatraea*

saccharalis on sugar-cane in, **213**; soil arthropods damaging sugar-cane in, **214**; aphids and mosaic virus on sugar-cane in, **215**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on sweet clover in, **215**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **246**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* on loblolly pine in, **355**; movement of *Anthonomus grandis* from hibernation sites to cotton in, **355**; cotton pests in, **356**
lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus
Lucerne, *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, **28**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in California, **39**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in New York State, and toxicity of insecticides to, **42**; in diets for *Peridroma saucia*, **44**; growth factor for *Adoxophyes orana* isolated from, **48**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in U.S.A., **83**; unsuitable in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, and grasshoppers collected from fields of, in North Dakota, **93**; Lepidoptera on, in Georgia, **97**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in U.S.A., and enation mosaic virus disease of, **98, 99**; pollinated by *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; propagation of *Megachile rotundata* for seed production of, in U.S.A., **104**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in U.S.A., **117**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Wyoming, **141**; persistence of insecticide residues in, **141**; pests of, in Alaska, **141**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **142**; effects of winter burning on pests of, in Georgia, **143**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Merophyas divulsana* on, in Australia, **147**; Mirids on, in China, **151**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Alabama, **233**; cross-pollinators of, in Nebraska, **234**; effect of temperature on varietal resistance of, to aphids, **241**; varietal resistance of, to pests in Kansas and Arizona, **241**; aphids on, in Wisconsin, **247**; new pests of, in Bulgaria, **275**; *Heliothis maritima bulgarica* on, in Bulgaria, **277**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in France, **328**; *Salebria semirubella* on, in Hungary, **331**; pests of, in Hungary, **332**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata* on, in Hungary, **332**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **334**; *Philaenus spumarius* on, in U.S.A., and BHC residues in, **343**; susceptibility of varieties and congeners of, to oviposition by *Hypera variabilis*, in N. Carolina, **346**; pollination of, by *Megachile rotundata*, in U.S.A., **349**; *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in U.S.A., **358**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Tennessee, **358**; colour forms of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Switzerland, **370**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Poland, **387**; *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* on, in Virginia, **400**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Virginia, **402**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Italy, **418**; transmission of mosaic virus of, by *Myzus persicae*, **424**; pests of, in France and Germany, **439**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **440**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus of, **440**; ascorbic acid as factor for *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **444**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Kansas, **451**; varietal susceptibility of *Empoasca fabae* in U.S.A., **453**; *Nomia melanderi* as pollinator of, in U.S.A., **456**; development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, in Arizona, **456**; *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., **460**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Alabama, **460**; non-preference determining varietal resistance of, to *Therioaphis maculata*, **464**; *Hypera variabilis, Phytodecta fornicata, Sitona longulus, Lygus rugulipennis* and *Adelphocoris lineolatus* on, in Bulgaria, **485**; effects of, on persistence of insecticides in soil, **516**; aphids on, in California, **530**; resistance of, to *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Therioaphis maculata*, in Kansas, **531**; toxicity of components of roots of, to *Melolontha melolontha*, **532**; residues in, when grown in insecticide-treated soil, **559**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Poland, **586**; *Eurytoma roddi* on, in Oregon, **609**; harvesting of, in California, in relation to control of *Lygus*, **609**; mites on, in Washington, **610**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **627**
lucida, Macraspis
lucorum, Lygus
ludeni, Tetranychus
ludens, Anastrepha
Luffa cylindrica, Tetranychus atlanticus on, in Portugal, **524**
lugens, Nilaparvata; *Radinogoes* (*Athetis*)
lugentis, Aphis
lugubris, Formica
Lumbriconereis heteropoda, toxicity of toxic principle of, to insects, **488**
Lungyan (see *Euphorbia longana*)
Lupin, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Germany, **167**; *Vanessa cardui* on, in France, **199**; development of *Etiella zinckenella* on, **509**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**
lurida, Scotinophara; *Suillia*
lusitanica, Exora (*Exosoma*)
lutarea, Paraswammerdamia (*Swammerdamia*)
luteola, Galerucella
luteola, Therioaphis
luteolus, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*)
lycimnia, Coccophagus
Lycium horridum, Lindingaspis rossi on, in New Zealand, **566**
lycopersici, Aculus
Lycoriella fucorum (see *Bradysia fucorum*)
Lycoriella solani (see *Bradysia solani*)
Lydella grisescens thompsoni (see *L. thompsoni*)
Lydella grisescens, L. thompsoni misidentified as, **86**
Lydella stabulans grisescens, L. thompsoni misidentified as, **86**
Lydella thompsoni, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, question of identity of, **86**; intermediate host of, in U.S.A., **87**
Lygocerus frontalis, parasitising *Trioxys angelicae* in Holland, **71**
Lygus, Mirids predacious on, on cotton in Arizona, **352**; on rape in Germany, **382**; insecticides against, on lima beans in California, **509**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**; on lucerne in California, **609**
Lygus elisus, control of, on lima beans in California, **239**
Lygus hesperus, insecticides against, on lima beans in California, **239**; varietal resistance of lucerne to, in Kansas, **241**; diets of bean extracts for, and measurement of food consumption by, **510**; measures against, on lucerne in California, **609**

Lygus lineolaris, tests of sprays against, on cotton in Mississippi, **29**; on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Lygus lucorum, influence of rainfall on populations of, on cotton and lucerne in China, **151**
Lygus pabulinus, on black currant in England, **261**
Lygus pratensis, transmitting virus disease of potato in U.S.S.R., **539**
Lygus rugulipennis, on lucerne in Germany and France, parasite of, **439**; on lucerne in Bulgaria, **485**
Lygus vosseleri, DDT against, on cotton in Uganda, **318**; on cotton in Uganda, **499**
Lymnaea, toxicity of carbaryl to, **325**
Lymantria dispar, sex attractant of, **9**; effectiveness of egg-parasites of, **87**; tests with synthetic female sex attractant of, in Yugoslavia, **88**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in forests in Connecticut, **120**; effects of, γ-radiation on, **140**; natural enemies of, on oak in Bulgaria, **170**; susceptibility of larvae of, to strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **325**; parasites and hyperparasite of, in Yugoslavia, **334**; in New Hampshire, sex attractant of, and use of gyplure against, **357**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **378**; in vitro development of viruses of, **403**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, on forest trees in Italy, **418**; enhancement of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **448**; number of instars in race of, **527**; sex attractant traps used for forecasting population increase of, in Yugoslavia, **530**; on oak in U.S.S.R., **541**; effects of chemosterilants on, **552**
Lymantria monacha, on pine in Spain, **317**; abundance of, in relation to habitat and other factors, on pine in Germany, **590**; on spruce in Austria, **590**
Lyonetia clerkella, on apricot in Germany and Austria, **168**; on fruit trees in Italy, **272**; flight habits and overwintering of, in apple orchards in Switzerland, **280**
Lyristes plebejus, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **22**
Lysine, in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**; in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
Lysiphlebus fabarum (see *Aphidius fabarum*)

M

Machimus cingulatus, predacious on soil pests in U.S.S.R., **175**
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, predator of, on cotton in Egypt, **507**; attacked by *Scymnus* on *Boehmeria* and *Hibiscus* in India, and controlled by parathion, **575**
Maconellicoccus perforatus, on cacao and coffee, in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, question of transmission of virus by, **317**
Maconellicoccus ugandae, on coffee, in Kenya and Uganda, **317**
Macraspis lucida, on maize in Venezuela, **300**
Macrocentrus, introduced into Fiji from Java, against *Agonoxena argaula*, **337**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**; effects of γ-radiation on, in *Phthorimaea operculella*, **401**; competition between *M. delicatus* and against *Cydia* in Argentina, **446**
Macrocentrus delicatus, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**; competition between *M. ancylivorus* and, against *Cydia* in Argentina, **446**
Macrocentrus instabilis, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Macromischoides aculeatus, predacious on Mirids in Ghana, unharmed by insecticides, **194**
Macroneura vesicularis (see *Eupelmella*)
Macropes excavatus (see *Cavelerius*)
Macrosiphum ambrosiae, as vector of mosaic virus, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **215**
Macrosiphum avenae, on cereals, effects of barley yellow-dwarf virus on, **139**; comparative development of, on cereals, in New Brunswick, **291**; colour forms of, bionomics and, on cereals in Finland, **410**; question of effect of plant viruses on fecundity of, **518**; parathion against, on wheat in Oklahoma, **562**
Macrosiphum avenae miscanthi, insecticides against, on cereals in Australia, **59**
Macrosiphum carthami, toxicity of insecticides to, on safflower in India, **428**
Macrosiphum dirhodum, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus from rye-grass in Britain, **210**; bionomics and colour forms of, on cereals in Finland, **410**; question of effects of plant viruses on fecundity of, **518**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, factors affecting production of gamic and agamic forms of, **57**; as vector of beet yellows virus, **77**; transmission of viruses of strawberry by, in Nova Scotia, **107**; on potato in Idaho, transmitting potato leaf-roll virus, **242**; transmitting mosaic virus, on lettuce in Switzerland, **257**; fungi infecting, on potato in Maine, **359**; sprays against, on potato in Brazil, **405**; on potato in Germany, **441**
Macrosiphum festucae, beet yellows virus not transmitted by, **77**
Macrosiphum gobonis, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in China, effects of temperature, humidity and environmental factors on, **494**
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*)
Macrosiphum matsumuraeanum, transmitting mosaic disease on soy-bean in Japan, **366**
Macrosiphum pisi (see *M. pisum*)
Macrosiphum pisum, sprays against, on lucerne in New York, **42**; parasitised by *Aphidius smithi*, on lucerne in U.S.A., **83**; cage and diets for, **90**; nitrogen ingestion by, on resistant and susceptible varieties of pea, **90**; on lucerne in Washington and Oregon, bionomics of, and measures against, **98**; bionomics, food plants and natural enemies of, in U.S.A., **98, 99**; tests with dichlorvos against, **125**; transmitting virus from pea to *Cynara scolymus*, **137**; on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; on lucerne in Georgia, effects of firing fields on

populations of, **143**; capable of transmitting sugar-cane mosaic virus, in Louisiana, **215**; favouring *Melilotus alba* as food plant, **215**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**; effect of temperature on varietal resistance of lucerne to, **241**; on lucerne in Wisconsin, **247**; method of rearing, **356**; parasites of, **356**; recording of feeding and salivation by, **367**; bionomics and characters of forms of, on leguminous crops, in Switzerland, **370**; bionomics and colour forms of, on pea and clover in Finland, **409**; biotypes of, **410**; parasite of, on lucerne in Germany, **439**; transmission of viruses by, on leguminous crops, **440**; on sweet pea in Britain, **444**; bionomics of colour forms of, on broad beans in Britain, **445**; colour preferences of, **470**; biotypes of, **470**; as vector of viruses of sweet pea in Britain, insecticides against, **473**; effects of plant virus on fecundity of, on red clover, **518**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**; effect of colour on behaviour of, **530**; resistance of lucerne to, in Kansas, **531**; insecticides against, on peas in Nova Scotia, **561**; experiments on transmission of virus to broad bean by, **602**, **603**; on pea, **602**; feeding habits in relation to transmission of virus by, **602**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**

Macrosiphum porosum, as vector of viruses on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **107**

Macrosiphum rosae, on roses, Bidrin against, **238**; Kilval against, on clover in Greece, **435**; toxicity of pyrethrum to, in Finland, **518**

Macrosiphum scariolae, method for recording feeding of, **367**

Macrosiphum solani, as vector of beet yellows virus, **77**; transmission of viruses of strawberry by, in Nova Scotia, **107**; fungi infecting, on potato in Maine, **359**; transmitting plant viruses, on soy-bean in Japan, **366**; on potato in Germany, **441**

Macrosiphum solanifolii (see *M. euphorbiae*)

Macrosteles, effects of, on meadow grasses, in France, **380**

Macrosteles fascifrons, transmitting virus disease of flax in Minnesota, insecticides against, **101**; as vector of aster yellows virus in Ontario, food-plant preferences of, **116**; as vector of aster yellows virus, **129**; on crops in Minnesota, **129**; methods of sampling in Oklahoma, **129**; on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; transmitting aster yellows virus to lettuce in Manitoba, insecticides against, **225**; insecticides against, on lettuce and carrot in Prince Edward I., **240**; culture of tissues of, **399**; transmitting aster yellows virus, **424**; as vector of aster yellows virus, **462**; transmitting viruses in U.S.A., **531**

Macrotermes sp., damaging maize in Zambia, insecticides against, **222**

Macrotermes barneyi, insecticides against, on sugar-cane setts in China, **49**

macularia, *Anoplophora*

maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Therioaphis*

maculatus, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*; *Trimeromicrus*

maculicornis, *Aphytis*

maculipennis, *Plutella*

maculiventris, *Podisus*

Madagascar, *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane, in, **213**; *Perkinsiella saccaricida* transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, **215**; insect fauna of leguminous crops in, **365**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; new egg-parasite of *Locusta migratoria capito* in, **423**

Madeira, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; *Iphiseius degenerans*, on plum in, **524**

maderae, *Calosoma*; *Leucophaea*

madida, *Feronia*

Madras, *Amsacta albistriga* on groundnuts in, **539**

Maecolaspis flavida (see *Colaspis*)

Magdalis frontalis, bionomics of, on black pine in Yugoslavia, **335**

magis, *Laeosopis roboris*

Magnesium Carbonate, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**

Magnesium Sulphate, extraction of Collembola from soil with, **165**

magnicornis, *Tachina* (*Echinomyia*)

magnifica, *Xyleutes*

Magpie, effect of insecticidal residues on eggs of, **585**

maidis, *Dalbulus*; *Peregrinus*; *Rhopalosiphum*

Maine, *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; *Myzus persicae* and leaf-roll virus of potato in, **248**

Maize, *Byrsocrypta ulmi* on, in Hungary, **20**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Bulgaria, **22**; locusts on, in Cape Verde Is., **27**; use of stems of, as bait for locusts, **27**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, in Oklahoma, **29**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Texas, **37**, **39**; varietal resistance of, to *Heliothis zea*, **43**; *Heliothis* and *Spodoptera* on, and thionazin phytoxic to, in Mississippi, **44**; migration of *Heliothis zea* to cotton from, in Georgia, **44**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Ontario, **46**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in U.S.S.R., **54**; *Busseola fusca* on, in Kenya, **66**; *Sitophilus oryzae* on, in Dahomey, **67**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in France, **74**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **86**; question of relation of, to infestation of *Capsicum* by aphids, **89**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in U.S.A., **117**; field testing of varieties of, for resistance to *Sitophilus oryzae*, in South Carolina, **127**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Michigan, **131**; feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica* spp. in extracts of, **138**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **142**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* reared on, **142**; *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Cnephasia longana* on, in Germany, **166**; *Prosodes undulata* on, in Uzbekistan, **175**; bacterial symbionts of Diptera pathogenic to, **177**; pollen of, in diet of *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; stem-borers of, in West Africa, **193**; *Autographa gamma* on, in France, **199** *Dalbulus maidis* in relation to stunt virus of, in Arizona, **208**; pests of, in Zambia, **222**; pests of, in Cape Verde Is., **223**; toxicity of insecticides to, **223**; persistence of DDT in, in Georgia, **234**; measurement of insecticide

deposits on, 235; as barrier crop against infestation of vegetables by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 240; pests of, in Maryland, and toxicity of insecticides to, 240, 241; *Sitophilus oryzae* on, in S. Carolina, 242; *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., 248; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Austria and Germany, 254; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., 269; varietal susceptibility of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Rumania, 273, 274; assessment of damage by *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, 274; wireworms on, in Rumania, 274; pests of, in Rumania, 274, 275; feeding response of larvae of *Heliothis zea* to extracts of, 296; Lamellicorns on, in Venezuela, 300; Delphacids in relation to virus diseases of, 323; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, 333; pests of, in Illinois, 347; *Diabrotica* spp. on, in U.S.A., 350; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Iowa, 350; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in U.S.A., 358; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Iowa, and residues of l-bromochlordene in, 358; fungi infecting aphids, aphids on potato in, 359; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in Ontario, 360; *Peregrinus maidis* transmitting virus disease of, in Venezuela, 363; virus disease of, in Trinidad, 363; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Rumania, 371; site of infestation by *Ostrinia* on, in relation to rate of development, 375; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, 318; developmental stages of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in relation to timing of insecticidal treatments, in China, 394; *Pseudaletia separata* on, in China, 395, 396; sprays against *Spodoptera* in relation to penetration of foliage of, 406; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Italy, 419; pests of, in China, 423; dietary factors for *Chilo partellus* in dried leaves of, 429; distribution of eggs of *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., 434; varietal susceptibility of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, 436; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 436; 437; seed treatment of, 437; ascorbic acid as factor for *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 444; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in Minnesota, 456; *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., 460; *Rhopalosiphum pisum* on, in Canada, 492; residues of carbaryl in, 515; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 525; varietal susceptibility of, to Lepidoptera, 525; factors affecting resistance of, to *Heliothis zea*, 528; varietal susceptibility of, to *Sitophilus oryzae*, 528; *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., 530; varietal resistance of, to *Oscinella frit*, 532; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in U.S.A., 533; effect of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on growth and yields of, 533; *Patanga succincta* on, in Siam, 537; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., 541; pests of, in Iowa, 547; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Georgia, 551; method of sampling, in relation to infestation, by *Heliothis zea*, 553; apple pests and their natural enemies in, 554; *Centrinaspis penicillus* on, in U.S.A., 564; feeding, egg deposition and larval development of *Lema melanopa* on, in Indiana, 611; comparison of, as food, with diet used for rearing *Heliothis zea*, in Texas, 618; *Alissonotum impressicolle* and *A. pauper* on, in China, 624

Maize (Stored), effects of physical disturbance on Coleoptera in, 26; as hibernating site for larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 32; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 67; *Plodia interpunctella* in, 77; Coleoptera in, 207; sources of infestation of, by Coleoptera, 218; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 242; development of *Cadra cautella* on, 269; metabolism of malathion in, 373; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 497

Maize Bran, in baits for locusts, 27

Maize-cob Grits, with mirex and soy-bean oil in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 35; in baits for *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, 129; in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 136

Maize Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, 158; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, 452

Maize Ladybird (see *Epilachna similis*)

Maize Meal, development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, 78; in diet for *Tribolium*, 463; *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, 502

Maize Oil, in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 142; endrin administered to mice in, 247; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 444

Maize smut, *Oscinella frit* in relation to infection of maize by, 248, 249

major, *Thrips*

Malachius aeneus, predacious habits of, on rape in Poland, 57

Malacocoris chlorizans, parasitising orchard pests, in Poland, 586

Malacosoma americanum, *Podisus placidus* as natural enemy of, in Arkansas, 88; natural enemies of, on black cherry in U.S.A., 234; natural enemies of, in Arkansas, 447

Malacosoma disstria, polyhedrosis virus against on aspen in Ontario, 230

Malacosoma fragile, measures against, on *Populus tremuloides* in New Mexico, 617

Malacosoma pluviale, factors affecting populations of, in British Columbia, 91

Malacosoma neustria, on apple in Italy, 110; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in tests, 169; parasites of, in Bulgaria, 276; individual differences in, in Germany, 530; parasitised by *Telenomus terebrans* in Yugoslavia, 532

Maladera brunnea, infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in Germany, 287; effects of rickettsial disease on behaviour of, in Germany, 438

Malaoxon, chemical definition of, 6; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 122; as metabolite of malathion, 373; action of enzyme systems on, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 407; in relation to enzyme activity in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 491

Malathion, chemical definition of, 6; radiolabelled, distribution of sprays of, 11; effects of, on *Dacus oleae*, 17; against *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, 25; factors affecting persistence and metabolism of, in soils, 29; strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, effects of, in relation to levels of nitrogen and phosphorus in foodplant, 32, 33; in sprays with parathion against *Chilo suppressalis*, 36; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, 41; effects of, on resistant strain of *Cadra cautella*, 48;

in emulsion sprays against Hemiptera on rice, **72**; ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; and fungicides, **93**; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **93**; relation of temperature to toxicity of, **93**; alone or with DDD against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **96**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **96**; against Lepidoptera, **97**; in dusts and sprays, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **98**; toxic to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; trays treated with, for protection of raisins during drying and storage, **104**; toxicity of, to animals, **106**; in dips, against *Gypsonoma aceriana*, **112**; in dusts, against *Ephestia vapidella*, **115**; in sprays against *Zonosemata electa*, **115**; with ethyl-DDD, in dusts against Lepidoptera, **116**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; with carbaryl, effects of, on soil fauna, **121**; action of, on enzyme system of *Tetranychus telarius*, **122**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, toxicity of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **125**; in sprays against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; metabolism of, in strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **132**; resistance to, in *Culex tarsalis* and *Musca domestica*, **132**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; in dusts against *Drosophila* spp., **138**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, fumigant action of, **141**; in sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in sprays against *Fenusa pusilla*, **145**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, in Australia, **146**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; in bait-sprays for *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; in sprays against Coccid, **205**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, **214**; against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against mites, **221**; against *Epilachna similis*, **222**; against pests of stored wheat, **222**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; against *Lema melanopa*, **231**; against *Sitophilus* spp., **232**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **232**; against aphids, **234**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **234**; with toxaphene, against *Lygus* spp., **239**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; with DDT, against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; with chlorfenson, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **252**; with chlorfenson, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **252**; diverse effects of, on populations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **259**; effects of, on populations of arthropods, **262**; tests and uses of, against *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; alone or with tetradifon, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lema melanopa*, **292**; against weevil, **300**; and oil emulsion, against *Parlatoria ziziphus*, **303**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; question of tainting of coffee by, **319**; in oil, against Coccid, **323**; survey of data on toxicity of, **324**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, and Coccids, **326**; against *Evagora milleri*, effects of, on beneficial insects, **344, 345**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; synergists with, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **351**; question of contamination of stored feeding stuffs by, **372**; metabolism of, in stored cereals, **373**; effects of processing on residues of, in fruits, **398**; factors affecting persistence of residues of, on vegetables, **398**; rate of disappearance of residues of, from fruits, **398**; alone and with methyl-demeton, against thrips, **405**; action of, on enzyme systems in strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **407**; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **407**; with DDT and parathion, in spray against *Ostrinia*, **419**; determination of residues of, in cereals and oilseeds, **422**; analysis of, **424**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; in ultra-low-volume sprays, against grasshoppers, *Lema melanopa* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **451**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; controlling *Hypera*, toxicity of, to bees, **457**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; ultra-low-volume application of, against grasshoppers, **463**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; esterases in relation to metabolism of, in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **490**; against *Planococcus citri*, other insects favoured by, **493**; persistence and residues of, on vegetables, **503**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, residues of, on peach, **504**; against Coccid, **505**; susceptibilities of *Dermestes maculatus* and *D. lardarius* to, **531**; use of, to protect stored cereals, **534**; against *Callosobruchus analis*, **543**; against *Cerococcus catenarius*, **543**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, **550**; alone and with oil emulsions, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **570**; against *Earias* spp., **573**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; combined with DDT, against mites and aphids, **624, 625**; with jaggery, against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; in sprays or dusts against insect pests of market-garden crops, **587**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**

Malathion Di-acid (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Dicarboxy)ethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Malathion Mono-acid (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(1[or 2]-Carboxy-2[or 1]-Ethoxycarbonyl)-ethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Malaya, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; *Lachnosterna bidentata* on rubber and leguminous cover crops in, **306**; parasites of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* introduced into Mexico from, **508**; caterpillars on oil-palm in, **533**; forest pests in, **535**; *Dendroplatypus impar* attacking forest trees in, **535**; *Patanga succincta* in, **537**; infestation of honey bees and comb in, by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae* **624**

malella, *Stigmella* (*Nepticula*)

mali, *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Leptothrips*; *Psylla*; *Pyramidotettix*

Maliarpha separatella, on rice in W. Africa, **193**

malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*

malisuctus, *Myzus*

Malix Cotton Dust, containing BHC, DDT and sulphur (*q.v.*), **201**

Malt, methyl bromide as fumigant for, **534**

Malta, question of use of insecticides in, **368**

malus, *Hemisarcoptes*

Malva, *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**
Malva parviflora, *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, **135**
Malvaviscus arboreus, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus disease of, in India, **573**
Mamestra brassicae, natural enemies of, on cabbage in Bulgaria, **21**; effects of cabbage diet on populations of, in U.S.S.R., **84**; as pest of cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., factors affecting development of, **172**; polyhedrosis virus disease of, **176**; factors affecting populations of, on cabbage in Japan, **205**; virus disease of, **206**; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, **328**; rearing of, on cabbage and *Plantago*, and diseases of, **328**; method of rearing, **527**; preyed on by *Calosoma maderae chinense* in Japan, **570**
mamezophagus, *Neocatolaccus*
Mammals, reducing populations of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **180**
Mandarin, control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Australia, **570**
Maneb, chemical definition of, **6**; alone or with malathion or ethyl-DDD, toxicity of, to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **93**; in mixed sprays against *Lorryia formosa*, **202**; toxicity of fungicidal mixture containing, to *Prodenia litura* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **323**
Manganese Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Maneb)
Mangel, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **163**; *Atomaria linearis* on, in Germany, **520**
mangiferae, *Dasyneura*; *Sternochetus*
mangiferus, *Oligonychus*
Mango, *Sternochetus mangiferae* in seeds of, **12**; infested by *Anastrepha ludens*, in Mexico, **145**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **158**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **190**; *Chlumetia transversa* on, in India, **219**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **232**; *Dasyneura* spp. on, in India, **401**; *Pulvinaria cellulosa* on, in India, **429**; recognition of insect-infested fruits of, in India, **429**
Manihot esculenta, insects associated with dried, **497**; *Zonocerus variegatus* on, in Ghana, **513**
manilae, *Ceraphron*(*Calliceras*)
manilae, *Scolia* (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*)
manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*
Manitoba, *Cryptolestes* spp. in grain elevator in, **45**; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, **45**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster-yellows virus of lettuce in, **225**; mosaic virus disease of *Melilotus* spp. in, **226**; varietal resistance of *Melilotus* spp. to *Sitona cylindricollis* in, **226**; pests of cereals in, **360**; *Rhopalosiphum pisum* on *Prunus* sp., cereals and grasses in, **492**; *Pygostolus falcatus* introduced into, against *Sitona cylindricollis*, **565**
Maple, *Operophtera bruceata* on, in Quebec, **368**
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Maple, Sugar, *Diaspidiotus ancylus* on, in Illinois, **514** (see also *Acer saccharum*)
Maps, of distribution of pests, **56, 205, 500**
margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*)
marginalis, *Chrysomya*
marginata, *Microweisea*; *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*)
marginatus, *Paraphidippus*
marginella, *Nupserha*
marginepunctata, *Tropidocephala* (*Orchesma*)
mariana, *Argyrotaenia*
Mariana Is., Trypetids in, **358**; introduction of sterile adults of *Dacus cucurbitae* into, **460**; natural enemies of *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **460**
maritima, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*)
Marmara sp. auct. (see *Spulerina*)
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*
Maruca testulalis, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**; on *Sesbania grandiflora*, **564**
Maryland, *Hypera variabilis* in, **39**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on *Thuja* in, **41**; maize pests in, **240**; *Drosophila* infesting tomatoes in, **294**; *Myzus persicae* on *Prunus* and cabbage in, **298**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **298**; egg-parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on red pine in, **403**; *Chaetocnema confinis* damaging sweet potato in, **464**; aphids on *Veronia anthelmintica* in, **600**
marylandicus, *Tetranychus*
mascarensis, *Xyleborus* (see *X. affinis*)
mashona, *Eulepida*
Masicera zimini, effect of, on development of its host, *Dendrolimus superans* in U.S.S.R., **625**
masii, *Eurytoma*
masseei, *Aculus* (*Vasates*)
Massospora, survey of data on, **399**
Matasil (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)
matricariae, *Aphidius*
Matsucoccus feytaudi, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **75**
matsumuraeanum, *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*)
Mattesia dispora, infecting stored product insects, fluorescence of spores of, **123**
Mattesia trogodermae sp.n., development of, in *Trogoderma granarium*, **367**
matthyssei, *Eotetranychus*
maura, *Eurygaster*
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*
Mauritius, pests of sugar-cane in, **54**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in, **213**; unsuccessful attempt to introduce *Diatraeophaga striatalis* into, from Java, **213**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; pests of sugar-cane in, **575, 576**
maxwelli, *Oxypleurites*
Maya's Disease, of *Oryctes*, **153**
Mayetiola destructor, measures against, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **389**; symbiotic bacteria in, **177**
Mayetiola schoberi, bionomics of and measures against, on *Poa pratensis* in Britain and Denmark, **408**
Mazidox, chemical definition of, **6**
mbila, *Cicadulina*
MC-47, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **252**
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus*
Meat Hydrolysate, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**
Meat, Dried, infested by *Dermestes frischii*, **273**

Meat, in baits for ant, **521**
Mecarbam, chemical definition of, **6**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
medicaginis, Contarinia; *Habrocytus*; *Pseudotorymus*
Medicago sp., as food-plant for *Sitona cylindricollis* in Nebraska, **34**; *Apion aestimatum* feeding on species of, in Hungary, **332**
Medicago carstiensis, susceptibility of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **346**
Medicago falcata, susceptibility of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **346**; development of *Empoasca fabae* on, **453**
Medicago hispida, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
Medicago intertexta, susceptibility of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **346**
Medicago sativa gaetula, resistant to injury and oviposition by *Hypera*, **346**
mediterraneus, Scolytus (*Ruguloscolytus*); *Pnigalio*
Medlar, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**
Medlure, chemical definition of, **6**
Megachile apicalis, damaging cork in Spain, **378**
Megachile rotundata, toxicity of insecticides to, **99**; propagation of, for alfalfa seed production in U.S.A., **104**; induction of emergence of, for pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **349**; Circadian rhythms in, **530**
Megaselia halterata, dichlorvos against, on mushrooms in England, **206**; method of rearing, on mushroom in England, **261**; infesting mushroom in Britain, association between *Bradynema* sp. and, **536**
Megastes pusialis, tests with sprays against, on sweet potato in Brazil, **117**
Megastigmus, species of, parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in Japan, **64**, **304**
Megastigmus dorsalis, associated with Torymid on oak in India, **103**
Megastigmus spermotrophus, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia, **621**; parasitised by *Mesopolobus spermotrophus*, in seeds of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Czechoslovakia, **629**
megatoma, Attagenus
Megatoma vespulae, infesting museum cabinets, in British Columbia, insecticides against, **227**
Megopis sinica sinica, on apple in Formosa, **491**
Megoura viciae, beet yellows virus, not transmitted by, **77**; factors affecting development of, **532**; experiments on transmission of virus to broad bean by, **603**
megriensis, Didesmococcus
Meibomia purpurea, as food-plant of *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**
Meigenia mutabilis, parasitising *Phyllodecta laticollis* in Italy, **16**
Meioneta rurestris, destroying *Dicranotropis hamata* in Finland, **519**
melanaria, Feronia
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, parasitised by *Euderus agromyzae*, **52**
melanderi, Nomia
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **429**
Melanchra persicariae, on weeds and forest trees in U.S.S.R., **158**
melanocerus, Anthocoris
melanogaster, Drosophila.
melanopa, Lema (*Oulema*)
Melanophila picta, on nursery poplars in Spain, tests with insecticides against, **112**
Melanoplus bilituratus (see *M. sanguinipes*)
Melanoplus bivittatus, factors affecting populations of, in Canada, **90**; collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**; seasonal trends of populations of, in cultivated habitats in Saskatchewan and Alberta, **225**; measurement of utilisation of food by, **339**; egg-parasite of, in Canada, **468**; infected by *Entomophthora grylli*, in Saskatchewan, **468**
Melanoplus dawsoni, collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**
Melanoplus differentialis, collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**; parthenogenesis in, in Arizona, **245**; metabolism of nicotine by, when feeding on tobacco in U.S.A., **604**
Melanoplus femurrubrum, collected from lucerne fields, in North Dakota, **93**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Melanoplus gladstoni, collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**
Melanoplus infantalis, insecticides against, on rangeland in Alberta, **235**; sprays against, on rangelands in Montana, **463**
Melanoplus packardii, in Canada, factors affecting populations of, **90**; collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**; seasonal trends of populations of, in cultivated habitats in Saskatchewan and Alberta, **225**; infected by *Entomophthora grylli*, in Saskatchewan, **468**
Melanoplus sanguinipes, factors affecting populations of, in Canada, **90**; collected from lucerne fields in North Dakota, **93**; seasonal trends of populations of, in cultivated habitats in Saskatchewan and Alberta, **225**; insecticides against, on wheat in Alberta, **235**; in Arizona, parthenogensis in, **245**; effects of food-plants on development of, in Arizona, **456**; sprays against, on rangelands in U.S.A., **463**; egg-parasite of, in Canada, **468**; in Saskatchewan, immune to infection by *Entomophthora grylli*, **468**
meles, Heteroligus; *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
Melia azedarach, Tristaria grouvellii infesting timber of, in Australia, **216**
Melichares dentriticus, predacious on *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, feeding on Psocid eggs, **177**
Meligethes, parasite of, in Germany, **441**; dispersal flight of, **529**
Meligethes aeneus, on charlock in Scotland, characters of immature stages of, **268**; on rape in Germany, **382**
Meligethes erythropus, bionomics of, on *Vicia* in U.S.S.R., **541**
Meligethes picipes, on rape in Germany, **382**
Meligethes viridescens, characters of immature stages of, **268**; on rape in Germany, **382**
Melilotus, Chorizagrotis auxiliaris on, in Kansas, **451**; non-preference determining varietal resistance of, to *Therioaphis riehmi*,

464; varietal resistance of, to *Sitona cylindricollis*, in U.S.A., **532**
Melilotus alba, *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Louisiana, **215**
Melilotus infesta, unattractive as food-plant to *Sitona cylindricollis*, **34**; immune to *Sitona cylindricollis* in Manitoba, **226**
Melilotus officinalis, pests of, in Nebraska, **34**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada, **226**
Melilotus spp., as food-plants for *Sitona cylindricollis* and *Therioaphis riehmi* in Nebraska, **34**; varietal resistance of, to *Sitona officinalis* in Manitoba, **226**
melinus, *Aphytis*
Melissodes comptoides, efficiency of, as cross-pollinator of lucerne in Nebraska, **234**
melleus, *Pristomerus pacificus*
mellifera, *Apis*
mellitor, *Bracon*
mellonella, *Galleria*
Melolontha, survey of data on diseases of, **153**; infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae*, in Germany, **287**
Melolontha hippocastani, map of distribution of, **500**
Melolontha melolontha, sterile-male technique for control of, in Switzerland, **13**; new virus disease of, in France, **155**; damaging forest nurseries and grassland, in Hungary, **331**; in aircraft from France, interception of, in U.S.A., **338**; effects of rickettsial disease on behaviour of, in Germany, **438**; factors affecting orientation of, **477**; map of distribution of, **500**; toxicity of components of lucerne roots, to, **532**; use of *Bacillus popilliae* as control measure for, and disease of, caused by *Nosema melolonthae*, in France, **546**; infected by new virus in France, **547**
melolontha, *Melolontha*
Melolontha vulgaris (see *M. melolontha*)
Melon, *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **333**; *Dacus curcurbitae* on, in Marianas, **460**
Menazon, chemical definition of, **6**; in sprays, against *Chromaphis juglandicola*, **136**; in sprays, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; ineffective against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against eggs of *Oligonychus coffeae*, **221**; limited action of, against eggs of *Oligonychus coffeae*, **221**; against aphids, **329, 473, 534**; in sprays or dusts against insect pests of market-garden crops, **587**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**
menciana, *Homona coffearia*
mendacella, *Dioryctria*
mendica, *Argyresthia*
Menida histrio, on sugar-cane in India, **308**
Meniscus agnatus (see *Lampronota nitida*)
Meniscus canaliculatus (see *Lampronota*)
Menochilus sexmaculatus, attacking *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Formosa, **492**
Mentha, *Merophyas divulsana* on, in Australia, **147**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Mentha arvensis, *Odontotermes obesus* on, in Jammu, **103**
Mentha piperita, *Heliothis peltigera* on, in Bulgaria, **279**
2-Mercapto-N,N′-dimethylmalonamide, systemic activity of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**; as constituent of Bayer 47043, Bayer 47185 and Bayer 47416, **550**
Mercaptophos (see *Fenthion*)
mercator, *Oryzaephilus*
Mercuric Chloride, use of, for surface sterilisation of stored-product insects, **123**
Meredon equestris, insecticides against, in Britain, **162**
merkeri, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*)
Merkon (see Phosphamidon)
Merlin, effect of insecticidal residues in eggs of, **585**
Meromyza saltatrix, varietal susceptibility of wheat to injury by, in China, **395**; bionomics and control of, on wheat and barley in China, **623**
Merophyas divulsana, on lucerne in Australia, food-plants of, **147**
Merophyas, gen.n., in Australia and New Zealand, **147**
Mesembryanthemum, *Amblyseius hibisci* and *A. limonicus* feeding on pollen of, **186, 298**; as source of pollen for rearing mites, **349**
Mesocomys pulchriceps, unharmed by aerial sprays of carbaryl, in S. Africa, **421**
Mesoleius aulicus, in Canada, encapsulation of eggs of, in *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **340**
Mesopolobus bruchophagi, parasitising *Eurytoma roddi*, **609**
Mesopolobus spermotrophus, parasitising *Megastigmus spermotrophus*, in Czechoslovakia, **629**
Mesostenus transfuga, parasitising *Cydia strobilella* in Norway, **165**
Mesua ferrea, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Mesurol, containing 4-methylthio-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate (*q.v.*), **69**
Metacolus unifasciatus, parasitising conifer-infesting beetles in Greece, **379**
Meta-iso-systox (see Methyl-demeton-S)
Metamasius hemipterus, as vector of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in Trinidad, **605**
Metaphycus (see *Aphycus*)
Metaphycus galbus (see *Aphycus*)
Metaphycus luteolus (see *Aphycus*)
Metarrhizium, survey of data on, **399**; infecting insects in Iowa, **547**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, susceptibility of *Derobrachus brevicollis* to, **97**; infecting *Scutigerella immaculata* in Washington, **480**; pathogenicity of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Iowa, **547**
Metasyrphus lapponicus, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton)
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton-S)
Meta-Systox-R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
Metatetranychus citri (see *Panonychus citri*)
Metatetranychus ulmi (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
Meteorus, species of, parasitising *Paidia murina* in France, **198**
Meteorus fragilis, bionomics of, on *Phalera bucephala* in Germany, **590**
Meteorus hyphantriae, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* and *Malacosoma americanum* in Arkansas, **447**

Meteorus pinifolii, effects of sprays on populations of, parasitising *Evagora milleri* in California, **345**

Meteorus testaceus, parasitising *Diparopsis watersi* in Chad Republic, **498**

Metepa, chemical definition of, **6**; as chemosterilant for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **63**; in chemosterilant tests on *Tetranychus telarius*, toxic to lima beans, **237**; as sterilant for *Trichoplusia ni*, **551**; effect of, on *Lymantria dispar*, **552**; effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**

Metham, chemical definition of, **6**

Methanol, attractant and repellent effects of, on *Trogoderma*, **343**; as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as solvent for chemosterilants, **552**

Methaphoxide (see metepa)

Methionine, in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**

Methiotepa, chemical definition of, **6**

Methotrexate, chemical definition of, **6**; effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**

Methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)

Methoxy-DDT, chemical definition of, **7**; against *Lema melanopa*, and Anthomyiids, **234**; with DDT, and BHC, against *Cydia funebrana*, effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **251**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; with BHC and DDT, against weevil, **389**; against *Empoasca fabae*, **453**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; chromatography of, **515**; with pyrethrum, against *Trioza apicalis*, **518**; against pests of apple, **561**

p,p′Methoxy-DDT, chemical definition of, **7**

Methyl Apholate, chemical definitions of, **7**

α-Methylbenzyl 3-(Dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-crotonate (see 1-(α-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)

Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **104**; against *Melanophila picta*, **112**; as fumigant, against pests of nursery poplars, **112**; and ethylene dibromide, fumigation of flour with, **312**; residues of, in stored cacao, **312**; as fumigant, influence of commodity on concentration of, **313**; toxicity of, to *Bruchus rufimanus*, 423; vine cuttings unharmed by fumigation with, **428**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tribolium*, **463**; as fumigant against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **483**; as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as fumigant for imports in U.S.A., **534**; as fumigant for malt in polythene bags, **534**; temperature and duration of exposure in relation to toxicity of, to *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, **549**; in relation to oxygen, toxicity of, to *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, **552**; effect of, on carbon dioxide production by *Tribolium* spp. and *Sitophilus granarius*, **553**; as fumigant, against pests in insectaries, **608**

Methyl-carbophenothion, chemical definition of, **7**; with DDT in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **41**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; injected into fruit trees to control *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**

O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Isopropylphosphoramidothioate, against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**

Methyl-DDT, chemical definition of, **7**

p,p′Methyl-DDT, chemical definition of, **7**

Methyl-demeton, chemical definition of, **7**; against *Byrsocrypta ulmi*, **20**; with DDT in sprays against Cicadellids and *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, **50**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **72**; against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, in sprays, **76**; in dips, ineffective against *Paranthrene tabaniformis*, **112**; in dips, ineffective against *Saperda populnea*, **112**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; resistance of mites to, **146**; against aphids and mite, **148**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **149**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; in sprays against aphids, **163**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **163**; against aphids, **191, 195**; alone or with DDT, in sprays against aphids, **206**; limited action of, against eggs of *Oligonychus coffeae*, **221**; effects of, on populations of arthropods, **262**; against *Eurytoma amygdali*, **284**; against aphids, systemic activity of, in plum, **315**; against thrips, **328**; against aphids, **329, 331**; against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **365**; against *Aphis* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **389**; alone and with malathion, against thrips, **405**; determination of residues of, in fruits and vegetables, **422**; against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against Coccid, **505**; against aphid and Tetranychid, **506**; against *Quesada gigas*, **526**; used on bark in Japan, **532**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **538**; injected into fruit trees to control *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **553**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; with fenthion, against *Janus compressus*, **597**

Methyl-demeton-O, chemical definition of, **7**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **369**

Methyl-demeton-S, chemical definition of, **7**; phytotoxicity of, to *Citrus*, **49**; systemic treatment with, against aphids and mites, **49**; against *Aphis pomi*, **71**; analytical methods for, **160**; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **252**; toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae*, and toleration of, by *Coccinella septempunctata*, **253**; against *Coccus viridis*, **323**; systemic activity of, against aphid and Tetranychid, **506**

O-Methyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in insecticide tests against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **135**

3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to arthropods and rats, **71**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **96**; in sprays against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; against Lepidoptera, **233, 315, 556**; against *Epitrix*, toxicity of, to tobacco, when followed by parathion, **558**; against fruit flies, **596, 597**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**

N-Methyldithiocarbamic Acid (see Metham)

Methylene Chloride, as solvent for female sexual attractant in bait-traps for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**

1,2-Methylenedioxy-4-[2-(2-(octylsulphinyl) propyl]benzene (see Sulfoxide)

4-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxane (see Safroxan)
Methyl Eugenol, as attractant for *Dacus dorsalis*, **10**
Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, suppression of moulds in insect cultures with, **460**
Methyl Iodide, as fumigant against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**
Methyl Linoleate, effects of, in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **408**
Methylmercury Dicyandiamide, compatibility of insecticides with, **355**
Methyl Mercury Nitrile, compatibility of insecticides with, **355**
2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, toxicity of, to arthropods and mammals, and anticholinesterase activity of, **242**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **321**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; comparative effect of, as seed and soil treatment, on early season cotton pests, and on growth of cotton, **560**
Methyl Paraben, as antimicrobial agent in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**
Methyl-paraoxon, effects of, on enzyme system of *Cadra cautella*, **48**
Methyl-parathion, chemical definition of, **7**; against *Leucoptera* and *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; factors affecting persistence of, in soils, **29**; with DDT in sprays against *Heliothis* spp., **31**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in sprays against *Heliothis*, effects of, on maturing cotton, **43, 44**; development of resistance to, in *Cadra cautella*, **48**; with parathion in sprays and dusts against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **54**; in emulsion sprays against *Thrips major*, **156**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; in dusts and sprays against *Cnephasia longana*, **166**; toxicity of, to bees and *Musca domestica*, **241**; alone or with DDT, against Pentatomids, **249**; effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **252**; against *Lepyrus palustris*, **255**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; against *Empoasca devastans*, **307**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; with DDT against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**; against *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **389**; alone or with DDT, against *Epilachna*, **391**; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **419**; factors affecting effectiveness of, against *Psylla pyri*, **419**; with ethion and carbophenothion, against Hemiptera, **419**; against *Contarinia pisi*, **441**; against mites, **443**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **451**; against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; resistance in *Nephotettix cincticeps* to, **490**; esterases in relation to metabolism of, **491**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; chromatography of, **515**; against *Dysmicoccus brevipes*, **527**; with Isobenzan, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **538**; against cotton pests, **554**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis* spp., **556**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**; rhythmic fluctuation of susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to, **619**
O-Methyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
O-Methyl S-Phenyl Methylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and rats, **559**
6-Methyl-2-propyl-4-pyrimidinyl Dimethylcarbamate, against Noctuid, **451**
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Dimetilan)
6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate, in sprays, controlling *Chromaphis juglandicola* and *Panonychus ulmi*, but not *Cydia pomonella* **136**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, in wettable powder, **137**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; effects of, on populations of mites, **196**; against aphids, **560**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **608**
O-Methyl O-4-tert.-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl Methylphosphoramidate (see Ruelene)
Methyl Tretamine, in chemosterilant tests on *Tetranychus telarius*, toxic to lima beans, **237**
Methyl Trithion (see Methylcarbophenothion)
4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, and nature of action of, **69**; in sprays, against *Cydia pomonella* and *Chromaphis juglandicola*, **137**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; ineffective in sprays, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; against *Cydia molesta* and *Epiphyas postvittana*, reducing numbers of peaches damaged by *Carpophilus*, **217**; against Lepidoptera, **315**; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi* and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **554, 555**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis* spp., **556**; against fruit-flies, **596, 597**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**; with synergist, toxicity of, to honeybees, **624**
Metopolophium dirhodum (see *Macrosiphum*)
Metopolophium festucae (see *Macrosiphum*)
metra, Tetrastichus
metzneri, Phycita
Mevinphos, chemical definition of, **7**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; against Pentatomids, **37**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **42**; greenhouse tests with, to assess effects of, on maturing cotton, **43, 44**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **73**; in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **73**; ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, in sprays, **76**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **96**; in tests against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; in dusts and sprays, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **98**; survey of data on, **106**; toxicity of, to man and other animals, **106**; in dips and sprays against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; in sprays, against Lepidoptera, **116**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, and *Euxesta notata*, influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, **136**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **140**; in sprays, against *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; against Lepidoptera, **233**; against aphids, **238**; toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae* and *Coccinella septempunctata*, **253**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; against aphids, **282**; against *Heliothis*, **343**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **348**; against Pyralid, **417**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; in sprays or dusts against insect pests of market-garden crops, **587**

mexicana, Peosina
Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in fruit in, **34**, **122**, **145**, **158**; *Drosophila* spp. in, **145**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton fields in, **185**, **466**; *Atta* spp. in, **208**; *Aeneolamia postica* on sugarcane in, **214**; *Ips bonanseai* on pines in, **229**; *Anastrepha ludens* on mango in, **232**; parasite of Lepidoptera in, **297**; beneficial insect in, **300**; parasite of *Paramyelois transitella* in, **340**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **449**; natural enemies of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **508**; *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Myzus persicae* on potato in, **538**; resistance of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to DDT in, **563**
meyricki, Leucoptera
M-Folidol (see Methyl-parathion)
MGK-264 (see N-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide)
MH-30 (growth inhibitor), effects of, on populations of pests of tobacco, **45**
micacea, Hydroecia
Miccotrogus picirostris, on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **517**
Mice, tolerance to DDT in strain of, **208**; toxicity of endrin to, **247**; unharmed by insect viruses, **480**
Michigan, *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* attacking on *Lema melanopa* in, **125**; *Lema melanopa* on grasses and cereals in, **130**; *Neodiprion swainei* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **178**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pines in, **181**; *Lema melanopa* in, **231**, **233**, **451**, **533**, **612**; pests of *Trifolium pratense* in, **612**
Micractis nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*)
Micractis varialis (see *Ostrinia*)
Micraspis discolor, attacking *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Formosa, **492**
Microbracon brevicornis (see *Bracon brevicornis*)
Microbracon hebetor (see *Bracon*)
Microcephalothrips sp., on pyrethrum in Kenya, **68**
Microgaster tiro, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Canada, **616**
Micrometer Apparatus, application of insecticides with, **208**
Micronesia, a work on Drosophilid Diptera of, **56**; parts of work on insects of, **256**
micropterus, Torymus
Microtermes najdensis sp.n., attacking plants in Arabia, **66**
Microterys, species of, parasitising *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in Japan, **305**
Microterys flavus, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Africa, **472**
Microterys frontatus, parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, **327**
Microterys okitsuensis, parasitising *Pulvinaria aurantii* in Japan, **103**
Microterys sylvius, parasitising *Eulecanium ficiphilum* in U.S.S.R., **431**
Microtus arvalis (see *voles*)
Microweisea marginata, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in Minnesota, **178**
Middle East, *Opius concolor* parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **19**; Pentatomids on cereals in, **70**; locusts in, **113** (see also constituent countries)
migratoria, Locusta
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria
Milk, question of protection of potato from leaf-roll virus with, **248**; BHC residues in, **344**; *Myzus persicae* prevented from transmitting mosaic virus by film of, **415**; insecticide residues in, **516**
Milk, Dried, in diet for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **428**; in diet for *Tribolium*, **463**
Milkweed (see *Asclepias syriaca*)
Millepedes, in grassland in Nova Scotia, effects of herbicides on populations of, **226**; on rape in Germany, **382**; on beet and other crops in Belgium, **412**; chemical measures against, **413**; testing of insecticides against, **413**
milleri, Evagora (*Recurvaria*); *Rhyacionia buoliana*
Millet, Pearl (see *Setaria italica* and *Pennisetum typhoides*)
Millet (see *Setaria, Pennisetum*)
millierella, Lithocolletis
Minnesota, *Ostrinia nubilalis* overwintering on stored maize in, **32**; virus disease of flax transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **101**; food-plants of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **129**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of aster yellows virus in, **129**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on balsam fir in, **133**; *Chermes strobi* and its natural enemies in, **178**; *Neodiprion swainei* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **178**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on *Picea* and *Abies* in, **186**; *Diabrotica* spp. on maize in, **350**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize and forage plants in, **358**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **375**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, **456**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **533**
minor, Cremastus (*Temelucha*); *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*)
minor, Monodontomerus; Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*)
Mint, Japanese (see *Mentha arvensis*)
Mint (see *Mentha*)
minuta, Frankliniella; *Pyramidotettix*
minutiseta, Liriomyza
minutissimum, Pachyneuron
minutum, Trichogramma
minutus, Laemophloeus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*); *Dinoderus*
Mipafox, chemical definition of, **7**
Mirex (see Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
Miris dolabrata (see *Leptopterna dolabrata*)
Mirperus jaculus, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**
miscanthi, Macrosiphum avenae
Mississippi, pests of cotton and their natura enemies in, **29**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **35**; *Rhyacionia* spp. on pines in, **37**; *Reticulitermes* in, **41**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **44**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **121**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **135**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton, and other food-plants in, **460**; *Epicauta vittata* on *Amarantus hybridus* in, and pests of cotton in, **564**
Missouri, Pentatomids on soy bean in, **36**; *Vitacea polistiformis polistiformis* on vine in, **94**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **117**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **350**
Miteran (see DMC)

Mites, effects on, of γ-radiation from radioactive cobalt, **32**; toxicity of malathion to, in relation to nitrogen and phosphorus level in food-plants of, **32, 33**; infesting insect cultures, **44**; infesting grain and seed cargoes from Canada, **45**; new species of, in Japan, **47**; on apple in China, **50**; on *Citrus* in Florida, list of natural enemies of, **56**; use of, in tests of acaricides, **71, 238, 252, 329**; new species of, on woody plants in New York, **95**; predacious on *Chermes piceae*, **99**; population studies of, **100**; resistance to acaricides in **107, 119, 131, 237, 261, 281, 407**; numbers of increased by use of synthetic organic insecticides, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **114**; review of, on cotton, techniques for control of, **114**; predacious species of, **117, 118, 135, 197, 212, 295, 404, 431, 507, 519, 524, 555, 578, 592**; effects of low temperatures on, **118**; lethal effects of polymers on, **118**; on apple in Wisconsin, **118**; on woody plants in New York, **118**; surveys of data on, **118**; survey of data on nutrition of, **118**; methods of rearing, **118, 119**; infesting stored products, **118, 212, 420**; carbohydrate metabolism in, **119**; enzyme systems in, **119**; classification of, **120**; survey of data on transmission of viruses by, **120**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies of, **121**; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **122, 351**; predacious on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Texas, **126**; natural enemies of, **128, 133, 212, 273, 297, 484, 524, 554, 592**; comparative toxicity of insecticides to, **129**; and virus diseases of plants, **130**; resistance to phosphorus insecticides in strains of, **132**; in stored *Carthamus tinctorius*, **133**; on cotton in Alabama, **134**; resistant strains of, on apple in Japan, **149**; in China, **151**; book on photoperiod in relation to development of, **154**; in stored cereals, **160**; infesting stored products, and natural enemies of, **177**; fungi infesting, in U.S.A., **182**; dietary requirements and natural enemies of, **186**; natural enemies of, and susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **195, 196**; associated with *Saissetia*, **202**; on *Citrus* in Florida, **208**; in stored grain, ecological relation of seed-borne fungi to, **212**; in Japan, **212**; in stored food and drugs in Japan, **212**; statistical interpretation of a population of, **212**; population studies of, in Egypt, **212**; in vineyards in France, **212**; rearing of, **212**; in stored products, artificial medium for rearing, **212**; list of, infesting sugar-cane in Pacific, **215**; on tea in India, **220, 221**; effects of fungicides on populations of, **220, 354**; in India, **221**; effects of herbicides on populations of, in grassland in Nova Scotia, **226**; factors affecting population interactions of, in Ontario, **229**; favoured by DDT, **229, 483**; chemosterilants for, **237**; toxicity of new carbamate compounds to, **242**; in laboratory cultures of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **243**; effects of sprays against other pests on populations of, **251**; in stored products, classification and new species of, **259**; infesting mushrooms, **261**; measures against, on cucumber, **261**; association of, with moulds, **261**; dispersal of, **261**; as vectors of viruses, **261, 511**; on hops in Britain, **263**; effects of sprays on populations of, **273**; in stored herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; methods of rearing, predacious species of, **288, 349**; factors affecting populations of, **291**; in relation to leprosis of *Citrus*, **299**; in Poland, **312**; effects of, on photosynthesis, **314**; treatment of planting material against, **314**; susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **320**; as vectors of plant viruses, **322, 367**; determination of resistance to acaracides in, **324**; effects of carbaryl on, in soil, **325**; on crops in Mongolia, **336**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, **343**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **353, 439**; effects of pesticide treatments on development of populations of, **354**; on cotton in Venezuela, **363**; on fruit crops in Norway, **369**; rate of development of predacious species of, in relation to food, **374**; in dried plums, **383**; measures against, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **390**; favoured by insecticides, **200, 413, 509**; types of injury to *Pinus pinea* by, **417**; on orchids in Indonesia, **422**; infesting honey bees, **423, 474, 617**; factors affecting development of, **424**; in Lebanon, Jordan and Turkey, **438**; complexes of, **438**; in relation to white-ear condition of grasses, **443**; genetics of resistance to acaricides in eggs of, **445**; resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **455**; photoperiod in relation to oviposition by, **455**; dispersal of, **461**; new species of, predacious on eggs of *Heliothis*, **479**; complexes of, favoured by insecticides, **501**; complex of, on cotton in Egypt, **504**; natural enemies of pest species of, **504**; complexes of, **507**; in stored cereals, **509**; diapause in, **511**; survey of data on, on crops in Portugal, **524**; in Jamaica and Dominican Republic, **528**; cold-hardiness of, in *Citrus* groves in Florida, **530**; treatment of, with chemosterilants, **531**; in flour mills in England, **534**; bionomics, natural enemies of, and acaricides against, on apple, plum, peach, strawberry and *Prunus* in New Zealand, **567**; fungi infecting, **568**; keys to galls caused by, on wild and cultivated plants in Europe, **587**; effect of insecticides on populations of, on lucerne in Washington, **610**; acaracides against, on peach and *Phaseolus* in Ontario, **615**; virus disease of, **617**; effect of, on susceptibility of bees to *Pseudomonas apiseptica* and viruses, **617**; infesting comb and dead broods of honey bees, **624**; preyed on by *Therodiplosis persicae*, **628**

Mitex (see Fenson)

mitratus, *Prionomitus*

miyarai, *Adelencyrtus*

Mocis sp., insecticides against, on grasses in Georgia, **97**

modesta, *Campsomeris marginella*

moestalis, *Rhesala*

Molasses, in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; in bait-traps for *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; in baits for Lepidoptera, **283**

molesta, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*)

molitor, *Tenebrio*

mollis, Ernobius
monacha, Lymantria
monachus, Apate
Mongolia, review of pests and diseases of crops in, **336**
Monilia, in relation to development of *Trypodendron lineatum*, **19**; question of relation of, to *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**
monoceros, Oryctes
Monochaeta albicans, introduced into Nova Scotia, cold-hardiness of, **178**
Monochamus alternatus, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
monochroma, Dryobota (*Dryobotodes*)
Monocrotaline, ineffective as chemosterilant for *Tetranychus telarius*, **237**
Mono Dimetilan, 3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate referred to as, **450**
Monodontomerus aereus, parasitising Lepidoptera in Bulgaria, **276**
Monodontomerus minor, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
Monomorium pharaonis, infesting hospital, insecticides against, **154**; baits for, in Germany, **521**
Monsanto CP-40294 (see O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
Monsanto CP-40273 (see O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
montana, Cicadetta
Montana, grasshoppers on grasses in, **187**; grasshoppers on rangelands in, **463**
monticolae, Dendroctonus (see *D. ponderosae monticolae*)
Montmorillonite, influence of, on volatility of insecticides, **346**
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus
Monuron (see 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl Urea)
Moranila californica, parasitising *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, **327**
Moretorvirus lamellicornium, **153**
Morestan (see 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate)
mori, Bombyx
morio, Hemicrepidius
Morocco, locusts in, **113**; mites on *Citrus* in, **114**; *Ephestia vapidella* on *Citrus* in, **115**; new mite on orange in, **202**; *Apion neofallax* introduced into Hawaii from, for control of *Emex* spp., **337**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; new parasite of *Graphosoma lineatum* in, **423**;
morosa, Rhyparida
Morphothion, chemical definition of, **7**
Morus, Tetranychus atlanticus on, in Portugal, **524**
Morzid, chemical definition of, **7**
Mosquitos, survey of data on *Coleomomyces* infecting, **399**
mossambicus, Hodotermes
M-Systox-R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
Mucor, infesting *Mamestra brassicae*, **328**
mudarra, Laeosopis roboris
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Bulgaria, **277**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Japan, **426**; Cicadellids in relation to virus disease of, in Japan, **489**
Multanin-Ultra (see BHC)
multisetis, Tetranychus
multistriatus, Scolytus
munda, Liriomyza
munda, Cycloneda
murina, Buphonella; *Paidia*
murinana, Choristoneura (*Cacoecia*)
Musa, Castniomera humboldti on, in Costa Rica, **542**; (see also Banana)
musae, Dacus (*Strumeta*)
Musca domestica, tests of chemosterilants for, **10**; possible role of, in pollination of onion, and toxicity of insecticides to, **38**; effects on, of increased atmospheric pressure, **41**; use of in tests of insecticides, **118**; effects of low pressure on, **127**; resistant to malathion, and parathion, **132**; survey of data on genetic basis of resistance to insecticides in, **161**; used in tests of chemosterilants, **230**; used in tests of insecticides, **238**; use of in tests of insecticides, **241**; toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; use of in tests of insecticides, **290**; reactions of phosphorus compounds with cholinesterase from, **347**; metabolism of endosulfan in, **368**; toxicity of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* to, **449**; enzyme of susceptible and resistant, used in tests with BHC, **450**; metabolism of dimetilan in, and toxicity of metabolites of dimetilan to, **450**; breeding in rotting potatoes in ships, **457**; in tests of insecticides, **458**; toxicity of pyrethrum extracts to, **463**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, 489; toxicity of metabolites of Bidrin to, **516**; components of selection in, **529**; bioassay of deposits of insecticides in, **553**; use of, in tests of phosphorus compounds, **558**; use of, in experiments to determine the metabolism of nicotine by tobacco-feeding insects, **604**
Mushrooms, residues in, of dichlorvos used against Diptera on, in England, **206**; pests of, in Britain, **261**; Cecidomyiids on, in Britain, **531**; infested by *Megaselia halterata* in Britain, **536**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **626**
Mushroom Compost, extraction of Dipterous larvae from, **312**
Mustard, systemic activity of phorate in, **77**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* reared on seeds of, **308**
Mustard (Stored), preventing movement of *Callosobruchus chinensis* in other stored products, **145**
Mustard (see also *Sinapis alba* and *Brassica nigra*)
Mustard, Brown (see *Brassica juncea*)
Mustard, Raya (see *Brassica juncea*)
Mustard (Sarson) (see *Brassica campestris*)
Mustard, White (see *Sinapis alba*)
Mustard-oil Glucosides, in relation to feeding of *Phaedon cochleariae* on synthetic media, **580**
mutabilis, Crambus; *Meigenia*
mutilatus, Carpophilus
myceliophagus, Tarsonemus
Mycoderma, infecting insects in Iowa, **547**
Myelophilus minor, on pine in Spain, **317**; *Trichosporium tingens* associated with, in Sweden, **520**
Myelophilus piniperda, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **75**; bionomics of and measures against, on pine in Greece, **281**; on pine in Spain, **317**; insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**; take-off activity in

relation to seasonal temperature and light intensity, **530**
Mynahs, in relations to outbreaks of *Chilo septemfasciata* in Mauritius, **575**
myopaeformis, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*)
Myoporum, mites on, in Portugal, **524**
Myrcene, toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **459**
mytilaspidis, Aphytis
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*)
Myzus circumflexus, pyrethrins against, on carnations and other greenhouse plants in France, **522**
Myzus malisuctus, control measures against, on apple in Japan, **624**, **625**
Myzus persicae, methyl-demeton-S against, on fruit trees in Japan, **49**; sprays against, for virus control on beet in England, **72**; stages of, in relation to transmission of beet yellows virus, **77**; systemic insecticides against, on beet in Czechoslovakia, **85**; transmitting virus diseases of *Capsicum annuum* in Yugoslavia, phosphamidon in sprays against, **89**; transmitting cucumber mosaic virus in California, **100**; colour preferences of, **102**; as vector of viruses on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **107**; tests with dichlorvos as fumigant against, **125**; on *Malva parviflora* and *Carthamus tinctorius* in Arizona, phorate against, **135**; transmitting beet viruses, on sugar-beet, lettuce, and carrot, in Arizona, **135**; transmitting virus from pea to *Cynara scolymus*, **137**; on peach, and tobacco, effects of plant nutrients on fecundity of, **159**; on beet and mangel in Britain, methyl-demeton against, **164**; relation of, to spread of leaf-roll virus in potato in South Africa, **191**; sprays against, **195**; transmission of viruses by on solanaceous plants, in Congo, **195**; transmitting viruses of potato in Britain, sprays against, **206**; on tobacco, effects of insecticides on behaviour of, and factor affecting transmission of potato virus by, **235**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**; transmitting leaf-roll virus, on potato in Idaho, **242**; on potato in Maine, insecticides and other measures against, **248**; on lettuce in Switzerland, **257**; on potato in Germany, effects of disulfoton on behaviour of, **257**; natural enemies of, and insecticides against, on *Capsicum* in California, **293**; migration of, on tobacco in U.S.A., **298**; on cabbage, **298**; overwintering on *Prunus* in Maryland, **298**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**; as vector of cucumber mosaic virus in Bulgaria, **336**; insecticides against, on tobacco in Virginia, **344**; fungi infecting, on potato in Maine, **359**; transmitting viruses, of soy-bean in Japan, **366**; method for recording feeding of, **367**; recording of feeding and salivation by, **367**; toxicity of insecticides to, on potato in U.S.A., **372**; as vector of mosaic virus, of Chinese cabbage in China, **393**; temperature and transmission of virus by, on beans, **396**; sprays against, on potato in Brazil, **405**; milk preventing transmission of virus by, on lettuce, **415**; transmission of lucerne mosaic by, **424**; on potato in Germany, **441**; parasite of, on cabbage in Germany, **442**; experiments on selection of liquid diets by, **446**; virus in relation to colonisation of, cabbage, and on *Callistephus*, **462**; predators of, on peach in Ontario, **467**; as vector of virus diseases, on sweet pea in Britain, **473**; length of life and fecundity of, **478**; nutritional requirements of, **512**; toxicity of pyrethrum to, in Finland, **518**; transmission of virus by, in relation to feeding, probing and flight of, **531**; nutrition and feeding behaviour of, in relation to suitability of host plants, **532**; favoured by insecticides, on potato in Mexico, **538**; on tobacco fecundity of, in relation to food-plant nutrition, **540**; toxicity of insecticides to, on peach in U.S.A., **551**; insecticides against, on tobacco in Florida, **558**; transmitting cucumber mosaic virus to tobacco in India, **573**; transmitting virus to *Ipomoea setosa*, **601**; experiments on transmission of virus to broad bean by, **603**; nutritional requirement of, **606**; feeding habits of, **621**

N

Nabis alternatus, as natural enemy of cotton pests in Mississippi, effects of sprays on populations of, **30**
Nabis roseipennis, as natural enemy of cotton pests in Mississippi, effects of sprays on populations of, **30**
Nacoleia vulgaris (see *Hedylepta indicata*)
Nail-varnish, marking of *Dacus oleae* with, **420**
najdensis, Microtermes
Naled, chemical definition of, **7**; toxicity of, to *Dacus*, *Ceratitis* and *Drosophila* and persistence of deposits of, **24**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; physical, chemical and toxicological properties of, **71**; in sprays, against Lepidoptera, **116**; in dusts, against *Drosophila* spp., **138**; resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; against *Labidura riparia*, **182**; against Lepidoptera, **233**; against *Lema melanopa*, against Anthomyiids, **234**; against *Lygus* spp., **239**; against *Heliothis zea*, **343**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, and volatility of, **345**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, effect of, on *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**
Nankor (see Fenchlorphos)
Naphthalene, as synergist with BHC, **392**; as fumigant against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**; with carbon bisulphide and creosote against *Ariona cinerea*, **573**
Naphthalenes, solubility of DDT in, **397**
β-Naphthyl Benzoate, hydrolysis of, in metabolism of phosphorus compounds, **407**
1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)
napi, Ceutorhynchus; *Pieris*
Napomyza lateralis (see *Phytomyza*)
Naranga aenescens, factors affecting populations of, on rice in Japan, **205**
Narcissus, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* on, in Britain, **523**; restriction on use of acaricides on, **523**

Narcissus Bulb Fly (see *Merodon equestris*)
Narcissus Bulb Mite (see *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*)
nashi, Stephanitis
nasicornis, Oryctes
naso, Conotrachelus
nasturtii, Aphis; *Contarinia*
Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum majus*)
neadelphus, Hemerobius
Nebraska, *Sitona cylindricollis* and *Therioaphis riehmi* on sweet clover in, **34**; pollinators of lucerne in, **234**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize and forage plants in, **358**
Nebria brevicollis, in Britain, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps, **164**
nebris, Papaipema
Nectar, relation of, to sexual maturation of Syrphids, **168**; effects of, on fecundity of *Lampronota nitida*, **433**
Neguvon (see Trichlorphon)
Nellite (see phenyl N,N-dimethylphosphorodiamidate)
Nemacide (see O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Nemafos (see Thionazin)
Nemagon (see 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane)
Nematodes, review of use of, for control of insects in Canada, **90**; infesting *Cydia pomonella*, **96**; parasitising insects, **161, 197, 202, 219, 223, 292, 340, 511, 536**; effects of infestation by, on *Megaselia halterata*, **261**; transmitted by weevils, **295**; discussion of, as parasites of insects, and as vectors of insect pathogens, **399**; bacterium-associated, method of rearing, on insects, **448**; infesting larvae of *Diparopsis*, **498**; associated with lethal yellowing of coconut in Florida, **545**; keys to galls caused by, on wild and cultivated plants in Europe, **587**; insect vectors of, **605**
Nematus ribesii, toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**
Nemeritis canescens (see *Devorgilla*)
Nemeritis transfuga (see *Mesostenus*)
nemoralis, Acantholyda (see *A. pinivora*)
nemorum, Anthocoris
nenuphar, Conotrachelus
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Virginia, as, **340**; infecting insects, **399**; method of rearing, on *Galleria mellonella*, **448**
Neocatolaccus mamezophagus, parasitising *Callosobruchus chinensis* in Japan, **427, 487**
Neochryopus savagei, predacious on *Oryctes* spp. in Nigeria, introduced into Fiji, **578**
neocynodonis, Aceria
Neocypholaelaps indica, infesting honey bees, **423**
Neodiprion, survey of data on species of, on pines in Canada and U.S.A., **161**
Neodiprion excitans, collection of cocoons of, on *Pinus taeda* in Florida, **44**; bionomics of, on loblolly pine in Florida, **362**; observation of development of, in cocoons, on pine in Florida, **465**
Neodiprion hetricki, question of phylogeny of, **362**
Neodiprion pratti pratti, on pine in Virginia, possible loss of sexual attractiveness of females of, **124**
Neodiprion sertifer, parasites of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **169**; on pine in U.S.S.R., **288**; on pine in Spain, **317**; individual variation and dispersal of, **529**
Neodiprion swainei, insecticides against, on jack pine in Wisconsin, **40**; bionomics of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada and U.S.A., **177, 178**; virus disease of, **480**
Neodiprion virginiana, observation of development of, in cocoons, on pine in Wisconsin, **465**
Neodusmetia sangwani, parasitising Coccids in India and W. Pakistan, **404**; bionomics of, on *Antonina graminis*, in Texas, **510**
neofallax, Apion
neohumeralis, Dacus tryoni
Neotermes spp., on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**
Neotran, chemical definition of, **7**
nephantidis, Brachymeria; *Elasmus*; *Perisierola*
Nephantis serinopa, on coconut in Ceylon, bionomics, and natural enemies of, **571**
Nephopteryx semirubella (see *Salebria*)
Nephotettix cincticeps, toxicity of insecticides to, **159**; methods of estimating population of, on rice in Japan, **489**; resistance to malathion and methyl parathion in, **490**
nephrelepidis, Idiopterus
Nepticula malella (see *Stigmella*)
Nepytia phantasmaria, activity of larvae and adults of, on Douglas fir in British Columbia, **470**
Nereistoxin, derived from marine Annelid, **488**; toxicity of, to insects, **489**
Nesophrosyne ryukyuensis sp.n., vector of witch's broom virus of sweet potato in Japan, **489**
Netelia sp., parasitic on *Heliothis zea* in North Carolina, **45**
Netherlands (see Holland)
neustria, Malacosoma
New Britain, beneficial insects in, **337**; cacao pests in, **487, 529**
New Brunswick, *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* and its natural enemies on spruce in, **180**; aphids on cereals in, **291**; thrips on blueberry in, **292**; pests and virus diseases of strawberry in, **341**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **348**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on oats in, **360**; pests of birch in, **470**; *Acleris variana* in, **530**; pollination of *Vaccinium* by wild bees in, **562**
New Caledonia, *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**
Newfoundland, *Chermes piceae* on *Abies balsamea* in, **223**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on oats in, **360**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **557**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* and its natural enemies in, **616**
New Guinea, attempt to introduce *Drino inconspicuoides* into, against *Tiracola plagiata*, **209**; *Oribius* spp. weevils and other Celeuthetine, as pests of crops in, **209**; beneficial insect in, **337**; dispersal of insects on cacao in, **529**; termites damaging pine in, **535**
New Hampshire, *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **357**

New Jersey, natural enemies of sawflies in, **351**; thrips on tomato in, **368**; spiders in apple orchards in, **469**
newmani, Dacus
New Mexico, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* on rangeland in, **128**; *Malacosoma fragile* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **617**
New South Wales, aphids on cereals in, **59**; barley yellow-dwarf virus in, **59**; arthropod resistance to chemicals in, **146**; *Didymuria violescens* in, **146**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **146**; list of Lepidoptera attacking *Pinus* spp. in, **147**; *Merophyas divulsana* on lucerne in, **147**; pests of peach in, **216**; *Tristaria grouvellii* infesting hardwoods in, **216**; weevils on *Trifolium subterraneum* in, **216**; parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* in, **217**; pests of *Pinus* spp. in, **256**; *Dacus tryoni* on fruit trees in, **301**; termites infesting *Eucalyptus* in, **301**; *Opius oophilus* established in, **365**
New York, *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, **42**; *Eotetranychus matthyssei* sp.n. on elm in, **95**; mites on woody plants in, **118**; soil fauna associated with red pine in, **121**; *Ancylis comptana* on strawberry in, **139**; *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, **145**; *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **188**; *Trichoplusia ni* on crucifers in, **297**; *Aegeria* spp. on apple and peach in, **345**; natural enemies of sawflies on wheat in, **351**; *Hylemya cilicrura* on lima beans in, **357**; *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, **454**; measures against aphids on *Gladiolus* and cucumber mosaic virus in, **600**
New Zealand, insecticide residues in farm animals in, **58**; *Costelytra zealandica* on grasses in, **58, 59**; introduction of *Verania frenata* as natural enemy of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in, **59**; *Heteronychus arator* damaging pasture in, **60**; *Merophyas* in, **147**; pests of apple in, **205**; *Altermetoponia rubriceps* in, **215**; *Zeuxidiplosis giardii* established in, for control of *Hypericum perforatum*, **302**; *Apanteles* spp. of, **479**; forest pests in, **535**; *Scolypopa australis* in, **530**; Coccids on apple in, *Lindingaspis rossi* on *Pinus radiata*, walnut, *Lycium horridum*, and *Laurus nobilis* in, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on pear in, and *Parlatoria pittospori* on apple in, **566**; mites attacking apple, plum, strawberry and *Citrus* in, and their natural enemies, **567**; *Epiphyas postvittana* on apple in, **568**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in, to wheat, **568**; effect of phosphamidon on honey bees on *Trifolium repens* in, **568**
Nezara antennata, factors determining distribution of, in Japan, **531**
Nezara viridula, effect of aggregation of nymphs on development of, **47, 48**; sprays against, on hazel in Italy, **419**; natural regulation of population of, in Japan, **530**; factors determining distribution of, in Japan, **531**
ni, Trichoplusia
NIA-3514 (see 2-chloro-1-nitropropane)
NIA 10242 (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)
NIA 9203 (see O,O-dimethyl S-((2-oxo-3-benzoxazolinyl)methyl)
Niagara 5767 (see Endothion)
Nialate (see Ethion)
Nicandra physaloides, transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**
Nicaragua, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **542**
nicevillei, Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*)
Nickel Chloride Hexahydrate, against *Exobasidium vexans*, use of, causing no increase of *Calacarus carinatus* on tea, **220**
Nicobium castaneum, insecticides against, infesting furniture and building timber in Egypt, **500**
Nicotiana glutinosa, transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**
Nicotiana rustica, transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**
Nicotine, in sprays, ineffective against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; survey of data on, **207**; adaptation of *Protoparce sexta* to ingestion of, in tobacco, **338**; metabolism of, by tobacco-feeding insects, **604**
Nicotine Sulphate, against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against *Eulecanium bituberculatum*, **276**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; injected into fruit trees against *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**; against *Aphis pomi*, **554**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **572**
Niditinea eurinella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
niger, Coptotermes; *Doliphoceras*
Nigeria, pests of sorghum and stored sorghum in, **66**; pests of cacao in, **194**; *Aphis craccivora* and rosette virus of groundnuts in, **258**; pests of cowpea in, **265, 268**; *Busseola fusca* on cereals in, **534**; ecological control of infestation of stored groundnuts in, **534**; infestation of stored sorghum in, **534**; *Pisilus tipuliformis* in, **579**
nigra, Saissetia
nigricana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*); *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*)
nigricans, Dorylus; *Prosopaea*
nigriceps, Cardiochiles
nigricornis, Taeniothrips
nigripes, Agromyza
nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*)
nigrisigna, Autographa
nigritarsis, Pediobius
nigritulus, Elachertus
nigrolineata, Parena
nigronervosa, Pentalonia
nigropilosus, Thrips
nigrorepletus, Hieroglyphus
Nilaparvata lugens, fecundity of, on rice in Japan, **63**; BHC against, on rice in Japan, **489**; map of distribution of, **500**
nilgirica, Diaphania
nilgiriensis, Thrips
Nipaecoccus filamentosus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, bionomics and natural enemies of, **493**; on cotton in Egypt, **506**; predator of, **507**
niponensis, Carposina (see *C. sasakii*)
nitida, Lampronota
nitidulus, Homorocoryphus
nitidus, Ephedrus
nitobei, Capritermes
Nitrobenzene, as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as fumigant

against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**
Nitrogen, relation of level of, in host plants to effects of malathion on *Tetranychus telarius*, **32**, **33**; experiments on ingestion of, by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **90**; effects of, on infestation of pine by *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **408**; in relation to fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **540**; in relation to populations of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on soy-bean, **622**
p-Nitrophenol, as metabolite of parathion, **29**
nivella, Scirpophaga
noctuella, Nomophila
noctilio, Sirex
noeva, Erythroneura
Nomadacris septemfasciata, factors affecting oviposition by, in Tanganyika, **267**; ecology of, in Tanganyika, **472**; migration of, **531**; insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **575**
Nomia melanderi, soil moisture in relation to survival of prepupae of, in U.S.A., **456**
Nomophila noctuella, on lucerne and wheat in Yugoslavia, **334**
nordmannianae, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*)
Norta altissima, Pogonomyrmex owyheei in relation to, in Oregon, **458**
North Carolina, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **560**
norvegicus, Calocoris
Norway, spruce pests and their parasites in, **165**; records of recent insect pests in, **207**; blowflies infesting dried fish in, **289**; Eriophyids on fruit trees and bushes in, **369**; sawfly on apple in, **369**
Nosema, infecting *Mamestra brassicae*, **328**
Nosema kingi sp.n., infecting Diptera, **480**
Nosema melolonthae, causing disease in *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **546**
Notaris oryzae, bionomics of, and attractants for, on rice in Japan, **491**
notata, Euxesta; *Raphidia*
notatus, Pissodes
Notostira elongata (see *N. erratica*)
Notostira erratica, on lucerne in Germany, **439**
Nova Scotia, aphids and virus diseases of strawberry in, **107**; *Atractotomus mali* in apple orchards in, **133**; overwintering of apple pests and beneficial insects in, **178**; *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; *Chlamisus cribripennis* on blueberry in, **181**; soil fauna of grassland in, **226**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on oats in, **360**; predacious Mirids in apple orchards in, **468**; spiders in apple orchards in, **469**; integrated control in apple and pear orchards in, **533**; insecticide residues in potato and soil in, **537**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas in, **561**
Novobiocin, controlling bacterial disease of *Anthonomus grandis*, **449**
noxius, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*)
NS-139, increasing effectiveness of Bidrin in sprays, **139**
nubiferana, Hedya
nubilalis, Ostrinia (*Pyrausta, Micractis*)
nubilis, Agonoscelis
Nuculaspis californica, insecticides against, on jack pine in Wisconsin, **40**
nucum, Curculio
Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, parasite of, and insecticides against, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Africa, **421**
numismatica, Toumeyella
Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea, on jute in India, **574**
Nupserha marginella, on apple in Formosa, **491**
Nygmia phaeorrhoea (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*)
Nysius raphanus, toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**
Nythobia, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**; parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut in Ceylon, and bionomics, natural enemies and rearing of, **571**
Nythobia cerophaga, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Australia, and competing with *Hymenobosmina rapi*, **217**
Nythobia compressa, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana*, in Prince Edward I., **616**
Nythobia obliteratella, species of *N.* resembling, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* in Prince Edward I., **616**
Nythobia obliteratus, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Nythobia obscura, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* in Prince Edward I., **616**
Nythobia punctoria, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **86**
Nythobia tibialis, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**
Nythobia truncata, parasitising *Argyresthia* spp. in Czechoslovakia, **628**

O

Oak, *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Bulgaria, **21**; *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in North Carolina, **28**; *Andricus testaceipes* on, in France, **75**; *Archips crataeganus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **86**; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Yugoslavia, **88**; Chalcidoids on, in India, **103**; *Lymantria dispar* reared on, **140**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, **152**; effects of nutrients of, on *Antheraea pernyi*, **160**; Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, **169**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Bulgaria, **170**; *Conotrachelus* spp. on acorns of, in U.S.A., **184**; pollen of, in diet of *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; relation of *Melolontha melolontha* to, in Hungary, **331**; *Antheraea yamamai* on, in Yugoslavia, **333**; effects of extracts of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **358**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **383**; Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, **437**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Rumania, **535**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **535**; *Lymantria dispar*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Tortrix viridana* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**; *Phalera bucephala* on, in Germany, **590**
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*)
Oak, Evergreen (see *Quercus ilex*)
Oak, Northern Red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak (see also *Quercus*)
Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*)
Oats, aphids on, and barley yellow-dwarf virus of, in Australia, **59**; effects of growing peas in combination with, on infestation of pea crop by *Cydia nigricana*, **85**; virus of hoja

blanca disease of rice transmitted to, by *Sogatodes*, **101**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Ontario, **116**; seedlings of, in diets for *Lema melanopa*, **125**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Michigan, **131**; in diets for *Macrosiphum avenae*, **139**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, and seed treatment of, **162**; bacterial symbionts of Diptera pathogenic to, **177**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; barley yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by aphids to, **210**; *Lema melanopa* on, in U.S.A., **231**; *Lema melanopa* on, in U.S.A., **233**; comparative development of aphids on, in New Brunswick, **291**; wireworms on, in Saskatchewan, **291**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in Canada, **360**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Oscinella frit*, in Britain, **364**; comparative development of aphids on, in Finland, **410**; Delphacids and virus diseases of, in Finland, **411**; question of *Diabrotica longicornis* in relation to, **456**; *Dicranotropis hamata* on, in Finland, **518**; effects of virus on composition of, in relation to aphids, **518**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **531**; varietal resistance of, to *Hydrellia griseola*, **532**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**; feeding, egg deposition and larval development of *Lema melanopa* on, in Indiana, **611**; pests and virus disease of, in Indiana, **611**

Oats, Porridge, in baits for *Harpalus rufipes*, **364**

Oberea holoxantha, on apple in Formosa, **491**

obesus, *Odontotermes*

obliqua, *Diacrisia*

obliteratella, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)

obliteratus, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)

obovatus, *Brevipalpus*

Obrussa ochrefasciella, effect on maples in W. Virginia, of damage, by **232**

obscura, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*); *Opeia*

obscurator, *Orgilus*

obscurella, *Javesella* (*Calligypona*)

obscurus, *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*)

obscurus; *Agriotes*; *Pissodes*; *Tenebrio*

obsoleta, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *Heliothis armigera*)

obtectus, *Acanthoscelides*

obtusa, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*)

occidentalis, *Frankliniella*; *Pogonomyrmex*

ocellana, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*)

ocellatella, *Scrobipalpa* (*Phthorimaea*)

ocellatus, *Opius*

ochrefasciella, *Obrussa*

ochrogaster, *Euxoa*

Ocnerostoma copiosellum, on pine in Spain, question of occurrence of, in Britain, **317**

Ocnerostoma piniariellum, question of occurrence of, on pine in Britain and Spain, **317**

Octachlorodipropyl Ether, as synergist with pyrethrins, toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**, **237**

1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Chlordane)

1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran (see Isobenzan)

1,2,4,5,6,7,10,10-Octachloro-4,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4,7-*endo*methyleneindane (see Chlordane)

1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan (see Isobenzan)

Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide (see Schradan)

octospinosus, *Acromyrmex*

oculata, *Chrysopa*

Odoiporus longicollis, on banana in Formosa, natural enemies and bionomics of, and measures against, **60**

Odontotermes formosanus, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in China, **49**

Odontotermes hainanensis, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in China, **49**

Odontotermes obesus, on *Mentha arvensis* in Jammu, **103**

Odontothrips loti, bionomics of, on birdsfoot trefoil in Czechoslovakia, **19**

Oebalus poecilus, insecticides against, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **72**

Oecophylla longinoda, predacious on Mirids in Ghana, unharmed by insecticides, **194**; predacious on *Xylosandrus compactus*, **577**

Oedaleonotus enigma, sprays against, on rangelands in California, **463**

Oedaleus senegalensis, in Cape Verde Is., bionomics and food-plant preferences of, insecticides against, and baits for, **26**, **27**

oedemerarum, *Atrichopogon*

Oenothera clavaeformis, *Eotetranychus yumensis* on, in Arizona, **461**

Oemida gahani, food-plant range of, in Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, **499**; probable range of, in Africa, **500**

ohausi, *Oryctes*

Ohio, pests of apple in, **56**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **117**; *Conotrachelus* spp. infesting acorns in, **184**, **185**; distribution of *Lachnosterna* in, **208**; *Lema melanopa* on cereals in, **233**; natural enemies of *Petrova houseri* in, **293**; *Petrova houseri* on pine in, **293**; *Hypera nigrirostris* and its natural enemies on clovers in, **294**; *Philaenus spumarius* on lucerne in, **343**; natural enemies of sawflies on wheat in, **351**; insects in grain-storage premises in, **464**; *Lema melanopa* in, **612**; *Blissus hirtus* on *Agrostis* in, **613**

Oil, against locusts, **27**;

Oil Emulsions, with insecticides, against *Saissetia oleae*, **18**; and DDT, **28**; with DDT and virus preparation against *Heliothis zea*, **37** and DNC against *Epidiaspis leperii*, **74**; with insecticides, against *Heliothis*, *Chalcodermus* and *Liriomyza*, **139**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; with parathion, against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; with zineb, against *Saisettia oleae*, **202**; with DDT, against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **244**; with DNC, against Coccid, **251**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, toxicity of, to cucumber, **261**; with BHC, or DDT, against Lepidoptera, **277**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, effects of, on its natural enemies, **283**; and DDT, DNC and parathion, **283**; with malathion, against *Parlatoria ziziphus*, 303; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **413**; mites and aphids favoured by, **413**; and DNC, **413**; and parathion, **413**; and diazinon, **417**; with parathion, against Pyralid, **417**; with DNC, against *Cydia pomonella*, **418**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **455**; ineffective

against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against Coccid, **483**; and DNC, **483**; with BHC, or ethylene dibromide, against bark-beetles, **487**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, effect of, on *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; against Coccid, **505**; against Coccids, **567**; against Tetranychid mites, **567**; incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **568**; with parathion and malathion, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **570**; toxicity of, to *Citrus*, **570**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, effects of, on its mirid predator, **592**; against aphids, effects of, on plant viruses, **601**; used with Morestan against *Panonychus ulmi*, **608**
Oil, Linseed, in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana* **185**
Oil-palm, relation of insecticides to caterpillars on, in Malaya, **533**
Oil palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
Oil-seed, insects and mites infesting cargoes of, from Canada, **45**; determination of malathion residues in, **422**; question of development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **428**
Oil, Tar (see Tar Oil)
Oil, Yellow G Extra (see 2,4-Dihydroxyazobenzene)
Oils, penetration of insect cuticle by, **11**; in sprays against locusts, **27**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **35**; in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **35**; carriers for DDT and for virus preparation in silk channel of maize, **37**; with parathion against *Epidiaspis leperii*, **74**; as solvents for insecticides, **121**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **135**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **139**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides **142**; use of, in impregnated-paper method for testing resistance to insecticides, **179**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **282**; against *Parlatoria ziziphus*, toxicity of, to *Citrus*, **303**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **323, 356** solubility of DDT in, **397**; with parathion, against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **452**; susceptibility of *Psylla pyricola* to, **454**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **455**; as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **463, 487**; ovicidal action of, **531**; combined with virus against *Trichoplusia ni*, **546**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Panonychus citri*, **548**
Oils, Vegetable (see also Olive Oil, Soy-bean Oil, Groundnut Oil, Maize Oil, Cottonseed Oil, Linseed Oil)
Oils, Vegetable, BHC residues in, **422**
Okinawa, *Dacus* spp. in, **47, 105**
okitsuensis, Microterys
Oklahoma, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, **29**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **129**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **231**; *Heliothis zea* on sorghum in, **342**; *Toxoptera graminum* and *Macrosiphum avenae* on wheat in, **562**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
oleae, Brevipalpus; *Dacus*; *Liothrips*; *Parlatoria*; *Prays*; *Saissetia* (*Lecanium*)
oleellus, Prays (see *P. oleae*)
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta
Oleodiazinon, **417**
Oleoparathion, **156, 282, 413, 417**
oleracea, Diataraxia (*Polia*); *Tipula*
Oligomerus ptilinoides, insecticides against, infesting furniture and building timber in Egypt, **500**
Oligonychus, on pines in California, effects of sprays on populations of, **124**
Oligonychus coffeae, on tea in India, tests with insecticides against, stages of, **221**; acaricides against, complex of, on cotton in Egypt, **504**; question of occurrence of, on cotton in Egypt, **507**
Oligonychus mangiferus, question of synonymy of, on cotton in Egypt, **507**
Oligonychus platani, bionomics of, on *Pyracantha* spp. in Arizona, **556**
Oligonychus pratensis, bionomics and dispersal of, and acaricides against, on date palms and grasses in California, **461**
Oligonychus punicae, preyed on by *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; *Amblyseius limonicus* predacious on, **297**
Oligonychus terminalis (see also *O. coffeae*)
Oligonychus terminalis, question of synonymy of, **507**
Oligotrophus bergenstammi (see *Apiomyia*)
Olive, pests of, in Italy, and toxicity of insecticides to, **17, 18**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **19**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **23**; pests of, in Greece, **24**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Yugoslavia, **69**; pests of, in Italy, **108**; *Gueriniella serratulae* on, in Italy, **109**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **110**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Israel, **127**; feeding holes in, left by *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, favouring infestation of, by *Pollinia pollini* and *Liothrips oleae*, **190**; pests of, in Tripolitania, **190**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain, **202**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **258**; pests of, in Greece, **281**; *Paropta paradoxus* on, in Israel, **300**; *Prays oleae* on, in Italy, **418**; pests of, in Greece, **420**; *Tenuipalpus* sp. on, in Jordan, **438**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **586**; pests of, in Spain, **595**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain, **596**;
Olive Oil, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; effects of *Dacus oleae* on yields of, **18**; as component of insecticide sprays, **35**; effects on taste and acidity of, of dead larvae of *Dacus oleae* in fruit, **110**; insecticide residues in, **258**; as carrier for insecticide, **557**
olivina, Euphyllura
OMPA (see Schradan)
Omphale varipes, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**; parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Oncopeltus fasciatus, esterases in relation to toxicity of parathion to eggs of, **341**; susceptibility of eggs and larvae of, to insecticides, **549**; used in tests of phosphorous compounds, **558**; physiological activity of, and susceptibility to DDT and other insecticides, **600**
Onion, effect of *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, in California, **38**; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Manitoba, **45**; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Israel, **103**; question of attraction of *Hylemya antiqua* to, **452**; used for rearing of *Hylemya antiqua*, **557**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, in California, **564**
Ontario, *Protoparce* spp. on tobacco in, **30**; *Hylemya* spp. on tobacco in, **35**; *Ostrinia*

nubilalis on maize in, **46**; pests of peach in, **89**; *Zonosemata electa* on *Capsicum* and *Solanum* spp. in, **115**; Lepidoptera on cabbage in, **116**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on crops in, **116**; *Ptinus villiger* in stored wheat in, **130**; *Empoasca fabae* on potato in, **140**; survey of data on *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **160**; *Euxesta notata* on tobacco in, **179**; *Hylemya* spp. on tobacco in, **179**; *Chlamisus cribripennis* on blueberry in, **181**; forest pests in, **208**; mites on peach in, **229**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **229**; *Malacosoma disstria* on aspen in, **230**; *Hylemya brassicae* on swedes in, **244**; *Panonychus ulmi* on peach in, **291**; question of use of *Haltica carduorum* for control of *Cirsium arvense* in, **292**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on cereals and *Hoplocampa brevis* on pear in, **360**; *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **361**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **452**; natural enemies of pests of peach in, **467**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **468**; beneficial insects in, **471**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **557**; *Pygostolus falcatus* introduced into, against *Sitona scissifrons*, **565**; *Tetranychus telarius* on peach and *Phaseolus* in, **615**; *Thymelicus* introduced into, **618**; *Hylemya cilicrura* in, **621**

Onthophagus, infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae*, in Germany, **287**

Ooencyrtus kuvanae, effectiveness of, as parasite of *Lymantria dispar*, **87**; parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**; experiments with, as parasite and hyperparasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **334**

Ooencyrtus pityocampae, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, **112**; parasitising eggs of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **198**

Oomara locustae gen. et sp.n., egg-parasite of *Locusta migratoria capito* in Madagascar, **423**

oophagus, *Tetrastichus*

oophilus, *Opius*

opaca, *Silpha* (*Aclypea*)

opacum, *Inostemma*

Opeia obscura, insecticides against, on rangeland in Alberta, **235**

operculella, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*)

Operophtera bruceata, virus disease of, on apple in Quebec, **368**

Operophtera brumata, cold-hardiness of, in Nova Scotia, **178**; parasite of, in Bulgaria, **276**; population changes of, in Britain, **530**

Ophiomyia pinguis (*Tylomyza pinguis*)

Opilo domesticus, predacious on *Ptilinus pectinicornis* in Spain, **377**

opinator, *Syrphus*

Opius parasitising *Ceratitis coffeae* in Uganda, **577**

Opius bellus, parasitising Trypetids in Venezuela, **190**

Opius concolor, parasitising *Dacus oleae*, in Italy, **17**; parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **19**; controlling *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, **532**; possible introduction of, against *Dacus oleae*, in Spain, **594**

Opius dimidiatus, parasitising *Liriomyza munda* in Texas, **454**

Opius dissitus sp.n., parasitising *Liriomyza minutiseta* in Hawaii, **337**

Opius fletcheri, parasitising *Dacus cucurbitae* in India and Hawaii, **105**

Opius longicaudatus, parasitising *Dacus dorsalis*, toxicity of insecticides to, **241**

Opius ocellatus, parasitising *Euleia heraclei* in Czechoslovakia, **628**

Opius oophilus, parasitising Trypetids, introduced into Australia, **365**; fruit-preferences of, **366**

Opius longicaudatus, parasitising Trypetids, in Lord Howe I., **366**

Opius persulcatus, parasitising *Dacus dorsalis*, toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **241**

Opius watersi, parasitising *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **105**

oporanus, *Archippus*

Oporinia autumnata, influence of, on recession of birch timber-line, in Finland, **517**

opulenta, *Prospaltella*

Oraesia excavata (see *Calpe*)

orana, *Adoxophyes*

Orange, Eriophyids on, in Florida, **182**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **192**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **201**; yellow mite on, in Spain, and in Morocco, **202**; *Tetranychus pacificus* reared on fruit of, **349**; *Eutetranychus orientalis*, on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Brazil, **544**; *Panonychus citri* on, **548**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Australia, **570**

Oratoscelis communimacula (see *Calymma*)

orbonalis, *Leucinodes*

Orchesma marginepunctata (see *Tropidocephala*)

Orchesma serendiba (see *Tropidocephala*)

Orchids, pests and diseases of, in Indonesia **422**

Oregon, *Macrosiphum pisum* and its natural enemies on pea and lucerne in, **98, 99**; Eriophyids on holly in, **100**; *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear in, **137**; insects reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in, **187**; *Nomia melanderi* as pollinator of lucerne in, **456**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**; *Pissodes terminalis* on *Pinus contorta murrayana* in, **469**; *Eurytoma platyptera* on *Trifolium pratense* and *Eurytoma roddi* on lucerne in, **609**; forest pests in, **616**

oregonensis, *Contarinia*

oregonis, *Ips* (see *I. pini*)

Orgilus obscurator, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Canada and U.S.A., destruction of, by *Cremastus interruptor*, **230**

Orgilus, parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **563**

Oribius improvidus, species resembling, host plants of, in New Guinea, **209**

Oribius spp., as pests of crops in New Guinea, **209**

orichalcea, *Plusia*

orientalis, *Anomala*; *Eutetranychus*; *Tachina magnicornis*

Orius albidipennis, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, **503**

Orius insidiosus, on cotton in Mississippi, sprays against, **30**

Orius laevigatus, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, **503**; predacious on phytophagous mites in Egypt, **504**

Orius tantilus, predacious on *Taeniothrips nigricornis* in India, **217**

orizicola, *Sogatodes* (*Sogata*)

Ormyrus spp., parasitising Cynipids in Japan, **64**
Ormyrus tubulosus, parasitising *Apiomyia bergenstammi* in Bulgaria, **276**
ornatipennis, Goryphus
ornatum, Eurydema
ornatus, Cheletogenes; *Vulturnus*
ornithogalli, Spodoptera (*Prodenia*)
Orthacris simulans, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
Orthezia, predator of, on rice in Peru, **300**
Orthezia praelonga, natural enemies and diseases of, and insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **117**
Ortho Dibrom (see Naled)
orthogonia, Agrotis
Orthosia incerta, virus disease of, in Holland, **367**
Oryctes, diseases of, **153**; species of, in Nigeria and Sierra Leone, **578**
Oryctes boas, in compost and dung heap, and attacking *Elaeis guineensis*, in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Oryctes monoceros, map of distribution of, **205**; natural enemies of, on coconut, in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Oryctes ohausi, natural enemies of, on *Raphia* in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Oryctes owariensis, on *Elaeis guineensis*, coconut and *Raphia*, in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Oryctes rhinoceros, on coconut in Samoa, **116**; on coconut, in Pacific Islands, **578**
Oryctes sjostedti, on *Elaeis guineensis*, natural enemies of, in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, **578**
Oryza latifolia, Sogatodes orizicola on, in Dutch Guiana, **70**
Oryza perennis, Sogatodes orizicola on, in Dutch Guiana, **70**
oryzae, auct., *Sitophilus* (see *S. zeamais*)
oryzae, Latheticus; *Notaris*; *Ripersia*
oryzae (L.), *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)
Oryzaephilus mercator, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**; in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; in stored products in Israel, **476**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, on dried figs in Greece, effects of γ-radiation on, **14**; factors favouring infestation of stored grain by, in Britain, **101, 102**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; control measures against, in stored wheat, **222**; in stored cereals, effects of temperature on movement of, **265**; inorganic salts against, in flour, and copra meal, **322**; control of, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **390**; site of damage to whole grains in stored wheat, by, and factors affecting establishment of, **443**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; effect of chlorbicyclen on, in stored cereals in Bulgaria, **485**; fecundity of, **535**; dispersion of, in relation to humidity of stored wheat, **593**
oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus
Oscinella frit, insecticides against, on oats in Britain, **162**; symbiotic bacteria in, **176**; insecticides against, on maize in U.S.S.R., **248, 249**; as nuisance on golf courses in U.S.A., **360**; varietal susceptibility of oats to, in Britain, **364**; ovipositional behaviour of, **424**; oviposition sites of, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **434**; reproduction and ovary development of, **530**; biology of, in N.E. England, **530**; migration and population changes in, **531**; on oats in Britain, **531**; varietal resistance of maize to, **532**, forecasting outbreaks of, in Britain, **533**; on wheat in U.S.S.R., **540**
Oscinella frit pusilla, symbiotic bacteria in, **176**
osseatella, Euzophera
Ostrinia ainsliei, spermatogenesis in, **297**
Ostrinia nubilalis, overwintering in stored maize in Minnesota, bionomics of, **32**; method for forecasting size of infestations of, and traps for, on maize in Ontario, **46**; on maize in U.S.S.R., bionomics of, and insecticides against, **54**; bionomics of, and insecticides against, on maize in France, **74**; parasites of, on maize in Yugoslavia, **86, 87**; rearing of, in Iowa, **142**; relative resistance of sorghum varieties and hybrids to, in Iowa, **182**; effect of, on yield and seed size of sorghum, in Iowa, **183**; insecticides against, on maize in Maryland, **240**; bionomics of, on maize in Austria and Germany, **254**; assessment of damage to maize by, **274**; bionomics of, on maize in Rumania, and insecticides against, **274, 275**; photoperiod in relation to diapause in, **292**; question of male sterilisation of, **297**; spermatogenesis in, **297**; food-plant range of, in Japan, **306**; adult habits of, on maize in Iowa, **350**; factors affecting development of, **354**; insecticide against, on maize in Iowa, **358**; parasite of, on maize in Rumania, **371**; rate of development of, in relation to site of infestation, on maize in U.S.A., **375**; parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **383**; timing of insecticidal treatments against, on maize in China, **394**; insecticides against, on maize in Italy, **419**; factors affecting diapause in, **425**; varietal susceptibility of maize to, and insecticides against, in Yugoslavia, **436**; nutrient requirements of, **444**; enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**; bionomics of, on maize and sorghum in Yugoslavia, **525**; factors affecting diapause and numbers of generations of, in Yugoslavia, **531**; on maize in Minnesota, **533**; effects of, on maize yields, **533**; pathogenicity of entomogenous fungi to, on maize in Iowa, **547**; a virus-like condition in, in U.S.A., **619**
Ostrinia penitalis, spermatogenesis in, **297**
Ostrinia varialis, food-plant range of, in Japan, **306**
Otiorhynchus ligustici, on lucerne in Germany, **439**
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, adult habits of insecticides against, and traps for, on vines in Washington, **238, 239**; effect of temperature on, **239**
ou, Rachiplusia
Oulema melanopa (see *Lema*)
ovatus, Aleuroglyphus
Ovex (see Chlorfenson)
Ovomitex, containing Aramite and fenson (*q.v.*), **504**

Ovotran (see Chlorfenson)
owariensis, Oryctes
owyheei, Pogonomyrmex
Oxya japonica, factors affecting populations of, on rice in Japan, **205**
Oxydemeton-methyl, chemical definition of, **7**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **310**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against aphids, persistence of, and harmful effects of, on prune, **560**
Oxygen, rate of consumption of, by *Hylotropus bajulus*, **78**; factors affecting consumption of, by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**; consumption of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **529**; in relation to toxicity of fumigants to *Sitophilus granarius*, **531**; effect of, on toxicity of fumigants to Coleoptera, **552**
oxylus, Panstenon (see *P. assimilis*)
Oxypleurites maxwelli, survey of data on, on olive in Portugal, **524**
Oxythyrea funesta, flight period of, in Hungary, **20**

P

pabulinus, Lygus
Pachyneuron, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**
Pachyneuron minutissimum, parasitising *Trioxys angelicae* in Holland, **71**
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, parasitising *Aphidius smithi*, **84**
Pachypsylla, causing galls on *Celtis occidentalis*, **478**
Pacific Islands (see also Bonin Is., Hawaii, Samoa, Micronesia, Fiji, Marianas)
Pacific Islands, list of insects on *Solanum melongena* in, **55**; food-plants of insect pests in, **56**; lists of pests in, **56**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; review of biological control in, **311**; *Agonoxena argaula* and its parasites on coconut in, **337**; Trypetids in, **358**; *Dacus curcurbitae* in, **459**; list of insects on cucurbits in, **479**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **578**
pacifica, Trachys
pacificus, Pristomerus; *Tetranychus*
packardii, Melanoplus
padellus, Hyponomeuta
padi, Rhopalosiphum
Paecilomyces, infecting insects in Iowa, pathogenicity of, to *Ostrinia*, **547**
Paecilomyces farinosus, infecting *Ennomos subsignarius*, **548**
Paederus alfierii, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, **503**
Pagiocerus frontalis, imported into Italy in maize from Ecuador, **207**
Pagiphora annulata, insecticides against, and bionomics of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **22**
Paidia murina, larvae of, infesting houses in France, effects of parasites on populations of, **197, 198**
painei, Actia
Paints, method of marking *Hypera variabilis* with, **402**; marking of *Dacus oleae* with, **420**
Pakistan, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; Encyrtid attacking Coccids on sorghum and grasses in, **404**; parasites of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* introduced into Mexico from, **508**; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolated from *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **618**
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum (see *Eulecanium*)
Palaquium ellipticum, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
pales, Hylobius
pallescens, Sogatella (*Sogata*) *furcifera*
pallescentella, Tinea
pallida, Gilpinia; *Suillia*
pallidicollis, Scymnus
pallidicornis, Lestodiplosis
pallidipennis, Trimerotropis
pallidum, Trichogramma
pallidus, Archiboreoiulus
pallidus (Banks), *Steneotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*)
pallidus, auct., *Tarsonemus* (see *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*)
pallipes, Aphaereta; *Chlaenius*; *Euphorus*
palmarum, Rhynchophorus
Palorus ficicola, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
Palorus ratzeburgi, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
Palorus subdepressus, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
paludosa, Tipula
palustris, Lepyrus
Pammene fasciana, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**
Panama, *Castniomera humboldti* on banana in, **159**; *Ceramidia butleri* on banana in, **296**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **542**
Pandemis cinnamomeana, bionomics of and natural enemies of, on *Abies alba* in Italy, **111**; on silver fir in Italy, **272**
Pandemis heparana, on apple in China, tests with insecticides against, **50**
Pandemis ribeana, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**
Panic grass (*Panicum dichotomiflorum*)
paniceum, Stegobium
Panicum dichotomiflorum, Centrinaspis penicillus on, in Texas, **565**
Panogen (see Methylmercury Dicyandiamide)
Panolis flammea, on pine in Germany, parasite of, **285**; parasite of, on pine in Poland, **383**
Panonychus citri, acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, **118**; on lemon, method of rearing, **118**; in California, **119**; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **119, 129**; resistant to demeton and parathion, **129**; *Amblyseius hibisci* predacious on, **186**; map of distribution of, **205**; *Amblyseius limonicus* predacious on, **297**; development of resistance to phosphorus compounds in, in California, **455**; nature of damage to *Citrus* by, in U.S.A., **461**; toxicity of petroleum oils to eggs of, on orange, **548**; on apple and *Prunus* in New Zealand, bionomics and natural enemies of, **567**; manifestation of virus disease in, in relation to population density, on lemons, **617**

Panonychus ulmi, on fruit trees in Japan, methyl-demeton-S against, **49**; tests with acaricides against, on apple in China, **50**; in orchards in Switzerland, resistance of, to acaricides, **107**; acaricide-resistance of, on apple in Pennsylvania, **131**; *Atractotomus mali* predacious on, **133**; acaricides against, on walnut, in California, **136**; resistant to phosphorus compounds in Tasmania, **146**; on apple in Japan, **149**; resistance to phenkapton, in, **149**; effects of fungicides on populations of, **196**; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, on fruit trees in Holland, **195, 196**; problems of control of, in orchards in Holland, **212**; *Typhlodromus pyri*, predacious on, in Britain, **212**; tests with binapacryl against, on apple in British Columbia, **227**; *Typhlodromus caudiglans* predacious on, on peach in Ontario, **229**; effects of sprays on populations of, on apple in Poland, **251**; on plum in Poland, effects of sprays against *Cydia funebrana* on populations of, **251**; on vines in Italy, **273**; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, on vines in France, **281**; factors affecting populations of, on peach in Ontario, **291**; effects of, on photosynthesis, in fruit trees in Britain, **314**; effects of insecticides on populations of, on apple in Wisconsin, **353**; mites predacious on, **375**; favoured by insecticides, on apple in France, **413**; on apple in Lebanon, **438**; Coccinellids not feeding on, on peach in Ontario, **467**; bionomics and natural enemy of, on fruit trees and vines in Bulgaria, **483**; tests of insecticides against, in Finland, **518**; survey of data on, on pear, apple and *Populus* in Portugal, **524**; acaricides against, in Yugoslavia, **532**; on apple in Britain, **534**; insecticides against, on apple in Maine, **555**; populations of, on apple in Maine, **555**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on apple, plum and peach in New Zealand, **567**; population dynamics of, on apple in England, **592**; on apple in California, **608**; Morestan against, **608**

Pansies (see *Viola*)

Panstenon assimilis, predacious on *Dicranotropis hamata* in Finland, **519**

Panstenon oxylus (see *P. assimilis*)

Pantakan (see DDT)

Pantorhytes biplagiatus, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Pantorhytes plutus, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Pantorhytes proximus, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Pantorhytes quadripustulatus, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Pantorhytes szentivanyi, on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**

Papaipema nebris, as intermediate host for *Lydella thompsoni* in U.S.A., **87**

Papaya, aphids transmitting virus disease to, in Hawaii, **539**

papillosa, Tessaratoma

Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, *Tiracola plagiata* on cacao in, **209**; list of pests of sugar-cane in, **215**; *Tiracola plagiata* on cacao in, **302**; pests of cacao in, **486, 487, 527**

parabile, Trogoderma

Paradasynus sp., on cashew in India, **496**; parasitised by *Hadrophanurus* and *Anastatus*, **497**

paradoxus, Paropta

Parafilm, use of, in rearing *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **28**; use of, in artificial feeding of aphids, **446**; use of, in feeding of *Lygus hesperus*, **510**

Paraleucoptera sinuella (see *Leucoptera*)

Paraleucoptera susinella (see *Leucoptera sinuella*)

paralia, Cheiloneurus

Paralipsa gularis (see *Aphomia*)

Paramyelois transitella, adult habits of, and traps for, on walnut and almond in California, **293**; on almond and walnut in California and Mexico, bionomics and natural enemies of, and method of rearing, **340, 341**; parasite of, in California, **349**; release of sterile adults for control of, on almond and walnut in California, **467**

Paranthrene tabaniformis, insecticides against, on nursery poplars in Spain, **112**; bionomics and distribution of, on poplar in Czechoslovakia, **416**; on poplar in Spain, world distribution, bionomics and natural enemies of, **597**

Paraoxon, chemical definition of, **7**; factors affecting persistence of, in soils, **29**; as metabolite of parathion, mechanisms of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **321**; effects of, on persistence of malathion residues, **398**; in relation to enzyme activity in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **491**; effect of oxygen on *Sitophilus granarius* when treated with, **552**

Paraphidippus marginatus, effects of sprays on populations of, in apple orchards in Wisconsin, **469**

Paraphytoptus sp., on chrysanthemum in Wales, **580**

Paraphytoptus chrysanthemi, on chrysanthemum in the U.S.A., **580**

Parasierola, attacking *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in India, **53**

Paraswammerdamia caesiella, parasite complex of, in Europe, **79**

Paraswammerdamia lutarea, parasite complex of, in Europe, **79**

Parasyndemis histrionana, on silver fir in Italy, **272**

Paratetranychus pilosus (see *Panonychus ulmi*)

Paratetranychus platani (see *Oligonychus*)

Parathion, chemical definition of, **7**; factors affecting persistence of, **14**; effects of, on *Dacus oleae*, **17**; against *Asterolecanium variolosum*, **21**; against *Pagiphora annulata*, **23**; against *Leucoptera* and *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; factors affecting persistence and metabolism of, in soils, **29**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; alone or with malathion, in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis* **36**; in sprays against *Franklinella occidentalis*, toxicity of, to pollinating insects, **38**; toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **47**; effects of, on resistant strain of *Cadra cautella*, **48**: in tests against mites and Lepidoptera, **50**; in

dusts and sprays against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **51**; with methyl-parathion, in sprays and dusts against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **54**; and oil against *Epidiaspis leperii*, **74**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; in baits for *Tipula* spp., **80**; with DDD, in sprays against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **96**; toxicity of, to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; with endrin, in sprays against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; with DDT, in sprays against *Bruchus lentis*, **110**; in prophylactic treatment of nursery trees against pests, **112**; ineffective in dips against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* and *Saperda populnea*, **112**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **119**; resistance to, in *Panonychus citri*, **129**; *Culex tarsalis* and houseflies resistant to, **132**; mechanism of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **132**; in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Euxesta notata*, **136**; influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, **136**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **139**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **141**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus ulmi* resistant to, **146**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., **156**; and oil emulsions, in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; in sprays against *Thrips major*, **156**; against *Exora lusitanica*, **157**; against *Oscinella frit*, in sprays, **163**; against *Labidura riparia*, **182**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **195**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **202**; against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; against *Hemaspidoproctus cinereus*, **219**; against mites, **221**; with toxaphene, against Lepidoptera, **233**; against *Lema melanopa* and Anthomyiids, **234**; effect of, on behaviour of *Myzus persicae*, **235**; effect of, on transmission of potato Y virus by *Myzus persicae*, **236**; toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **237**; in comparison with other pesticides, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **238**; toxicity of Diptera and Hymenoptera, and selective action of analogues of, **241**; against *Didesmococcus megriensis*, **251**; effects of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **252**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; against Coccid, **276**; against *Parlatoria oleae*, **278**; and oil, against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **282**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, effects of, on *Prospaltella perniciosi*, **283**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effects of, on arthropod fauna of potato, **284**; against aphid, **293**; against *Parlatoria ziziphus*, hazards in use of, **303**; against *Tryporyza*, persistence of, **303**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; ineffective against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **316**; mechanisms of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **320, 321**; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **321**; alone or with dieldrin, against *Thrips*, **328**; esterases in relation to toxicity of, to eggs of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **341**; against Coccid, **365**; ineffective against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **371**; mammalian detoxification of, as affecting toxicity to insects, **372**; effects of, on persistence of malathion residues, **398**; against aphids, **405**; action of enzyme systems on, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **407**; against *Mayetiola schoberi*, **408**; in oil emulsion, against *Quadraspidiotus*, mites and aphids favoured by, **413**; against *Enarmonia formosana*, **414**; in oil emulsion against Pyralid, **417**; against mites, **417**; against *Cydia*, **418**; with DDT and malathion against *Ostrinia*, **419**; with heptachlor, in spray against *Psylla pyri*, factors affecting effectiveness of, **419**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **421**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; vine cuttings unharmed by treatment with, **428**; against *Eulecanium ficiphilum*, **432**; ineffective against *Cydia funebrana*, **439**; against *Cydia nigricana*, **441**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; against *Leucinodes*, **454**; development of resistance to, in Tetranychids, **455**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **461**; against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **483**; against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **484**; against *Aphis fabae*, effects of, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **486**; against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **493**; against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, toxic to *Aphytis chrysomphali*, **494**; against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **496**; persistence and residues of, on vegetables, **503**; against Coccid, **505**; metabolism of, in resistant or susceptible *Chilo suppressalis*, **531**: against *Pseudococcus fragilis*, **540**; against *Cerococcus catenarius*, **543**; labelled with tritium, susceptibility of stages of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, **549**; systemic activity of, when injected into fruit trees, **550**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; effect of oxygen on *Sitophilus granarius* when treated with **552**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; with carbaryl, against *Epitrix hirtipennis* and *Myzus persicae*, toxicity of, to tobacco, **558**; against *Toxoptera graminum* and *Macrosiphum avenae*, **562**; with oil emulsion against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **570**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **572**; against *Earias* spp., **573**; against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **574**; against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **575**; against *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, **575**; toxicity of, to grain-eating birds, and voles, **585**; effectiveness of, in relation to soil temperature, against *Tipula paludosa*, **589**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**; against *Chilo suppressalis*, **597**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**; varying tolerance of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, **600**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**; against *Meromyza saltatrix*, **623**

Parathion-methyl (see Methyl-parathion)

parazeae, *Cicadulina*

pardalina, *Locustana*

Parena latecincta (see *P. nigrolineata*)

Parena nigrolineata, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**

Paris Green, in baits against Dermestids, **227**

Parlatoria, species of, on *Citrus*, **303**

Parlatoria cinerea, on *Citrus* in Israel, characters distinguishing *P. pergandii* from, and

natural enemies of, **117**; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **512**
Parlatoria oleae, parasitisation of, by *Prospaltella inquirenda*, in Israel, **117**; on apple, pear and olive, in Israel, bionomics of, and natural enemies of, and insecticides against, **127**; bionomics and natural enemies of, and sprays against, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **278**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**; ecology and control of, by natural enemies, in California, **533**
Parlatoria pergandii, characters distinguishing *P. cinerea* from, and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **117**; on *Citrus* in Israel, parasitised by *Aphytis hispanicus*, **127**; map of distribution of, **205**; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Texas, **400**; parasites of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **512**
Parlatoria pittospori, food-plants, bionomics, parasites and control of, in New Zealand, **566**
Parlatoria ziziphus, map of distribution of, **205**; bionomics and natural enemies and diseases of, and insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **303**
Paropta paradoxus, in Egypt and Israel, on vines, olive and fig, **300**
Paroxyna genalis, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Parsley, *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Parsnip, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Euleia heraclei* on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
partellus, *Chilo*
Parus major, destroying *Archips crataeganus* **86**
parvipalpis, *Stomatomyia* (*Plagiprospherysa*)
Patanga succincta, insecticides against, on maize and other crops in Siam, **537**
Patasson, egg-parasite of *Phrydiuchus topiarius* in Italy, **511**
patellana, *Halticoptera*
patulum, *Conomorium*
pauper, *Alissonotum*
Pauridia peregrina, parasitising Coccids in insectaries, **608**
Paururus juvencus (see *Sirex*)
pasadenana, *Rhyacionia*
Paspalum notatum, *Derobrachus brevicollis* on, in Georgia, **97**
passerinii, *Phloeomyzus*
Passiflora alatocaerulea, mosaic virus of, in California, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **100**
Passiflora caerulea, mosaic virus of, in California, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **100**
Passiflora edulis, bees in relation to pollination of, in Hawaii, **105**
Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora*)
Pasta, Coleoptera infesting products for manufacture of, **534**
Pasture (see Grasses)
PCPBS (see Fenson)
Pea aphid (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
Pea, *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting artichoke latent virus to *Cynara scolymus* from, **137**; *Sitona* spp. feeding on root nodules of, in Italy, **270**; colour form of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Switzerland, **370**; pests of, in Finland, **409**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus of, **440**; effects of viruses on composition of, in relation to aphids, **518**; transmission of pea-enation mosaic virus to, by aphids, **602**
Peach, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Indiana, **40**; Eriophyids on, in France, **73**; pests of, in Ontario, **89**; *Cydia molesta* on, in U.S.A., **98**; *Myzus persicae* on, **159**; *Ceratitis capitata*, on, in Venezuela, **190**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Ceratitis* on, in Spain, **201**; *Carpophilus* spp. disseminating spores of brown rot disease of, in New South Wales, **216, 217**; mites on, in Ontario, **229**; *Didesmococcus megriensis* on, in U.S.S.R., **250**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Ontario, **291**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in U.S.S.R., **310**; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on, in France, **329**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **333**; *Aegeria* spp. on, in New York, **345**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, **361**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Rhodesia, **365**; *Enarmonia formosana* on, in France, **413**; pests of, in France, **414**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **446**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Argentina, **447**; pests of, in Ontario, **467**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **504**; malathion residues on fruit of, **504**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Eriophyes insidiosus*, in California, **511**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Brazil, **544**; systemic activity of insecticides in, against pests of, in U.S.A., **550**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **596**; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, in West Bengal, **601**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Ontario, **615**
Pear, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Anthonomus* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **21**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **22**; *Ametastegia glabrata* on, in France, **73**; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in France, **74**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Israel, **127**; *Epitrimerus pyri* on, in U.S.A., **137**; *Anuraphis* spp. on, in France, **157**; varietal resistance of, to *Aphanostigma piri* on, in France, **157**; effects of agricultural chemicals on germination of pollen of, **159**; *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **190**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Tripolitania, **190**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in British Columbia, **227**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in Washington, **245**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **309**; relation of *Psylla pyricola* to decline of, **339**; pests of, in California, **341**; pests of, in Canada, **360**; varietal response of, to feeding by *Psylla pyricola* in North America, **361**; *Psylla pyri* on, in France, **378**; *Psylla* spp. on, in Poland, **387**; *Linda fraterna* on, in China, **393**; *Psylla pyri* on, in Italy, **419**; pests of, in S. Africa, **472**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in New York, **454**; cottony spot of, caused by *Euschistus variolarius*, in British Columbia, and *Euschistus conspersus* in California, **469**;

flower development of, in relation to oviposition by *Contarinia pyrivora*, in France, **475**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; Eriophyids on, in U.S.A., **511**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; integrated control in orchards of, in Nova Scotia, **533**; systemic insecticides controlling *Psylla pyricola* on, **551**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **566**; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Spain, **594**; *Janus compressus* on, in Spain, **597**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in California, **608**
Pear, Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*)
Peas, Brown (see *Pisum mungo*)
Peas, Thysanoptera on, in Germany, **81**; *Autographa gamma* on, in U.S.S.R., **84**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Czechoslovakia, **85**; nutrition of aphids reared on varieties of, **90**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus diseases to, in U.S.A., **98, 99**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reducing germination of seeds of, **219**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in France, **327**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, **375**; pests of, in Germany, **440**; insecticide residues in, **441**; residues of insecticides used for control of *Macrosiphum pisum* in, in Nova Scotia, **561**
Peas, Stored, Bruchids in, **64**; relation of size of seeds of, to infestation by *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **145**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* feeding on, **386**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* not developing on, **428**
pectinicornis, Ptilinis
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton in Siam, **50, 51**; on cotton in U.S.A., **100**; survival of larvae of, in lint cotton and lint-cleaner waste, **100**; insecticides against, on cotton in Western Australia, **148**; female sex attractant of, **185**; in cotton fields in Mexico, **185**; *Hibiscus esculentus* and cotton as food-plants of, in Sudan, **193**; insecticides against, on cotton in Spain, **200, 201**; effects of, on yield and quality of cotton, in Texas, **247**; on cotton in Yugoslavia, **257**; factors affecting populations of, on cotton in India, **307**; traps for and insecticides against, on cotton in Spain, **315**; factors affecting diapause in, on cotton in Texas, **360**; ectoparasite of, on cotton in China, **396**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Texas, **459**; resistance of, to DDT, on cotton in U.S.A. and Mexico, **466**; attempt to use *Bracon greeni* for control of, in U.S.A., **496**; effects of, on cotton yields, in Chad Republic, **499**; insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, **501**; fumigants against resting stage of, in Egypt, **505**; on cotton in Texas, light-trap catches of, and release of sterile males for control of, **514**; on cotton in Yugoslavia, **530**; activity of, in cotton bolls buried in soil, in Texas, **556**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **556**; development of resistance of, to DDT, in Mexico, **563**; insecticides against, on cotton in India, **572**; diapause of, under photoperiodic control, **619**
pedaria, Phigalia (see *P. pilosaria*)
pedestris, Riptortus
pedicularia, Lachesilla
Pediculoides ventricosus (see *Pyemotes*)
Pediobius beneficus (see *P. nigritarsis*)
Pediobius detrimentus, parasitising *Perisierola nephantidis* in Ceylon, **572**
Pediobius nigritarsis, parasitising sawflies in U.S.A., **351**
Pediobius pyrgo, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, bionomics of, **110**
Pediobius saulius, parasitising *Lithocolletis blancardella* in Italy, **109**
Pediobius sp., parasitising *Spoggosia bezziana* in Ceylon, **571**
Pegomya betae, use of, in tests of insecticides, **69**; pupal development of, **160**
Pegomya dentiens (see *P. rubivora*)
Pegomya kiangsuensis sp.n., on bamboo in China, **152**
Pegomya phyllostachys sp.n., on bamboo in China, **152**
Pegomya rubicola (see *P. rubivora*)
Pegomya rubivora, on raspberry in Switzerland and Yugoslavia, world distribution of, bionomics of and control measure against, **154**
pelekassi, Aculus
Pelidnota laevissima, on maize in Venezuela, **300**
pellionella, Tinea
pellucida, Camnula; *Diaphnocoris* (*Diaphnidia*); *Javesella* (*Delphacodes, Calligypona*)
peltigera, Heliothis (*Chloridea*)
Pempherulus affinis, on cotton in Siam, **51**
Pemphigus betae, varietal resistance of beet to, in Canada and U.S.A., **92**; on sugar-beet in Poland, **538**
Pemphigus fuscicornis, on *Chenopodium album* in U.S.S.R., **249**; on sugar-beet in U.S.S.R., bionomics of and BHC against, **249**
Pemphigus gairi sp.n., on poplar in Britain, **104**
Pemphigus spirothecae, predators of, on *Populus nigra pyramidalis* in Austria, **168**
Pemphigus spp., on poplar in Britain, **104**
Pencothion (see Malathion)
Penicillium, infecting insects in Iowa, **547**
penicillus, Centrinaspis
penitalis, Ostrinia (*Pyrausta*)
pennaria, Himera
penniseti, Sesamia
Pennisetia marginata, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in Washington, **610**
Pennisetum clandestinum, question of development of *Hylemya arambourgi* on, in Kenya, **265**
Pennisetum typhoides, stem-borers of, in West Africa, **193**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on grain of, **428**
Pennsylvania, *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **131**; sawflies and their natural enemies on wheat in, **351**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* in, **479**
pennsylvanicus, Gryllus; *Harpalus*
1,3,4,5,6-Pentachloro-1-cyclohexene, metabolism of isomers of, **450**
Pentachlorophenol, and chlordane, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **500**
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis (*Diaspis*)
Pentalonia nigronervosa, as vector of mosaic virus disease of cardamom in India, **51**; transmitting bunchy top disease of banana, in Samoa, **116**; as vector of virus disease of

banana in Formosa, bionomics and natural enemies of, **492**; toxicity of insecticides to, on banana in India, and transmission of bunchy top virus by, **496**
Pentane, as component of insecticides applied in soils, **35**
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii (see *Capitophorus*)
Pentatrichopus minor (see *Capitophorus*)
Pentatrichopus thomasi (see *Capitophorus*)
Peosina mexicana, BHC against, on cacao in Brazil, **447**
Pepper (see *Piper nigrum*)
Peppers (see *Capsicum*)
Peptone, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**
perdistinctus, *Campoletis*
peregrina, *Pauridia*
Peregrinus maidis, insecticides against, as vector of maize virus, in Venezuela, **363**
Perfekthion (see Dimethoate)
perforatus, *Maconellicoccus* (*Spilococcus*)
pergandei, *Phenacoccus* (see *P. aceris*)
pergandii, *Parlatoria*
Pericerya purchasi (see *Icerya*)
Peridroma margaritosa (see *P. saucia*)
Peridroma saucia, method of rearing, **44**, **45**; polyhedrosis virus disease of, **176**; on maize in Rumania, **275**; polyhedral virus disease of, **367**; rearing of larvae of, **460**; effects of virus disease on, **480**; effects of virus disease on larvae of, **536**
Perilitus coccinellae, parasitising *Coccinella septempunctata* in Austria, **476**
Perilloides bioculatus, factors affecting acclimatisation of, in Belgium, **71**; method of rearing, **251**; predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, mass rearing of, **286**
Perilloides oculatus, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, factors affecting populations of, **325**, **326**
Perillus bioculatus (see *Perilloides*)
Perimegatoma vespulae (see *Megatoma*)
Periplaneta americana, tests with dichlorvos against, **125**; metabolism of dimetilan in, **450**; physiology of central nervous system in, **526**; used in tests of phosphorous compounds, **558**
Periplaneta brunnea, use of, in tests of insecticides, **290**
Perisierola nephantidis, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* and *Nythobia* sp. on coconut in Ceylon, **571**; parasitised by *Ceraphron manilae* and *Pediobius detrimentosus*, **572**
Perisierola sp., parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in India, bionomics of, **53**
Perithous septemcinctorius, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmitting Fiji disease to sugar-cane in Madagascar, **215**
perla, *Chrysopa*
permundus, *Phagocarpus*
perniciosa, *Plastosciara*
perniciosi, *Prospaltella*
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Diaspidiotus*, *Comstockaspis*)
Perniphora robusta, parasitising *Trypodendron lineatum* in Poland, **586**
pernyi, *Antheraea*
perplexa, *Coccinella trifasciata*
perplexus, *Liodontomerus*
perroti, *Ips*
Persia, *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, **11**; *Scolytus mediterraneus* on fruit trees and its natural enemies in, **197**; pests of beet in, **279**; *Phrydiuchus* on *Salvia aethiopis* in, **511**
persicae, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*)
persicae, *Therodiplosis*
persicana, *Clepsis*
persicariae, *Melanchra* (*Polia*)
persimilis, *Telenomus*
Persimmon, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**
persuasoria, *Rhyssa*
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
Peru, pests of crops and their control in, **300**
peruvianus, *Dermestes*
Pestan (see Ethyl N-Diethyldithiophosphoryl-acetyl-N-methylcarbamate)
Pestox 14 (see Dimefox)
Pestox 15 (see Mipafox)
petasitis, *Hydroecia*
petiolatus, *Derostenus* (*Chrysocharis*)
Petrobia harti, bionomics and natural enemies of, on fruit trees in New Zealand, **567**
Petrobia latens, bionomics and natural enemies of, on fruit trees in New Zealand, **567**
Petroleum Ether, as solvent for female sexual attractant in bait-traps for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **34**
Petrova houseri, bionomics and natural enemies of, on pine in U.S.A., **293**
Petrova resinella, on pine in Spain, natural enemies and hyperparasites of, **317**
Phacelia linearis, *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in relation to, in Oregon, **458**
phaea, *Leucania*
Phaedon cochleariae, use of, in tests of insecticides, **77**; as pest of cruciferous crops in the U.S.S.R., factors affecting development of, **172**; toxicity of pyrethrum extracts to, **463**; mustard-oil glucosides, in relation to feeding of, on synthetic media, **580**
Phaenobremia aphidovora, predacious on aphids, in Holland, **581**
Phaenocarpa anastrephae, parasitising Trypetids in Venezuela, **190**
phaeorrhoea, *Nygmia*
phaeosema, *Chilo*
Phagocarpus permundus, on *Pyrus baccata* in Finland, **422**
Phalera bucephala, on chestnut in Portugal, **270**; larvae of, parasitised by *Meteorus fragilis*, on oak and birch in Germany, **590**
Phalaris arundinacea, *Oscinella frit* on, in Connecticut, **360**
Phalonia zephyrana (see *Aethes williana*)
Phaltan (see Folpet)
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, introduced into California against *Paramyelois transitella*, bionomics of, **340**; development of, in stages of *Anagasta kuehniella*, **340**; introduced into California from Israel, **349**
Phanerotoma hendecasisella, parasitising *Eucosma critica* in India, **497**
phantasmaria, *Nepytia*
pharaonis, *Monomorium*
pharoides, *Pharoscymnus*

Pharoscymnus pharoides, predacious on *Parlatoria oleae* in Israel, **127**
phaseoli, Trifidaphis (see *Smynthurodes betae*)
Phaseolus, Tetranychus telarius on, in Ontario, **615**
Phaseolus aconitifolius, development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**
Phaseolus aureus, Callosobruchus chinensis on stored seed of, **428**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**; *Hedylepta indicata* reared on, **495**
Phaseolus mungo, Stored, Bruchids in, **65**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**; *Hedylepta indicata* on, in India, **495**
Phaseolus radiatus (see *P. aureus*)
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans)
Phassus excrescens, food-plant range of, in Japan, **305**
Pheasant, effects of BHC on, **364**
Pheidole flavens, in relation to *Castniomera humboldti*, in U.S.S.R., **542**
β-Phellandrene, as constituent of ponderosa pine, **459**
Phenacoccus, species of, on apple in New Zealand, and measures against, **205**
Phenacoccus aceris, natural enemies of, in Japan, **46**
Phenacoccus hirsutus (see *Maconellicoccus*)
Phenacoccus pergandei, question of synonymy of, with *P. aceris*, **46**
Phencapton (see Phenkapton)
Phenkapton, chemical definition of, **7**; resistance of Tetranychids to, **107**; *Panonychus ulmi* cross-resistant to, **149**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; against aphids and mites, **625**
Phenothiazine, derivatives of, not affecting oxygen consumption by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**
Phenthoate, chemical definitions of, **7**; against *Saissetia oleae*, **420**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **597**
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyrolan)
Phenyl N,N-dimethylphosphorodiamidate against *Hyalopterus pruni*, **560**
O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in sprays, against *Chalcodermus*, and *Lyriomyza*, **138, 139**; against Lepidoptera, **233**
phidilealis, Hellula
Phigalia pedaria (see *P. pilosaria*)
Phigalia pilosaria, population dynamics of, in oak-woods in U.S.S.R., **535**
Philaenus leucopthalmus (see *P. spumarius*)
Philaenus spumarius, on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**; reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**; on lucerne in U.S.A., **343**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
philippinensis, Epilachna; *Exoristobia*
Philippine Is., effects of irradiation on *Epilachna, Sitophilus* and *Tribolium* in, **13**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**; introduction of *Campsomeris marginella* to Hawaii from, **214**; list of insects and mites infesting sugar-cane in, **215**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **566**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, **566**; infestation of honey bees and comb in, by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae*, **624**
Philodromus cespiticolis, effects of sprays on populations of, in apple orchards in Wisconsin, **469**
Philophylla heraclei (see *Eulia*)
Philosamia cynthia ricini (see *Samia*)
Phleum pratense, Macrosteles fascifrons on, in Minnesota, **129**; effects of Cicadellids on, in France, **380**; development of *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, **410**
Phlibostroma quadrimaculatum, on rangeland in Alberta, insecticides against, **235**
phloeocoptes, Aceria (*Eriophyes*)
Phloeomyzus passerinii, on poplar in Egypt, effects of temperature on, **365**
Phloeosinus armatus, bionomics of, on cypress in eastern Mediterranean, **379**
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, relation of *Liothrips oleae* to, on olive in Italy, and measures against, **18**; bionomics of, on olive in Italy, **108, 109**; on olive in Tripolitania, **190**; feeding-holes left by, favouring infestation of olive by other insects, **190**
phloxiphaga, Heliothis
Phobocampe clisiocampe, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**; parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in Arkansas, **447**
phoenicis, Asterolecanium; *Brevipalpus*
Phoracantha semipunctata on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **55**
Phorate, chemical definition of, **7**; against aphids, **59**; toxicity of, to aphids, and to *Phaedon cochleariae*, and studies on systemic action of, **77**; applied in bands, against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **101**; ineffective in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; in granules against *Myzus persicae*, **135**; in granules against *Empoasca fabae*, residues of, in potatoes, **141**; against *Aeneolamia postica*, hazard in use of, **214**; against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **214**; against Collembola and Thysanura, **215**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **233**; effect of, on behaviour of *Myzus persicae*, **236**; metabolism of, in soils, and bioassay of, **237**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **240**; against corn pests in U.S.A., **240, 241**; against *Oscinella frit*, **248**; ineffective against *Agriotes*, **258**; against *Frankliniella*, effect of seed treatment with, on cotton germination, **298**; against aphid and flea-beetle, **344**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **369**; analysis of, **424**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; with oxidative metabolites, toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, and other insects, **458**; against *Quesada gigas*, **526**; against cotton pests, **532**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; against pests of cotton, **554**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; toxicity of, to early season cotton pests, **560**; effects of, on longevity and fecundity of *Anthonomus grandis*, **563**; against *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onion, **564**; against *Pennisetia marginata*, **610**; against *Lema melanopa* effect of, on aphids, **611**; against *Blissus hirtus*, **613**
Phorbia coarctata (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia platura, auct. (see *Hylemya cilicrura*)

Phorbia securis (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia servadeii (see *Hylemya*)
Phorocera claripennis, parasitising *Crambus* spp. in Kentucky, **465**
Phorocera silvestris, as natural enemy of *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**
Phosalone (see O,O-diethyl S-(6-chloro-2-oxo-benzoxazolin-3-yl) methyl phosphorodithioate)
Phosdrin (see Mevinphos)
Phosphamidon, chemical definition of, **7**; against *Dacus oleae*, **18**; in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; toxicity of, to fruit flies and *Drosophila*, and persistence of deposits of, **24**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, toxic to rice, **36**; injected into tree-trunks against *Cossus cossus* and *Zeuzera pyrina*, **72**; ineffective in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; in sprays against aphids, **89**; in sprays against *Chromaphis* and *Cydia pomonella*, phytotoxic to walnut, **137**; in sprays, ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **144**; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; in sprays against aphids, **163**; against mites, **221**; against *Didesmococcus megriensis*, **251**; against *Cydia ptychora*, **268**; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **280**; against aphid, **293**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, effects of, on its parasite, **293**; against Lepidoptera, **304**; against *Psylla pyricola*, effects of, on *Cydia pomonella*, and beneficial insects, **341**; question of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; ineffective against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**; against *Eucosma tedella*, **381**; alone or with dieldrin against thrips, **405**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; against cotton pests, **554**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **568**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**
Phosphate, Rock, insecticides in controlling *Trogoderma*, **507**
Phosphatase, in relation to resistance to phosphorus compounds in *Tetranychus telarius*, **122**
Phosphine, as fumigant against pests of stored cereals, **204**; against stored product pests, **222**; against *Araecerus fasciculatus*, fumigation of stored coffee with, **298**; toxicity of, to Coleoptera, **353**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus* and *Tenebroides* in relation to oxygen, **552**
Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of disulfoton, **347**
phosphorus, *Scymnus*
Phosphorus, relation of level of, in food-plants to effects of malathion on *Tetranychus telarius*, **32**, **33**; effects of, on infestation of pine by *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **408**; in relation to populations of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on soy-bean, **622**
Phosphorus, Radioactive, used in studies of insect behaviour, **11–14**; in study of dispersal of *Dacus oleae*, **24**; effects on *Anthonomus grandis* of γ-radiation from, **239**; insecticides labelled with, **342**; insecticides labelled with, **346**; method of labelling insect with, **349**; insecticides labelled with, **354**; used in study of beneficial insect, **402**; insecticides labelled with, **424**; *Eurygaster integriceps* labelled with, **431**; insecticides labelled with, **451**; used in study of feeding habits of *Lygus hesperus*, **510**; use of, in labelling *Callistephus chinensis* to determine isotope intake by *Dalbulus maidis*, **604**
Phostoxin, use of, in fumigation of stored grain, **204**, **298**, **353**
Photoperiod, influence of, on development of *Ceratitis* spp., **25**; influence of, on diapause of *Tryporyza incertulas*, **50**; effects of, on *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **57**; effects of, on sexual activity in *Anastrepha ludens*, **122**; book on, in relation to arthropod development **154**; effects of, on pests of cruciferous crops, **173**; effects of, on termination of diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **292**; effects of, on diapause in *Mamestra brassicae*, **328**; effects of, on diapause in *Athalia rosae*, **331**; effects of, on diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **360**; effects of, on *Psylla pyri*, **378**; effects of, on diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **425**; effects of, on Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, **429**; effects of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **455**; effects of, on Noctuid, **498**; effects of, on diapause, **514**; effects of, on locusts, **530**; effects of, on *Pieris rapae*, **579**; length of, as related to diapause or continuous development, of *Ephestia elutella*, **585**; effects of on Lepidoptera, **619**
Photosynthesis, influence of feeding by *Empoasca fabae* on mechanism of, in potato, **550**
Phragmatobia fuliginosa, parasites of, in Bulgaria, **276**
Phragmites communis, in relation to oviposition sites of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **394**
Phrydiuchus, species of, on *Salvia* in Persia and Turkey, **511**
Phrydiuchus topiarius, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Salvia* in Europe and N. Africa, **511**
Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Scrobipalpa*)
Phthorimaea operculella, winter breeding of, in Queensland, **103**; sprays against on tobacco in Queensland, **147**; damage to potato by, **163**; bionomics of, on tobacco in China, **395**; effects of γ-radiation on, and parasites of, **401**; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* reared on, **446**; insecticides against, on potato in Mexico, **538**; infesting potato used as rearing plants in insectaries, **608**
Phycita metzneri, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **200**
Phycita spissicella, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **200**
Phycita torrenti sp.n., on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **200**
Phyllocnistis citrella, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in India, **496**
Phyllocnistis populiella, bionomics of, and factors affecting populations of, on *Populus tremuloides* in British Columbia, **228**
Phyllocoptes gracilis, acaricides against, on raspberry in Norway, **369**
Phyllocoptes reticulatus, on poplar in Germany, **166**
Phyllocoptes vitis, sprays against, on vines in France, **156**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, acaracides against, on *Citrus* in California, **118**; characters distinguishing *Aculus pelekassi* from, **182**; infested by *Hirsutella thompsonii*, on orange

in Florida, **182**; *Amblyseius hibisci* predacious on, **186**; *Amblyseius limonicus* predacious on, **298**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**; on *Citrus* in Jordan, **438**; on *Citrus* in Lebanon, **438**; on *Citrus* in Brazil, question of fungi in relation to, **600**
Phyllodecta, species of, in Italy, **16**
Phyllodecta laticollis, bionomics and natural enemies of, on poplars in Italy, **16**
Phyllopertha horticola, capacity for increase of, in Britain, **530**
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*)
phyllostachys, *Pegomya*
Phyllostachys (see Bamboo)
Phyllotreta, seed treatments against, on kale in Wales, **163**; on rape in Germany, **382**; seed treatments against, on cruciferous crops in Finland, **410**
Phylloxera vitifoliae, bionomics of, on vines in Ontario, **229, 230**; soil fumigants against, on vines in U.S.S.R., **336**; factors affecting development of eggs of, **478**; on vines in U.S.A., **534**; factors of resistance to, in roots of vine, in U.S.S.R., **626**
Physalis floridana, use of, in studies of virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, **257**
Phytodecta fornicata, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **485**
Phytolyma sp., on *Chlorophora* spp. in Africa, **535**
Phytometra gamma (see *Autographa*)
Phytomyza atricornis, reared on *Senecio iacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Phytomyza lateralis, insecticides against, on chicory in Belgium, **70**; effects of cultural practices on populations of, on chicory in Belgium, **196**; attacking carrot in Germany and Switzerland, bionomics and injuriousness of, compared with *Psila rosae*, **591**
Phytonomus meles (see *Hypera*)
Phytonomus nigrirostris (see *Hypera*)
Phytonomus variabilis (see *Hypera*)
Phytophaga thujae, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Thuja plicata* in British Columbia, **229**
Phytophthora infestans, question of effects of fungicides against, on entomogenous fungi, **360**; DDT in sprays against, on potato, **391**
Phytoptus avellanae, sprays against, on hazel in Italy, **419**; on hazel in Portugal, **524**; on hazel in Spain, **594**
Phytoptus ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
Phytoseiulus, predacious on Tetranychids in California, method of rearing, **349**
Pica pica (see magpie)
Picea, regeneration of, in Ontario, after attack by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **208**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**
Picea abies, *Pulicalvaria piceaella* on, in Germany, **80**; *Eucosma tedella* on, in Germany, **81**; pests of, in Norway, **165**; *Eucosma tedella* on, in Germany, **381**; *Chermes pineoides* on, in Germany, **384**; *Cinara pilicornis* on, in Austria, **476**; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Quebec, **620**
Picea engelmanni, new Coccid on, in Utah, **510**
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*)
Picea glauca, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Minnesota, **186**
Picea mariana, *Chermes strobi* migrating to, in Minnesota, **178**
Picea nigra (see *P. mariana*)
Picea omorika, resistant to infestation by *Eucosma tedella*, **82**; *Chermes pineoides* on, in Germany, **384**
Picea pungens, pests of, in Germany, **80**
Picea sitchensis, *Eucosma tedella* on, in Germany, **81**; *Eucosma tedella* on, in Germany, **381**; *Pissodes sitchensis* on, in Washington, **464**
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*)
piceae, *Anogmus*
piceaella, *Pulicalvaria* (*Recurvaria*)
piceanus, *Archips*
piceus, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*)
picipes, *Apanteles*
picipes, *Meligethes*
picirostris, *Miccotrogus*
picitarsis, *Ceutorhynchus*
picta, *Melanophila*
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*); *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*)
pictus, *Cirrospilus*
Pieris brassicae, on cabbage in Bulgaria, natural enemies of, **21**; factors affecting development of, on cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., **172**; larvae of, used in bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **205**; development of virus of, in fibroblasts of *Lymantria dispar*, **404**; on cabbage in Italy, **418**; effects of photoperiod on, **429**; natural enemies and other mortality factors of, on cabbage in France, **475**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**; action of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **535**; cultures of, resistant and susceptible to virus disease, **536**; hydrolysis of parasporal inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **548**
Pieris napi, factors affecting development of, on cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., **172**
Pieris rapae, insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on cabbage in Ontario, **116**; suspected resistance of, to DDT in Australia, **146**; factors affecting development of, on cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., **172**; on cabbage in N. Carolina, *Bacillus thuringiensis* and insecticides against, **233**; susceptibility of larvae of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **325**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**; photoperiod in relation to diapause in, **579**
Piesma quadratum, transmitting leaf-crinkle virus on beet in Czechoslovakia, sprays and cultural measures against, **85**; map of distribution of, **205**; experiments on transmission of beet virus by, **521**
Piestopleura thomsoni (see *Synopeas*)
Piezodorus lituratus, sprays against, on hazel in Italy, **419**
Piezotrachelus varius, insecticides against, on cowpea in Nigeria, **265**
Pigeongrass (see *Setaria*)
Pigeons, residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in, **162**; toxicity of parathion to, **585**; insects in nests of, **588**
Pigweed (see *Amarantus hybridus*)
pilicornis, *Cinara* (*Cinaropsis*)
pilipyga, *Hylemya* (*Delia*)
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*

Pilophorus perplexus, as predator in Nova Scotia, **468**
pilosaria, Phigalia
pimpinellae, Kiefferia
Pimpla, species of, parasitising forest pests in Spain, **199**
Pimpla pictipes (see *Ephialtes*)
Pimpla ventricosus (see *Ephialtes*)
Pimplopterus bivittatus, parasitising *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**
Pine, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Italy, **18**; pests of, in U.S.A., **37**; *Rhyacionia subtropica* infesting, in Cuba, **37**; pests of, in Wisconsin, systemic activity of insecticides in, **40**; sapwood of, as bait for *Reticulitermes*, **42**; pests of, in U.S.A., **44**; pests of, in France, **75**; pests of, in Chile, **78**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **111**; *Neopridion pratti pratti* on, in Virginia, **124**; *Rhyacionia pasadenana* and *Oligonychus* sp. on, in California, **124**; in Texas, infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **126**; list of Lepidoptera on, in New South Wales, **147**; oleoresin of, in relation to resistance to insects, **161**; sawflies on, in Canada and U.S.A., **161**; relation of proximity of, to infestation of cereals by *Cnephasia longana*, **166**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **169**; pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **177, 178**; pests of, in U.S.A. and Canada, **180**; pests of, in Michigan, **187**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, in Israel, **198**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **199**; ants in forest of, in Italy, **203**; radiographic detection of infestation of, by *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **228**; *Ips* spp. on, in Canada, **229**; *Ips* spp. on, in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Guatemala, **229**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **230**; pests of, in U.S.A., **244**; pests of, in France, **256**; pests of, in New South Wales, **256**; pests of, in Portugal, **269**; pests of, in France and N. Africa, **270**; *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Greece, **281**; pests of, in Germany, **285**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **287**; *Rhyacionia turionana* on, in Poland, **287**; *Petrova houseri* on, in U.S.A., **293**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **305**; pests of, in Spain, **316, 317**; identity of *Ocnerostoma* sp. on, in Britain, **317**; key to borers infesting, **317**; pests of, in Yugoslavia **335**; *Evagora milleri* on, in California, **344**; *Neodiprion excitans* on, in Florida, **362**; effects of control of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on growth of, in Arkansas, **368**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain and Balearic Is., **376, 377**; pests of, in Spain, **376, 377**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Spain, **378**; pests of, in France, **380**; pests of, in Poland, **383**; pests of, in Texas, **399**; attraction of bark-beetles to, **400**; pests of, in U.S.A., **402**; pests of, in U.S.A., **403**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Guatemala and U.S.A., **405**; *Rhyacionia subtropica* on, in British Guiana, Cuba and U.S.A., **405**; effects of fertilisers on infestation of, by *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Sweden, **408**; *Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Italy, **417**; *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis* on, in S. Africa, **421**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Germany, **422**; *Acantholyda pinivora* on, in U.S.S.R., **434**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, **446, 447**; effects of resin vapours of, on *Dendroctonus*, in California, **458**; pests of, in U.S.A., **465**; pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **469**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **475**; *Diprion pini* on, in France, **480**; pests of, in Japan, **487**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **494**; feeding preferences of *Pissodes strobi* on, **513**; vapours of, in relation to subspecies of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, in California, **513**; protein content of, in relation to development of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **520**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **527**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Holland, **530**; *Acantholyda servica* on, in Yugoslavia, **530**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **530**; Lepidopterous pests of, in Western Germany, **530**; pests of, in U.S.A., **535**; *Hylobius* spp. on, in U.S.A., **535**; insects attacking logs of, in Sweden, **535**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, in Cyprus and Israel, **546**; pests of, in U.S.A., **557**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Germany, **590**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in U.S.A., **604**
Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra*)
Pine, Eastern White (see *Pinus strobus*)
Pine, Hoop (see *Araucaria hunsteinii*)
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*)
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
Pine, Maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*)
Pine Tip Moth, Nantucket (see *Rhyacionia frustrana*)
Pine, Western (see *Pinus monticola*)
Pinea pellionella, infesting wool in India, **427**
Pineapple, *Schistocerca vaga* feeding on, **425**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Formosa, **527**
β-Pinene, toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **459**
pineoides, Chermes (*Pineus*)
pineti, Bracon
Pineus (see *Chermes*)
pinguis, Tylomyza (*Ophiomyia*)
pini, Agathis; *Amphimallon*; *Bracon*; *Diprion*; *Ips*; *Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*); *Trichogramma cacoeciae*
piniariellum, Ocnerostoma
piniarius, Bupalus
pinicola, Toumeyella
pinicolella, Eustaintonia
pinifoliae, Chermes (*Pineus*)
pinifolii, Aethecerus; *Meteorus*
piniperda, Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*)
piniresinosae, Thecodiplosis
pinivora, Acantholyda
Pinus, list of Lepidoptera on, in New South Wales, **147**; pests of, in New South Wales, **256**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**
Pinus banksiana, pests of, and systemic treatment of, in Wisconsin, **40**; *Neodiprion*

swainei on, in U.S.A. and Canada, **177**; (cited as *Pinus strobus*) *Pissodes terminalis* on, in Canada, **469**; preference of *Pissodes strobi* for, **514**; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Wisconsin, **535**
Pinus brutia, *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Greece, **281**
Pinus caribaea, *Rhyacionia subtropica* on, in Guyana, **405**; infested by *Coptotermes niger* in British Honduras, **535**
pinus, *Choristoneura*
Pinus contorta, *Rhyacionia pasadenana* on, in California, **124**; *Evagora milleri* on, in California, **344**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae monticolae* on, in California, **513**
Pinus contorta latifolia, *Pissodes terminalis* on, in Alberta and Idaho, **469**
Pinus contorta murrayana, *Pissodes terminalis* on, in U.S.A., **469**
Pinus coulteri, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on, in California, **458**
Pinus densiflora, pests of, in Japan, **487**
Pinus echinata, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in the U.S.A., **37**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Ips* on, in Texas, **126**; *Petrova houseri* on, in U.S.A., **293**
Pinus elliottii, *Rhyacionia subtropica* on, in U.S.A., **37**, **405**
Pinus jeffreyi, *Dendroctonus ponderosae jeffreyi* on, in California, **513**
Pinus lambertiana, *Dendroctonus ponderosae monticolae* on, in California, **513**
Pinus maritima (see *P. pinaster*)
Pinus monticola, not preferred by *Pissodes strobi*, **514**
Pinus muricata, *Rhyacionia pasadenana* on, in California, **124**
Pinus nigra, pests of, in Yugoslavia, **335**
Pinus pinaster, pests of, in France, **75**, **256**; pests of, in Portugal, France and N. Africa, and world list of insects infesting, **269**, **270**
Pinus pinea, insects destroying seeds of, in Spain, **376**; types of injury by *Cenopalpus lineola* to, in Italy, **417**
Pinus ponderosa, equipment and technique for measuring oleoresin exudation pressure of, **92**; radiographic detection of infestation of, by *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **228**; attraction of *Dendroctonus frontalis* to infested, in Texas, **400**; effects of resin vapours of, on *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, in California, **458**; measurement of oleoresin exudation of, **615**
Pinus pseudostrobus, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Guatemala, **405**
Pinus radiata, pests of, in Chile, **79**; pests of, in California, **124**; *Nudaurelia cytherea* on, in S. Africa, **421**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina, **447**; *Toumeyella pinicola* on, in California, **557**; *Lindingaspis rossi* and *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **566**; introduced and indigenous insect pests of, in Chile, **588**
Pinus resinosa, *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* on, in Wisconsin and effect on, of trunk-injections of insecticides, **40**; soil fauna associated with, in New York, **121**; *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Wisconsin, **178**; effects of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on development of, in Michigan, and pruning of, as protective measure, **181**, **182**; *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* on, in Wisconsin, **244**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in U.S.A., **403**; preference of *Pissodes strobi* for, **514**; *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* on, and aetiology of needle wilts in, in Canada and U.S.A., **615**
Pinus strobus, *Chermes strobi* on, in Minnesota, **178**; *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Wisconsin, **178**; nature of damage to, by *Chermes pinifoliae*, in Canada and U.S.A., **180**; *Conophthorus coniperda* on, in Connecticut, **402**; *P. banksiana* cited as, **469**; preference of *Pissodes strobi* for, **514**
Pinus sylvestris, *Neodiprion* on, in Wisconsin, **178**; pruning of, for control of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Michigan, **182**; protein content of, in relation to development of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **520**
Pinus taeda, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in U.S.A., **37**; *Neodiprion excitans* on, in Florida, **44**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* and *Ips* on, in Texas, **126**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* on, in Louisiana, **356**; *Neodiprion excitans* on, in Florida, **362**; measurement of oleoresin exudation of, **615**
Pinus thunbergi, pests of, in Japan, **487**
Pinus tropicalis, *Rhyacionia subtropica* on, in Cuba, **405**
Pinus virginiana, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in U.S.A., **37**
Piper nigrum, *Cydia hemidoxa* on, in India, **495**
Piperonyl Butoxide, chemical definition of, **8**; with pyrethrins in dusts against *Busseola fusca*, **66**; with pyrethrins, as synergist, **236**, **289**, **290**, **463**, **518**, **521**, **522**; as synergist with BHC, **522**; as pyrethrum synergist, in relation to susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to hydrogen cyanide, **552**; as synergist with carbamates, **624**
Piperonyl Cyclonene, chemical definition of, **8**; with pyrethrins, as synergist, **236**
Pipits, toxicity of parathion to, **585**
Pipiza festiva, bionomics of, in galls of *Pemphigus spirothecae* in Austria, **168**
Piptadenia, *Quesada gigas* on, in Brazil, **526**
Pirazinon, chemical definition of, **8**
piri, *Anthonomus*; *Aphanostigma*
piricola, *Inostemma*; *Toxoptera*
pisi, *Apion*; *Ceramica* (*Polia*); *Contarinia*; *Macrosiphum* (see *M. pisum*)
Pisilus tipuliformis, predatory behaviour of, in W. Africa, **579**
pisivorus, *Aphidius*; *Kakothrips*
Pissodes, in forest plantations in Canada, **535**
Pissodes notatus, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **75**; on pine in Spain, **317**; on pine in Yugoslavia, **335**
Pissodes obscurus, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
Pissodes sitchensis, sprays against, on Sitka spruce in Washington, **464**
Pissodes strobi, feeding preferences of, on *Pinus* spp., **513**; on *Picea abies* in Quebec, **620**
Pissodes terminalis, bionomics and factors affecting populations of, on pine, in Canada and U.S.A., **469**
Pissodes validirostris, insecticides against, on pine in Spain, **376**
pissodis, *Eurytoma*

Pistacia, Coleoptera on, in Greece, **104**; Clytrids injurious to, in Greece, **207**
Pisum aureus, Stored, Bruchids in, **65**
pisum, Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*)
Pisum sativum (see Peas)
pittospori, Parlatoria
Pittosporum undulatum, Planococcus citri reared on, **607**
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea
pityocampae, Ooencyrtus (*Schedius*)
Pityogenes chalcographus (see *Ips*)
Pityophthorus annectens, response flights of adults of to attractants in Texas, **400**
placidus, Podisus
Plaesius javanus, predacious on *Odoiporus longicollis*, introduced into Formosa, **60**
plagiata, Dasychira; *Tiracola*
Plagiognathus chrysanthemi, on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**
Plagiprospherysa parvipalpis (see *Stomatomyia*)
planalis, Anomis
Plane, *Lithocolletis platani* on, **423**
Planococcoides ireneus nom.nov., on coffee in Uganda, **317**
Planococcus citri, toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; races of, in E. Africa, **317**; on cacao in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**; insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**; factors affecting development of, **505**; toxicity of pyrethrum to, in Finland, **518**; parasite of, in Sicily, **532**; natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, **607**
Planococcus citricus, question of identity of, as form of *P. citri* in E. Africa, **317**
Planococcus kenyae, on coffee in Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, **317**
Planococcus lilacinus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **493**
Planococcus vitis, insecticides against, on vines in Egypt, **505**; factors affecting development of, **505**
Planolestes cornutus, on sorghum in field and store in Nigeria, **66, 67**
plantaginea, Anuraphis (*Dysaphis*)
Plantago lanceolata, Mamestra brassicae reared on, **328**
Plantain, common (see *Plantago*)
Plantain (see *Musa*)
Plastosciara perniciosa, on cucumber in U.S.S.R., **626**
platanellus, Tetrastictius
platani, Lithocolletis; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*)
platura, auct., *Phorbia* (see *Hylemya cilicrura*)
Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)
Platygaster filicornis, parasitising *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* in Wisconsin, **245**
Platyparea poecilopterа, insecticides against, on asparagus in France, **12**
Platyphytoptus sabinianae, survey of data on, on *Pinus* in Portugal, **524**
platyptera, Eurytoma
Platyptilia williamsii, reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**
Platypus cylindrus, bionomics of, in Britain, **535**
Platypus sulcatus, on forest trees in Argentina, measures for control of, **106**
Platytylus bicolor, relation of, to variola disease of *Citrus*, in Brazil, **299**
Plautia viridicollis, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
plebeja, Euscelis
plebejus, Lyristes
Plectris aliena, on sweet potato in S. Carolina, **464**
pleurale, Eubadizon
pleurostigma, Ceutorhynchus
plexippus, Danaus
plochionus timidus, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Arkansas, **335**
Plodia interpunctella, on dried figs in Greece, effects of γ-radiation on, **14**; bionomics of, in stored grain, **77**; method for rearing, **123**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **133**; bionomics of, on *Ziziphus jujuba* in China, **160**; in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; control of, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **389**; effect of chlorbicyclen on, in stored wheat in Bulgaria, **485**; bionomics and parasites of, in stored foodstuffs in Egypt, **502**; morphology of, **528**; susceptibility of, in relation to temperature and crowding, **536**
plorabunda, Chrysopa
Plum, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; Eriophyids on, in France, **73**; *Eulecanium cerasifex* on, in California, **134**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; pests of, in Poland, **251**; *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Lebanon, **254**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **309**; effects of *Panonychus ulmi* on photosynthesis in, **314**; aphids on, in Britain, systemic activity of insecticides in, **315**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Rhodesia, **365**; *Aculus fockeui* on, in Norway, **369**; rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from fruits of, **398**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Japan, **426**; *Hyponomeuta* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**; *Contarinia pruniflorum* on, in France, **475**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; mites on, in Madeira and Portugal, **524**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Poland, **533, 536**; systemic insecticides against aphid virus vectors on, in Idaho, **560**; Tetranychid mites on, in New Zealand, **567**; *Aculus fockeui* on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
plumipes, Campsomeris
Plums (Dried), *Carpoglyphus lactis* in, **383**
Plusia acuta, on cereals in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**
Plusia argentifera, sprays against, on tobacco in Queensland, **147**
Plusia californica, bioassay of sex pheromone of, **188**; rearing of larvae of, **460**
Plusia chalcites, polyhedral virus in larvae of, **208**
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*)
Plusia orichalcea, on cereals in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**
Plutella maculipennis, factors affecting development of, on cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., **172**; parasites of, in Australia, **217**; toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**
pluviale, Malacosoma

pluvialis, Anthomyia
Pnigalio sp., parasitising *Lithocolletis blancardella* in Italy, **109**; key to species of, associated with leaf-miners in Europe, **326**
Pnigalio agraules, bionomics of, parasitising *Leucoptera sinuella* in Italy, **17**
Pnigalio mediterraneus, in Italy, Greece, Spain and Libya, hosts and parasite of, **326**
Pnyxia scabiei, on potato in Spain, description of stages of, and survey of data on, **202**; on cucumber in U.S.S.R., **626**
Poa, comparative development of aphids on, **291**
Poa palustris, Macrosteles fascifrons on, in Minnesota, **129**
Poa pratensis, Macrosteles fascifrons on, in Minnesota, **129**; pests of, in Kentucky, **142**; *Mayetiola schoberi* on, in Britain and Denmark, **408**; *Crambus* spp. damaging in Kentucky, **465**
Podagrica, on cotton in Siam, **51**
podanus, Archips (*Cacoecia*) (see *Archippus oporanus*)
Podisus maculiventris, predacious on *Hypera nigrirostris* in Ohio, **294**
Podisus placidus, bionomics of, in Arkansas, and possible use of, in Europe against *Hyphantria cunea*, **87, 88, 335**; predacious on Lepidoptera in Arkansas, **447**
Podocarpus milajianus, logs of, unharmed by Coleoptera in Rwanda, **497**
poecila, Solubea (*Oebalus*)
poeciloptera, Platyparea
Poeonoma, characters of, **193**
poephaga, Sesamia
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis, insecticides against, in baits, on rangeland in New Mexico, **128**
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis owyheei (see *P. owyheei*)
Pogonomyrmex owyheei, in Canada and U.S.A., **457**; bionomics and adult activity of, **458**
Poland, pests of rape and their natural enemies in, **57**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* and its natural enemies on apple in, **82**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **251**; *Perilloides bioculatus* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **251**; pests of plum in, **251**; *Aphis fabae* on broad beans in, and *Coccinella septempunctata* in, **253**; *Rhyacionia turionana* on pine in, **287**; Coccids imported into, on *Citrus*, **312**; mites in, **312**; *Trichogramma* attacking forest pests in, **383**; ants in, **384**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on field and stored beans in, **386**; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on crucifers in, **386**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **387**; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on crucifers in, **388**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **388, 389**; *Psylla* spp. on pear in, **387**; beneficial insects in, **388**; potato pests in, **389**; forecasting of outbreaks of pests in, **423**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, **531**; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **533**; *Trichogramma* controlling *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **536**; *Pemphigus betae* on sugar-beet in, **538**; apple pests in, **586**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **586**; forest pests in, **586**
Polarography, of insecticide residues, **14, 16**
Polia dissimilis (see *Hadena suasa*)
Polia oleracea (see *Diataraxia*)
Polia persicariae (see *Melanchra*)
Polia pisi (see *Ceramica*)
polistiformis, Victacea
politus, Auletes (*Auletobius*)
Pollen, effects of agricultural chemicals on germination of, **159**; relation of, to sexual maturation of Syrphids, **168**; in diet of *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; predacious mites feeding on, **295, 298**; mites reared on, **349**
Pollination, of onion by bees, and other insects, **38**; of passion fruit, insects involved in, **106**; by bees and other insects, **234**; disadvantage of, in cucumber production, **282**; and bees, **349, 456, 523, 562, 622**; and other insects, **622**
pollini, Pollinia
Pollinia pollini, on olive in Tripolitania, feeding-holes left by *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* favouring infestation by, **190**
Polybutene, residual effectiveness of Bakthane against *Protoparce* spp. increased by, **30**
Polychlorobutane, as soil fumigant against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **336**
Polychloropinene, against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, **250**; with DDT, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **390**
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia botrana*)
polyctena, Formica
Polyethylene Film, prevention of emergence of *Vitacea polistiformis* with, **94**
Polymerus, species of, on lucerne in Germany, **439**
Polyporus officinalis (stored), infested by *Dermestes frischii*, **273**
Polytetrafluoroethylene, barriers of, against aphid, **357**
Pomegranate, *Aceria granati* on, in Jordan and Lebanon, **438**
pometaria, Alsophila
pomi, Aphis (*Aphidula*)
pomonella, Cydia (*Laspeyresia, Carpocapsa, Enarmonia*); *Rhagoletis*
pomorum, Anthonomus
ponderosae, Dendroctonus
Popillia japonica, effects on, of increased atmospheric pressure, **41**; effects of low pressure on, **127**; infected by *Rickettsiella popilliae*, **153**; bacterial diseases of, in U.S.A., **398**; preference of, for glandless varieties of cotton, **564**
Poplar, *Phyllodecta laticollis* on, in Italy, **16**; pests of, in Japan, **103**; *Pemphigus* spp. on, in Britain, **104**; *Platypus sulcatus* on, in Argentina, **106**; pests of, in Spain, and treatments of planting material of, **112**; *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in France, **157**; *Phyllocoptes reticulatus* on, in Germany, **166**; *Saperda carcharias* on, in Czechoslovakia, **169**; *Aphrophora alni* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Spain, **316, 376**; *Ptilinus pectinicornis* on, in Spain, **377**; Aegeriids on, in Czechoslovakia, **416**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Italy, **420**; *Apriona cinerea* on, in India, **573**; *Paranthrene tabaniformis symagriformis* on, in Spain, **597**; *Trichiocampus populi* on, in Japan, **605**
Poplar (see also *Populus*)
Poplar, Canadian (see *Populus canadensis*)
Poplar, grey (see *Populus canescens*)

Population Studies, of *Costelytra zealandica*, **58, 59**; of insects, method for, **80**; of insects, **90, 91**; of mites, **100**; of insects, **112, 139**; of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, in New Brunswick, **180**; on Tetranychids, **212**; of insects, **422**; of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **468**; of *Lepidosaphes beckii*, **530**; of insects, sampling methods for, **534**; of insects, **560**; of *Cydia pomonella*, **569**
populi, Trichiocampus
populiella, Phyllocnistis
populnea, Saperda
Populus, translocation of trichlorphon in, **12**; pests of, in Portugal, and world list of insects infesting, **269**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Portugal, **524**
Populus alba, Phloeomyzus passerinii on, in Egypt, **365**
Populus canadensis, pests of, in Italy, **16, 17**
Populus nigra pyramidalis, Pemphigus spirothecae on, in Austria, **168**
Populus tremuloides, Phyllocnistis populiella on, in British Columbia, **228**; *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Ontario, **230**; *Malacosoma fragile* on, in New Mexico, **617**
porosum, Macrosiphum (*Rhodobium*)
Porridge Oats, in baits for *Harpalus rufipes*, **364**
Porthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*)
Portugal, pests of poplar in, **269**; pests of pine in, **269, 270**; pests of chestnut in, **270**; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, **272**; *Apion violaceum harcyniae* introduced into Hawaii from, for control of *Emex* spp., **337**; *Laeosopis roboris* on ash in, **377**; predacious mites in, **524**; survey of data on mites of crops in, **524**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **587**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **587**
postbrunnea, Nupserha bicolor
postfasciatus, Euscepes
postica, Aeneolamia; *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*)
posticalis, Chlaenius
posticatus, Conotrachelus
postvittana, Epiphyas
Potasan, chemical definition of, **8**
Potassium (as plant nutrient), in relation to fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **540**; in relation to populations of *Tetranychus atlanticus* on soy-bean, **622**
Potassium Bicarbonate, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Potato, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, **20**; in diets for *Peridroma saucia*, **44, 45**; in diets for *Nezara viridula*, **47**; distribution of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Europe, **57**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **71**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; in diets for *Aceria tulipae*, **130**; *Empoasca fabae* on, in Ontario, insecticide residues in tubers of, **140, 141**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **155**; wireworms on, in Britain, **161**; larva of *Euzophera osseatella* intercepted in Britain in tuber of, from Egypt, **163**; infestation by *Empoasca fabae* leading to excessive accumulation of carbohydrates in leaves of, in Iowa, **183**; *Pnyxia scabiei* in relation to scab disease of, in Spain **202**; aphids in relation to virus diseases of, in Britain, **206**; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* on tubers of, in British Columbia, **227**; incidence of leaf-roll virus disease of, in Idaho, **242**; *Myzus persicae* and leaf-roll virus of, in Maine, **248**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, **251**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, virus diseases of, **257**; effects of insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on fauna of, in Germany, **284**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, **286**; sprouts of, unsuitable for rearing of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*, **305**; *Pseudococcus fragilis* on, in S. Africa **318**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **323**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **333**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in U.S.S.R., and hazards to, of spray-application by helicopter, **336**; aphids on, in Maine, **359**; *Diabrotica virgifera* briefly feeding on, **359**; pests of, in U.S.A., **372**; effects of constituents of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **385**; pests of, in Poland, **389**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in U.S.S.R., **390**; *Epilachna* on, in U.S.S.R., **391**; aphids on, in Brazil, **405**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Italy, **418**; aphids on, in Germany, **441**; development of *Protoparce sexta* on, **445**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on, in India, **454**; *Musca domestica* breeding in rotting tubers of, **457**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ontario, **468**; question of insecticide residues in, **516**; insecticide residues in, **537**; wireworms infesting, in Quebec, **537**; *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Mexico, **538**; transmission of virus disease to, by *Lygus pratensis* in U.S.S.R., **539**; virus disease of, transmitted by *Lygus pratensis* and other Hemiptera in U.S.S.R., **539**; effects of *Empoasca fabae* on respiration and photosynthesis in, **550**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Austria, Germany, Portugal, Turkey and U.S.S.R., **587**; *Epitrix* sp. on in Brazil, **598**; use of, in rearing *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* and *Leptomastix dactylopii*, **607**; infestation of, in laboratory, by *Planococcus citri, Phthorimaea operculella, Drosophila, Rhizoglyphus* and *Acarus*, **608**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**
Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
Potato Scab (see *Actinomyces scabies*)
PP 175 (see Menazon)
praelonga, Orthezia
praetiosa, Bryobia
Praon simulans, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in U.S.A., **99**
pratensis, Dichroplus; *Lygus*; *Oligonychus*
pratti, Neodiprion
Prays citri, bionomics of, on lemon and citron in Greece, **420**; in Italy, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, **587**
Prays oleae, question of use of sprays against, on olive in Italy, **18**; insecticides against, on olive in Greece, **24**; on olive in Tripolitania, **190**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on olive in Italy, **418**; bionomics of, and measures against, on olive in Spain, **595**
Prays oleellus (see *P. oleae*)
prelli, Chermes
Pressure, Low, effects of, on insects, **127**

Primula, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Prince Edward Island, pest of grasses and leguminous crops in, **138**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster-yellows virus of lettuce and carrot in, **240**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on oats in, **360**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **557**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on field and other crops in, **616**
Principe, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
Prionomitus mitratus, parasitising *Psylla pyrisuga* in Poland, **388**
Prionus insularis, on apple in Formosa, **491**
Pristiphora ambigua, bionomics of, on spruce in Germany, **152**
Pristiphora erichsonii, encapsulation of eggs of *Mesoleius aulicus* in, **340**
Pristiphora geniculata, on *Sorbus* species and hybrids in Canada, **361**; bionomics of, **362**
Pristomerus, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **446**
Pristomerus euryptychiae, parasitising *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**
Pristomerus pacificus melleus, parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **563**
Proceras indicus, nature of damage to sugar-cane by, in India, **53**; on sugar-cane in India, *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against **308**; parasite of, **308**
Proceras sacchariphagus, method for rearing and bionomics of, **213**; on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **213**; on sugar-cane and *Saccharum spontaneum* in Java, parasitised by *Diatraeophaga striatalis*, **213**; on sugar-cane in Mauritius, mating habits and fecundity of, **213**
Proceras spp., on sugar-cane in India, **576**
Prochlorperazine, not affecting oxygen consumption by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**
proclia, *Aphytis*
Prodenia (see *Spodoptera*)
Prolan, chemical definition of, **8**
Prolasioptera berlesiana, predacious on *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **17**
Proline, in relation to feeding of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **515**
pronuba, *Triphaena*
pronubana, *Cacoecimorpha* (*Tortrix*)
Propionic Acid, repellent effect of, on *Trogoderma parabile*, **343**
d-12-Propoxy-9-octadecen-1-ol, males of *Lymantria dispar* not attracted to, **357**
Propyl Isome, chemical definition of, **8**
O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, against Lepidoptera, **233**
Propylene Oxide, sterilisation of diets with, **267**
Prosapia bicincta, endosulfan against, on Bermuda grass in U.S.A., **243**; bionomics and adult habits of, on coastal Bermuda grass in S. Carolina, and insecticides against, **348**
Prosodes undulata, as pest of crops on non-irrigated land in Uzbekistan, bionomics of, **175**
Prosopaea nigricans, parasitising *Paidia murina* in France, **198**
Prospaltella clypealis, introduced into Mexico against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **508**
Prospaltella fasciata, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, introduced into Germany from Italy, **330**; parasitising *Parlatoria pergandii* in Texas, **400**
Prospaltella inquirenda, attacking *Parlatoria* spp. in Israel, **117**; parasitising *Parlatoria* spp. in Israel, **512**
Prospaltella opulenta, introduced into Mexico from Asia as parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **508**
Prospaltella perniciosi, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, toxicity of sprays to, **283**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, method of rearing in Germany, for maintenance of bisexuality, **330**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**; population dynamics of, reared on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **530**; used for control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in U.S.S.R., **542**
Prostephanus truncatus, in stored products, not established in Israel, **476**
protea, *Dryobota*
Protein bait, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **595**; used in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **596**;
Protein Hydrolysate, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **23**; in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* and Coccids, **326**; in bait-sprays for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **544**
Prothoate, chemical definition of, **8**; with chlorfenson, toxicity of, to eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; with fenson, against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**
Protoparce quinquemaculata, sprays against, on tobacco in Ontario, **30**; method of rearing, **177**; seasonal abundance and sex ratio of, and traps for, on tobacco in Kentucky, **296**
Protoparce sexta, sprays against, on tobacco in Ontario, **30**; on tobacco in North Carolina, effects on populations of, of plant growth inhibitor, and parasite of, **45**; on tobacco in North Carolina, insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **141**; on tobacco in Kentucky, seasonal abundance and sex ratio of, and traps for, **296**; adaptation of, on tobacco, to ingestion of nicotine, **338**; comparative development of, on solanaceous and non-solanaceous plants, **445**; determination of food-plant preferences of, **445**; factors affecting populations of, on tobacco in Florida, **561**
Protozoa, review of use of, for insect control in Canada, **90**; infecting insects, **312, 328, 367, 448, 480, 536, 546**; effect of pathogenic on irradiated insects, **379**; surveys of data on, infecting insects, **399**
proxima, *Athalia lugens*
Prune (see Plum)
pruinosa, *Sericesthis*
pruni, *Hyalopterus*
pruniella, *Argyresthia* (see *A. ephippella*)
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*)
pruniflorum, *Contarinia*
Prunus, *Scolytus mediterraneus* on, in Persia, **197**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Maryland, **298**; *Panonychus citri* on, in New Zealand, **567**

Prunus cerasifera, *Hyponomeuta* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**; *Argyresthia* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Prunus cerasus, *Argyresthia ephippella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Prunus pensylvanica, *Rhopalosiphum pisum* overwintering on, in Canada, **492**
Prunus serotina, pests of, in U.S.A., **234**
Prunus spinosa, *Argyresthia* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Prunus virginiana, *Rhopalosiphum pisum* overwintering on, in Canada, **492**
pryeri, *Samia cynthia*
Psallus sp., predacious on *Taeniothrips nigricornis* in India, **218**
Psammodes spp., attacking maize in Zambia, insecticides against, **222**
Psammotettix, effects of, on meadow grasses in France, **380**
Psammotettix striatus, bionomics of, transmitting virus disease to cereals in U.S.S.R., **539**
Pseudaletia separata, migration of, attacking cereals and grasses in China, **391**; toxicity of insecticides to larvae of, and mechanism of resistance to BHC in, **392**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, on maize, **395**; effects of temperature on development of, in China, **396**; water requirements of larvae of, **423**; factors affecting development of, **494**; effects of BHC on haemolymph of, **527**; utilisation of sugars by, **527**; effects of cantharidin on, **527**; development of reproductive system in, **527**; larval density and catalase activity in, **527**; bionomics of, on cereals in China, **623**
Pseudaletia unipuncta, parasitised by *Perisierola* sp. on sugar-cane in India, **53**; damaging cereals and pasture in U.S.A., **117**; on cereals in Canada, **360**; effects of polyhedrosis virus on, **449**; interactions of viruses of other Lepidoptera in, **449**; rearing of larvae of, **460**
Pseudanastatus albitarsis, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**
Pseudaonidia duplex, parasitised by *Aphytis cylindratus*, in Japan, **103**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, favoured by acaricides, on apple in Japan, **149**; fecundity in relation to orientation of, on fruit trees in Japan, **426**
Pseudencyrtus, parasitising *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* in Wisconsin, **245**
pseudoceriferus, *Ceroplastes*
Pseudococcus adonidum, on cacao and *Eugenia* in Zanzibar, **317**
Pseudococcus boninsis (see *Dysmicoccus*)
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus citri*)
Pseudococcus comstocki, characters of stages of, **56**
Pseudococcus filamentosus (see *Nipaecoccus*)
Pseudococcus fragilis, on potato in South Africa, synonym of, **318**; use of predator *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* and parasite *Coccophagus gurneyi* to control, on *Citrus* in the U.S.S.R., **540**
Pseudococcus gahani (see *P. fragilis*)
Pseudococcus latipes De Lotto (see *Planococcoides ireneus*)
Pseudococcus saccharifolii, and spike disease of sugar-cane in India, **52**, **53**
Pseudococcus sorgiellus, on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Pseudococcus ugandae (see *Maconellicoccus*)
Pseudococcyx tessulatana, bionomics and parasites of, on cypress in Italy, and measures against, **271**
Pseudodoniella spp., on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, **486**
pseudoinsidiosus, *Eriophyes*
Pseudomonas, species of, as symbionts in Diptera, and pathogenicity of, to cereals, **177**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, infecting laboratory colonies of *Alabama argillacea*, **406**; from *Schistocerca gregaria* in West Pakistan, lethal dosage of, **618**
Pseudomonas apiseptica, effect of, on infested and non-infested honey-bees, **617**
Pseudomonas chlororaphis, use of preparations of, against *Archips crataeganus*, **437**
Pseudomonas septica, *P. aeruginosa* misidentified as, **406**
Pseudoplusia includens, food plants of, in Louisiana, **144**
pseudospretella, *Hofmannophila*
pseudostrobana, *Rhyacionia* (see *R. frustrana*)
Pseudotorymus medicaginis, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Pseudotsuga menziesii, effects of soil fertilisers for on populations of *Chermes cooleyi*, in Germany, **152**; *Trypodendron lineatum* infesting timber of, in British Columbia, **226**; *Contarinia* spp. on, in British Columbia, **227**; pests of, in British Columbia, **228**; treatments of logs of, against *Hylecoetus dermestoides*, in Germany, **414**; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in Utah, **453**; Lepidoptera on, in British Columbia, **470**; *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* and *Gnathotrichus retusus* on, in Oregon, **616**; pests of, in British Columbia, **621**; *Megastigmus spermotrophus* reared from seeds of, in Czechoslovakia, **629**
Pseudotsuga taxifolia (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus*
Psila rosae, on carrot in France, traps for, flight habits of, and resistance to insecticides in, **282**, **283**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, on carrot in Holland, **412**; effects of, on overwintering of carrots, **412**; insecticides against, on carrot in Czechoslovakia, **415**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, on carrot in Ontario, **452**; on carrot in Germany, bionomics and injuriousness of compared with *Phytomyza lateralis*, **591**
Psylla hippophaes, on *Hippophae rhamnoides* in U.S.S.R., **540**
Psylla mali, *Atractotomus mali*, predacious on, **133**
Psylla pyri, on pear in France, factors affecting diapause in, **378**; on pear in Poland, **387**; tests of insecticides against on pear in Italy, **419**
Psylla pyricola, predators of, on pear in British Columbia **227**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, on pear in Washington, **245**; components of toxin of, **339**; predators of, and sprays against, in California, **341**; on pear in British Columbia, **360**; effects of

feeding by, on root development of *Pyrus* spp. in North America, **361**; susceptibility of, to petroleum oils in pear orchards, **454**; toxicity of insecticides to, on pear, in U.S.A., **551**; as vector of decline virus on pear in California, **608**
Psylla pyrisuga, bionomics of, on pear in Poland, **387**; natural enemies of, **388**
Psyllaephagus discretus, parasitising *Cardiaspina albitextura* in Australia, **300**
Psyllaephagus gemitus, parasitising *Cardiaspina albitextura* in Australia, **300**
Psyllaephagus pulvinatus, parasitising *Trioza erytreae* in Transvaal, **192**
Psyllaephagus xenus, parasitising *Cardiaspina albitextura* in Australia, **300**
Psylliodes chrysocephalus, forecasting of outbreaks of, and BHC against, **284**; on rape in Germany, **382**; BHC against, and parasite of, in Germany, **441**; attraction of larvae of, to crucifers, **529**
Pteleobius kraatzi (see *Hylesinus*)
Pteleobius vittatus (see *Hylesinus*)
Pterandrus rosa (see *Ceratitis*)
Pterictoptus, on sweet potato in Argentina, new parasite of, **190**
Pterocarpus dalbergioides, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Pteromalus puparum, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; parasitising *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* in Bulgaria, **276**
Pteronidea ribesii (see *Nematus*)
Pteroptrix chinensis, parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Formosa, **494**
Pteroptrix dimidiatus, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**
Pterostichus, in Britain, factors determining catches of, in pitfall traps, **164**
Pterostichus sodalis, question of predation of, on *Crambus* spp. in Kentucky, **465**
Pterostichus vulgaris, on strawberry in Germany, **166**
ptilinoides, *Oligomerus*
Ptilinus pectinicornis, bionomics of, on beech in Spain, **377**
Ptinus tectus, effects of *Sitophilus granarius* on populations of, in stored cereals, **371**
Ptinus villiger, in stored wheat in Ontario, traps for, and daily activity of, **130**
Ptycholoma lecheana, on silver fir in Italy, **272**; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**
ptychora, *Cydia*
pubescens, *Harpalus* (see *H. rufipes*)
pudibunda, *Dasychira*
Pueraria lobata, as host of virus disease, **601**
Puerto Rico, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on date palms in, **223**
pulcher, *Cenopalpus*; *Cirrospilus*
pulchriceps, *Mesocomys*
Pulicalvaria picealla, on spruce in Germany, Britain and U.S.A., **80**
pulicaria, *Chaetocnema*
Pulvinaria, species of, in India, **429**
Pulvinaria aurantii, parasitised by *Microterys okitsuensis*, on *Citrus* in Japan, **103**
Pulvinaria cellulosa, on *Citrus* and mango in India, **429**
pulvinariae, *Coccophagus*
pulvinatus, *Psyllaephagus* (*Aphidencyrtus*)
pumilata, *Gymnoscelis*
pumilionis, *Chlorops*
Pumpkin, specificity of, as food-plant for *Anasa tristis*, **244**
punctator, *Xanthopimpla*
punctatum, *Anobium*
punctatus, *Dendrolimus*
punctigera, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
punctillum, *Stethorus*
punctipes, *Geocoris*
punctoria, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)
punctulatus, *Cratosomus*
punicae, *Oligonychus*
puparum, *Pteromalus*
pupivora, *Trichospilus*
purchasi, *Icerya* (*Pericerya*)
pusialis, *Megastes*
pusilla, *Fenusa*
pusilloides, *Cryptolestes*
pusillus, *Cryptolestes*; *Delphastus*
Puto sandini sp.n., bionomics of, on *Picea engelmanni* in Utah, **510**
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus*
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, on *Sansevieria* under glass in Belgium, insecticides against, **72**; *Pyemotes scolyti*, destroying Coleoptera, in Czechoslovakia, method of rearing, **289**
Pyemotes ventricosus, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**
Pyemotes zwoelferi, destroying *Coleophora alcyonipennella* in France, method of rearing, **288**
pygmaeus, *Cephus*
Pygostolus falcatus, established against *Sitona* spp. in Canada, **565**
Pyracantha coccinea, *Antheraea yamamai* reared on, **334**; *Oligonychus platani* on, in Arizona, **556**
Pyramat (see 6-Methyl-2-propyl-4-pyrimidinyl Dimethylcarbamate)
Pyrausta ainsliei (see *Ostrinia*)
Pyrausta nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*)
Pyrausta penitalis (see *Ostrinia*)
Pyramidotettix, redescription of genus, **624**
Pyramidotettix citri, **624**
Pyramidotettix mali sp.n., on apple in China, **624**
Pyramidotettix minuta sp.n., on apple in China, **624**
pyrastri, *Lasiophthicus*
Pyrazothion, chemical definition of, **8**
Pyrazoxon, chemical definition of, **8**
Pyrethric Acid, chemical definition of, **8**
Pyrethric Acid, synergism of esters of, **463**
Pyrethrin I, synergists with, and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **463**
Pyrethrin II, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **463**
Pyrethrins, against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**
Pyrethrum, against *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; with rotenone in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **40**, **41**; with piperonyl butoxide in dusts against *Busseola fusca*, **66**; in sprays against *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **194**; survey of data on, **207**; with synergists, toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; with synergists, method for analysis of, **263**; against *Chrysomya marinalis*, treatment

of dried fish with, **289**; and piperonyl butoxide, **289**; bioassay of, **289**; tests and uses of, against *Calliphora uralensis*, repellent effect of, and persistence of, **289**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and aphids, stabilisation of, against effects of light, **290**; economics of use of synergists with, **290**; in fogs, against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **290**; with MGK 264, toxicity of, to *Musca*, cockroach and Coleoptera, **290**; with DDT, against *Heliothis zea*, **343**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; synergists with, and toxicity of, to insects and a Crustacean, **463**; *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Kenya, **473**; against *Trogoderma*, **507**; with piperonyl butoxide, alone and with methoxy-DDT, against *Tetranychus*, aphids, Coccids, *Trioza*, *Nematus*, *Lygus*, *Hylemya* and Lepidoptera, **518**; alone and with piperonyl butoxide, against *Sitophilus*, **521**; factors affecting residual effectiveness of, **521**; with piperonyl butoxide, against aphid, **522**; synergists of, in relation to susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to hydrogen cyanide, **552**; with oil, against pests in insectaries, **608**
Pyrethrum (as crop) (see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*)
pyrgo, *Pediobius*
pyri, *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*); *Epitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*; *Psylla*; *Typhlodromus*
pyricola, *Psylla*
Pyridine, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
pyrina, *Zeuzera*
pyrisuga, *Psylla*
pyrivora, *Contarinia*; *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*)
Pyrolan, chemical definition of, **8**; structure and insecticidal activity of, **531**
Pyrophyllite, influence of, on volatility of insecticides, **346**
Pyrus baccata, *Phagocarpus permundus* on, in Finland, **422**
Pyrus communis (see Pear)
Pyrus pyrifolia, effects of feeding by *Psylla pyricola* on root development of, **361**
Pyrus ussuriensis, effects of feeding by *Psylla pyricola* on root development of, **361**

Q

Q-137 (see Ethyl-DDD)
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on apple in Japan, favoured by acaricides, **149**; distribution of, in Europe and Mediterranean basin, **280**; on watermelon, apple and gooseberry in France, parasite of, and insecticides against, **283**; new parasite of, in Korea, **309**; rearing of introduced parasite of, in Germany, **329, 330**; bionomics of and measures against, on fruit trees in Rhodesia, **365**; sprays against, on fruit trees in France, **413**; measures against, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **423**; food plants and natural enemies of, in Bulgaria, **482**; bionomics of, and insecticides against, **483**; *Prospaltella perniciosi* reared on, **530**; development of, in relation to environmental factors, in Czechoslovakia, **533**; on fruit and other trees in U.S.S.R., parasite of, and control measures against, **542**; on apple and pear in New Zealand, **566**; distribution and occurrence in Europe in 1964, **587**
quadratum, *Piesma*
quadricollis, *Cathartus*
quadridens, *Ceutorhynchus*
quadridentata, *Ascogaster*
quadrimaculatum, *Phlibostroma*
quadrimaculatus, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*)
quadrinodosus, *Brachyomus*
quadripunctata, *Xylodrepa*
quadripustulatus, *Exochomus*; *Pantorhytes*
quadrispinosus, *Scolytus*
quadrituberculata, *Betulaphis*
Quassia, survey of data on, **207**
Quebec, Lepidoptera on apple in, **91**; *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**; factors controlling populations of *Gilpinia hercyniae* on spruce in, **180**; *Chlamisus cribripennis* on blueberry in, **181**; *Amathes c-nigrum* on apple in, **224**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **224**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **224**; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, **224**; *Hydroecia micacea* on crops in, **225**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on oats in, **360**; virus disease of *Operophtera bruceata* in, **368**; spiders in apple orchards in, **469**; grosbeak predacious on *Choristoneura fumiferana* on balsam fir in, **471**; wireworms infesting potato and other vegetables in, **537**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **557**; *Pissodes strobi* on *Picea abies* in, **620**
Queensland, barley yellow-dwarf virus and its vectors in, **59**; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **103**; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **147**; *Merophyas divulsana* on lucerne in, **147**; pests of sugar-cane in, **215**; *Tristaria grouvellii* infesting hardwoods in, **216**; *Dacus tryoni* on fruit trees in, **301**; *Opius oophilus* established in, against *Dacus*, **365**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **570**
Quercus acutissima, *Trichagalma serrata* on, in Japan, **64**
Quercus alba, *Scolytus multistriatus* not feeding on, **240**; influence of, on fecundity and weight in *Ennomus subsignarius*, **403**; flight of *Scolytus quadrispinosus* to, in Wisconsin, **509**
Quercus cerris, relation of *Melolontha melolontha* to, in Hungary, **331**
Quercus ilex, Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **200**; *Coeliodes* spp. on, in Spain, **368**; effects of insecticides against *Tortrix* on yield of acorns by, in Spain, **375**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Spain, **378**; *Auletes politus* on, **482**
Quercus pubescens, *Auletes politus* on, **482**
Quercus robur, *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Bulgaria, **21**
Quercus rubra, influence of, on fecundity and weight in *Ennomos subsignarius*, **403**
Quercus suber, *Auletes politus* on, in Sardinia, **482**
Quesada gigas, insecticides against, on coffee and *Piptadenia*, in Brazil, **525, 526**

Quince, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Tripolitania, **190**; *Scolytus mediterraneus* on, in Persia, **197**; *Ptycholoma lecheana* on, in U.S.S.R., **309**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; *Agistenus fleschneri* on, in Egypt, **504**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Portugal, **524**
Quinoxaline-2,3-trithiocarbonate (see Thioquinox)
quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*
quinquestriatus, *Leiurus*

R

Rabbits, enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**
Rachiplusia ou, on cotton and clover in Louisiana, **144**
radiatus, *Tetrastichus*
radicis, *Hylobius*
Radinogoes lugens, preyed on by *Calosoma maderae chinense* in Japan, **570**
Radioactive Isotopes, as tracers (see next entry)
Radioactive Isotopes, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **11–14**; effects on *Dacus oleae* of γ-radiation from, **17**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **18**; effects of, on fertility of *Tetranychus telarius*, **32**; effects on *Anastrepha ludens* of γ-radiation from, **34**; effects of, on *Thomasiniana ribis*, **55**; effects on *Epilachna varivestis* of γ-radiation from, **122**; effects on *Lymantria dispar* of γ-radiation from, **140**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **239**; method of labelling *Rhagoletis pomonella* with, **245**; effects of γ-radiation from, on insects, **247**; insecticides labelled with, **321**; treatment of dried fruit with γ-radiation from, against insects and mites, **390**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, and their parasites, **401**; insecticides labelled with, **424**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **459, 467**; effects of, on *Sitophilus*, **480**; question of use of, for control of termites, **519**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **538**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Ceratitis capitata*, **542**; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **545**; in studies of insecticides, **548**; effects on Trypetids of γ-radiation from, **555**; bibliography on use of, in entomology, **660**
Radioactive-tracer Methods, in studies of feeding habits and dispersal of insects, and investigations on insecticides, **11–14**; in studies of dispersal of *Dacus oleae*, **24**; in investigations on insecticides, **132, 236, 238, 342, 346, 354, 366, 368, 397, 450, 451, 549**; use of, in study of dispersal of *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, **316**; in studies of insects, **349, 402**; in studies of dispersal of insects, **381, 431, 594**; use of, in study of feeding habits of *Lygus hesperus*, **510**; use of, in studying flight and migration of *Meligethes* and *Javesella pellucida*, **529**; use of, to study permeability of gut-wall of *Bombyx*, **546**; to determine nest area of *Camponotus* spp., **579**; in studying feeding habits of *Dalbulus maidis*, **604**
Radish, preference of *Athalia lugens proxima* for, **220**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **427**; question of insecticide residues in, **516**
Radish, Wild (see *Raphanus raphanistrum*)
Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*)
Ragwort, Tansy (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
Rail Wagons, fumigation of, **204**
Rainfall, effects of, on locusts, **27**; in relation to winter survival of *Heliothis zea*, **39**; relation of, to infestation of sugar-cane by termites, **49**; relation of, to infestations of *Trifolium pratense* by *Hylastes obscurus*, **75**; effects of, on populations of Noctuids, **85**; influence of, on populations of grasshoppers, **91**; relation of, to populations of *Dacus cucurbitae*, **105**; relation of, to persistence of insecticides, **121**; influence of, on populations of cotton Mirids in China, **151**; effects of, on deposits of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **205**; relation of, to size of attacks by *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane, in Barbados, **213**; effects of, on eggs of sawflies, **288**; effects of, on *Aphodius tasmaniae*, **301**; effects of, on deposits of insecticides, **303**; effects of, on establishment of *Lixophaga diatraeae*, **363**; effects of, on populations of *Cydia nigricana*, **409**; effects of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **471**; effects of, on *Diparopsis*, **498**; influence on flight of *Contarinia medicaginis* of, **586**; effect of, on aphids on Brussels sprouts, **594**; in relation to *Tryporyza incertulas*, **623**; in relation to *Alissonotum* spp., **624**
Raisins, malathion-treated trays as protection for, during drying and storage, **104**; *Plodia interpunctella* reared on, **502**
Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*)
rapae, *Diaeretiella*; *Pieris*
Rape, pests of, in Poland, **57**; *Drosophila flava* on, in Germany, **167**; *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* on, in Germany, **284**; *Athalia rosae* on, in Hungary, **331**; insect fauna of, in Germany, **382**; preference of *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* for, in Poland, **388**; toxicity of BHC to, in seed treatment against pests, in Finland, **410**; *Ceutorhynchus picitarsis* on, in Switzerland, **416**; pests of, in Germany, **441**; *Dasyneura brassicae* on, in France, **478**; movements of insects in fields of, in Sweden, **529**
raphanus, *Nysius*
Raphanus raphanistrum, as food-plant of *Autographa gamma* in U.S.S.R., **84**
Raphidia notata, relation of, to *Petrova resinella* in Spain, **317**
Raphignathus, on vines in Italy, **273**
Raphimetopus ablutellus, on sugar-cane in India, insecticides against, **53**
rapi, *Hymenobosmina*
Rasamala (see *Altingia excelsa*)
Raspberry, in Switzerland and Yugoslavia, burning of canes of, as measure against *Pegomya rubivora*, **154**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to fungal diseases of, in Bulgaria, **170**; *Typhlocyba* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; damaged by *Melolontha melolontha* in Hungary, **331**; *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on, in Norway, **369**; varietal susceptibility of, to aphids, in Finland, **370**; varietal susceptibility of, to strains of *Amphorophora rubi*, in Britain, **374**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on, in Bulgaria, **484**; varietal resistance of, to

Amphorophora rubi, **531**; *Pennisetia marginata* on, in Washington, **610**
Rats, enzymatic reaction of, to BHC, **450**; susceptibility of, to new phosphorous compounds, **558**; not infected by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, **618**
ratzeburgi, *Palorus*
ratzeburgiana, *Enarmonia*
Rauwolfia serpentina, pests of, in India, **574**
Raven, effect of insecticidal residues on eggs of, **585**
Raya (see *Brassica juncea*)
reaumuri, *Anuraphis* (*Dysaphis*)
recticollis, *Dereodus*
Recurvaria milleri (see *Evagora*)
Recurvaria piceaella (see *Pulicalvaria*)
redikorzevi, *Bryobia*
Red mite, European (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
reduvinus, *Ectemnus*
regularis, *Andrena*
renipustulatus, *Chilocorus*
Repellents, against *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**
Reserpine, regulation of oxygen consumption in *Tribolium confusum* by, **407**
resinana, *Glypta*
resinella, *Petrova*
Resins, measurement of exudation pressure of, in *Pinus ponderosa*, **92**; impregnation of, with dichlorvos, **124**; formulation of dichlorvos in, **206**; toxicity of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **458**
Retama sp., *Microtermes najdensis* on, in Arabia, **66**
reticulana, *Adoxophyes* (*Cacoecia*) (see *A. orana*)
reticulatus, *Phyllocoptes; Typhlodromus*
Reticulitermes, insecticides applied to soil in granules against, and baits for, in Mississippi, **41**, **42**
Reticulitermes flavipes, attracted to timber infected by *Lenzites trabea*, **452**; bionomics of, in relation to *Termitomyces*, **519**; habits of, in Europe, **519**; question of use of atomic waste for control of, in Austria, **519**; insecticides for prevention and control of, in buildings in U.S.A., **535**
Reticulitermes speratus, on sugar-cane in China, insecticides against, **49**, **50**
Reticulitermes virginicus, attracted to wood infected by *Lenzites trabla*, **452**; insecticides for prevention and control of, in buildings in U.S.A., **535**
Retinia thurificana (see *Rhyacionia buoliana thurificana*)
Retithrips syriacus, on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **55**
retorridum, *Trichogramma*
retusus, *Gnathotrichus*
Réunion, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
reuteri, *Drepanothrips*
reversus, *Atractocerus*
Reviews: Radiation and radioisotopes applied to insects of agricultural importance, **11**; Gunther (F. A.), Ed., Residue reviews (vols. 2–5), **14**; Seal (H. L.), Multivariate statistical analysis for biologists, **55**; Chararas (C.), Le pin maritime . . ., **75**; Hickin (N. E.), Household insect pests, **78**; Cragg (J. B.), Ed., Advances in ecological research (vol. 1), **106**; Naegele (J. A.), Ed., Advances in acarology (vol. 1), **118**; Sokal (R. R.) & Sneath (P. H. A.), Principles of numerical taxonomy, **145**; Danilevskii (A. S.), Photoperiodism and seasonal development of insects, **154**; Ramade (F.), Le peuple des fourmis, **158**; Fox (R. M.) & Fox (J. W.), Introduction to comparative entomology, **159**; Smith (R. F.) & Mittler (T. E.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. 10), **161**; Feuell (A. J.), Insecticides, **207**; Davey (K. G.), Reproduction in the insects, **211**; Gilmour (D.), The metabolism of insects, **211**; Carthy (J. D.), The behaviour of arthropods, **212**; Rockstein (M.), Ed., The physiology of Insecta (vol. 2), **259**; Maier-Bode (H.), Pflanzenschutzmittel-Rückstände. Insektizide, **260**; Swan (L. A.), Beneficial insects, **311**; Munday (K. A.), Ed., Studies in comparative biochemistry, **313**; Mather (K.), Statistical analysis in biology, **314**; Steinhaus (E. A.), Ed., Insect pathology . . . (vol. 2), **398**; Tjoa Tjien Mo, Memberantas hamahama dan penjakit-penjakit anggerik, **422**; Davis (D. H. S.), Ed., Ecological studies in southern Africa, **471**; Dirsh (V. M.), The African genera of Acridoidea, **524**; Treherne (J. E.) & Beament (J. W. L.), Ed., The physiology of the insect central nervous system, **526**; Buhr (H.), Bestimmungstabellen der Gallen (Zoo- und Phytocecidien) an Pflanzen Mittel- und Nordeuropas. Bd. II. Pflanzengattungen N-Z, Gallennummern 4389–7666, **587**
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, causing red-ring disease of coconut in Trinidad, relation of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* to, **295**; vectors of, on coconut in Trinidad, **605**
Rhadinosa, on sugar-cane in India, **308**
Rhagoletis batava, on *Hippophae rhamnoides* in U.S.S.R., **540**
Rhagoletis cerasi, influence of temperature on development of, on cherry in Switzerland, **108**; on cherry in Italy, insecticides against, **420**; diapause and temperature in relation to development of, in Poland, **531**
Rhagoletis pomonella, bionomics of, on apple in Wisconsin, **33**; effects of diets on, **131**; cold-hardiness of, in Nova Scotia, **178**; relation of humidity to emergence of, **181**; bionomics of, timing of insecticides against, on apple in Quebec, **224**; method of radiolabelling, **245**; sprays against, on apple in New Brunswick, **348**; dietary requirements of, **462**; effect of natural factors on, natural enemies of and insecticides against, on apple in Maine, **554**
Rhamnus frangula, as primary food-plant of aphids in Germany, **442**
Rhesala moestalis, bionomics of, on *Albizia* in India, **51**
Rhina barbirostris (see *Rhinostomus barbirostris*)
Rhinacloa forticornis, on cotton in Arizona, predacious on *Lygus*, **352**
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*
Rhinostomus barbirostris, suggested as vector of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in Trinidad, **605**
Rhizoglyphus, infesting potato used as rearing plants in insectaries, **608**

rhizophagus, Hylobius
Rhizopus, infecting insects in Iowa, **547**
Rhizopus stolonifer, causing bunch rot of grapes in California, *Drosophila* spp. in relation to, **138**
Rhodamine, marking of insects with, **140**
Rhodesia, Northern (see Zambia)
Rhodesia, Southern (see Rhodesia)
Rhodesia, pests of field and stored wheat in, **221**; *Cicadulina* spp. transmitting streak disease virus of wheat in, **222**; natural enemies of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, **365**; aphids and virus disease of tobacco in, **534**
rhodesianus, Callosobruchus
Rhodiaval (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Methylcarbamoylmethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Rhodobium porosum (see *Macrosiphum*)
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, beet yellows virus not transmitted by, **77**; on potato and violets, in British Columbia, **227**
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae, as vector of beet yellows virus, **77**
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus, on beet, in Belgium, transmission of yellows virus by, **197**
Rhopalosiphum abietinum, factors affecting populations of, on spruce in Europe, **422**
Rhopalosiphum erysimi, insecticides against, on mustards in India, **572**
Rhopalosiphum maidis, as vector of yellow-dwarf virus, on barley in New South Wales, insecticides against, **59**; dichlorvos as fumigant against, **125**; as vector of sugar-cane mosaic, **215**; comparative development of, on cereals in New Brunswick, **291**; resistance of wheat to, in Japan, **488**; effects of temperature on, and biotypes of, **529**; reactions of biotypes of, to food-plant nutrition, **532**; as vector of mosaic disease of cardamom in W. Bengal and Sikkim, **601**
Rhopalosiphum padi, as vector of yellow-dwarf virus of cereals in Australia and New Zealand, **59**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **77**; bionomics of, on barley in California, **185**: transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus to oats from ryegrass, in Britain, **210**; comparative development of, on cereals, in New Brunswick, **291**; transmitting plant viruses, on soy-bean in Japan, **366**; bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Finland, **410**; colonisation of, in relation to infection of *Callistephus* by yellows virus, **462**; effects of plant virus on fecundity of, on oats, **518**; varietal resistance of barley to, in Canada, **532**; incidence of, on wheat in New Zealand, **568**
Rhopalosiphum pisum, bionomics of, on *Prunus* spp., cereals and grasses in Manitoba, **492**;
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae (see *R. padi*)
Rhothane (see DDD)
Rhubarb, *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Quebec, **225**
Rhyacionia buoliana, on pine in the U.S.A., methyl bromide as fumigant against, **104**; effects of, on development of red pine in Michigan, and pruning as measure against, **181, 182**; parasites of, on pine in Canada and U.S.A., **230**; on pine in Spain, **317**; on pine in Yugoslavia, **335**; new subspecies of, **378**; egg-parasite of, on *Pinus resinosa* in U.S.A., **403**; effects of plant nutrients on infestation of pine by, in Sweden, **408**; on pines in Argentina and Uruguay, bionomics of, and sprays against, **446, 447**
Rhyacionia buoliana milleri ssp.n., on pine in Spain, **378**
Rhyacionia buoliana riesgoi ssp.n., on pine in Spain, **378**
Rhyacionia buoliana robredoi ssp.n., on pine in Spain, **378**
Rhyacionia buoliana thurificana, taxonomic status of, **378**
Rhyacionia duplana, on pine in Spain, **317**; on pine in Yugoslavia, **335**
Rhyacionia frustrana, on pines in U.S.A., **37**; effects of control of, on pine growth, in Arkansas, **368**; on pine in Guatemala and U.S.A., **405**; ecology of, on pine in Arkansas, **535**
Rhyaciona pasadenana, bionomics of, and sprays against, **124**; on *Pinus* spp. in California, **124**
Rhyacionia pseudostrobana (see *R. frustrana*)
Rhyacionia rigidana, on pines in the U.S.A., **37**
Rhyacionia subtropica sp.n., on pines in Cuba and U.S.A., **37**; on pines in Cuba, Guyana and U.S.A., **405**
Rhyacionia turionana (see *Blastesthia turionella*)
Rhynchaenus fagi, food-plants and bionomics of, in Switzerland, **108**; overwintering beneath the bark of beech and cherry trees, in Germany, **589**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, measures against, on coconut in Ceylon, **309**
Rhynchophorus palmarum, bionomics of, on coconut in Trinidad, **295**
Rhyparida dimidiata, on sugar-cane in Queensland, bionomics of, and insecticides against, **215**
Rhyparida morosa, bionomics of, on grasses in Queensland, and insecticides against, **215**
Rhyssa persuasoria, parasitising *Sirex juvencus* in Germany, **588**
Rhyzopertha dominica, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; on sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**; infesting stored lugume seeds in India, **145**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; in stored wheat and maize, in India, sources of infestation by, **218**; control measures against, in stored wheat, **222**; in stored-grain godowns in India, **306**; comparative development of larvae of, on stored cereals and pulses, **427**; site of damage to whole grains by, in stored wheat, **443**; in stored products in Burundi and Rwanda, **497**; in relation to husk defects of stored rice, **534**; oviposition and development of, in stored cereals in Italy, **534**
riadi, Aphytis
ribauti, Eurhadina
ribeana, Pandemis
ribesii, Nematus (*Pteronidea*); *Syrphus*
ribis, Cecidophyopsis (*Phytoptus, Eriophyes*); *Thomasiniana*
Ribonucleic Acid, in relation to nutrition of *Tribolium confusum*, **547**

Ribose Nucleic Acid, in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**
Rice, *Chilo suppressalis* on, in South Korea, and toxicity of insecticides to, **36**; in diets for *Chilo suppressalis*, **46, 47**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Japan, **49**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in India, **51**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Japan, **62**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Japan, **63**; *Sogatodes orizicola* on, in Dutch Guiana, and Cuba, and hoja blanca virus disease of, **70**; pests of, and hoja blanca virus disease of, in Dutch Guiana, **72**; *Sogatodes* spp. in relation to virus disease of, in Colombia, **101**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, in China, **151**; bibliographies of research on, **160**; stemborers of, in West Africa, **193**; estimation of infestation of, by *Tryporyza incertulas*, in India, **204**; pests of, in Japan, **205**; question of protection of potato from leaf-roll virus with extracts of, **248**; pests of, in Peru, **300**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in Formosa, **303**; Lepidoptera on, in Formosa, **304**; *Agromyza oryzae* on, in Japan and U.S.S.R., **306**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; *Laodelphax striatella* as vector of virus disease of, in Japan, **323**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Formosa and, systemic activity of BHC in, **353**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on, in Texas, **355**; *Pseudaletia separata* on, in China, **392**; pests of, in China, **393, 394**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Brazil, **406**; *Sogatodes orizicola* transmitting hoja blanca disease of, **462**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, **489**; systemic activity of BHC in, against *Chilo suppressalis* and *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Japan, **489**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, **490**; *Notaris oryzae* and *Echinocnemus bipunctatus* on, in Japan, **491**; *Tryporyza incertulas* in relation to fungal disease of, in Formosa, **493**; *Ripersia oryzae* on, in India, **549**; *Sogatella furcifera pallescens* on, in India, **575**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Spain, **597**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in China, **623**
Rice Bran, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**
Rice Stem Borer (see *Chilo suppressalis*)
Rice (Stored), development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **428**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **497**; infested by insects in Japan, **534**; relation of husk defects of, to infestation by *Rhyzopertha dominica* and *Sitophilus oryzae*, **534**
richteri, Solenopsis saevissima
ricini, Lygus; *Samia* (*Philosamia*) *cynthia*
Ricinoleyl Alcohol, masking of active component of gyplure by, **358**
Ricinus communis, pollen of, in diet of *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; predacious mite feeding on pollen of, **295**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, **298**; *Eotetranychus yumensis* on, in U.S.A., **461**
Rickettsia, survey of data on epizootiology of, in insects, **399**
Rickettsiasis, in insects, **536**
Rickettsiella melolonthae, infecting Lamellicorns, **153, 287**; effects of, on behaviour of Lamellicorns, in Germany, **438**; environment in relation to virulence of, **536**
Rickettsiella popilliae, infecting *Popillia japonica*, **153**
riehmi, Therioaphis
riesgoi, Rhyacionia buoliana
rigidana, Rhyacionia
riparia, Labidura
Ripersia oryzae, carbophenothion against, on rice in India, **549, 550**
Riptortus pedestris, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
rita, Cnemodon
R.P. 2161 (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Methylcarbamoylmethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate)
R.P. 11690 (see N-Diethoxydithiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone)
R.P. 11783 (see N-Dimethoxydithiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone)
R.P. 11795 (see N-Dimethyoxythiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone)
R.P. 11796 (see N-Diethoxythiolophosphorylmethylbenzoxazolone)
R.P. 11974 (see O,O-diethyl S-(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl phosphorodithioate)
R.P. 11975 (see O,O-dimethyl S-((2-oxo-3-benzoxazolinyl)methyl) phosphorothioate)
R.P. 12243 (see N-Dimethoxythiolophosphorylmethyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone)
R.P. 12244 (see O,O-diethyl S-(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl) methyl phosphorothioate)
R.P. 12248 (see N-Dimethoxydithiolophosphoryl-methyl-6-chlorobenzoxazolone)
roboris, Laeosopis
robredoi, Rhyacionia buoliana
robusta, Perniphora
roddi, Eurytoma (*Bruchophagus*)
Rodents, burrows of, as sources of infestation of threshed cereals by Coleoptera, **218**
Rodgriguez, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
Rodolia cardinalis, introduced into Italy from California, **109**; bionomics of, and survey of data on, **109**
Rogor (see Dimethoate)
Ronnel (see Fenchlorphos)
Rook, effect of insecticidal residues on eggs, **585**; toxicity of parathion to, **585**
Root Nodules, *Sitona* spp. feeding on, **270**
rosae, Athalia; *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*); *Eurytoma*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba* (*Edwardsiana*)
rosanus, Archips (*Cacoecia*)
Rose, Wild, *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**
Rose, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Portugal, **524**
roseipennis, Nabis
Roselle (see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*)
Roses, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Florida, **142**; systemic treatment of, with Bidrin, against *Macrosiphum rosae* on, **238**
roseus, Anuraphis (see *A. plantaginea*)
rossi, Lindingaspis
Rota, Trypetids in, **12**
Rotenone, with pyrethins in emulsion sprays against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Aphis gossypii*, **40, 41**; survey of data on, **207**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; paper chromatography of, **515**
Rottboellia exaltata, symptoms of maize virus in, **363**

rotundata, Megachile
Rubber, False (see *Funtumia elastica*)
Rubber, *Lachnosterna bidentata* attacking young plants of, in Malaya, **306**
rubeo, Cremastus
ruber, Coeliodes
rubi, Amphorophora
rubicola, Pegomya (*Chortophila*) (see *P. rubivora*)
rubivora, Pegomya
rubriceps, Altermetoponia
rubrinervis, Helopeltis
rubrioculus, Bryobia
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens
Rubus, Dikrella cruentata on, in California, in relation to overwintering of *Anagrus epos*, **465**; *Cenopalpus spinosus* on, in Portugal, **524**
Rubus arcticus, susceptibility of hybrids of, to aphids, **370**
Rubus idaeus (see also Raspberry)
Rubus idaeus, susceptibility of hybrids of, to aphids, **370**
Ruelene, chemical definition of, **8**; cytological effects of, on pea, **459**; survey of data on, **477**; against aphids, **560**
rufa, Formica
rufescens, Sesamia cretica; *Shirahoshizo*
ruficrus, Apanteles
rufimanus, Bruchus
rufimitrana, Enarmonia (*Semasia*)
rufipes, Harpalus
rufiscutellaris, Glypta
ruforum, Achrysocharella (*Achrysocharis*)
rufovillosum, Xestobium
rugifrons, Syagrus
rugulipennis, Lygus
Ruguloscolytus mediterraneus (see *Scolytus*)
rugulosus, Scolytus
Rumania, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **273**, **274**; wireworms attacking maize in, **274**; pests of maize in, **274**, **275**; *Toxoptera graminum* on sorghum in, **370**; parasites of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **371**; *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, **535**
Rumex crispus, unsuitable in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **93**
Rumex obtusifolius, specificity of, as food-plant for *Gastrophysa*, **244**
rumicis, Apatele (*Acronicta*)
ruralis, Voria
rusci, Ceroplastes
Russia, forest pests in, **535**
rustica, Cantharis; *Tachina*
rusticum, Gonocephalum
rusticus, Arhopalus (*Criocephalus*)
Rutabaga (see Swede)
Rutgers 612 (see Ethyl Hexanediol)
Rwanda, coffee pests in, **194**; insect pests of stored products in, **497**
Ryania, in sprays against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; survey of data on, **207**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**; against Tetranychid mites, incidental effects of, on beneficial insects, **567**
Rye, as food-plant for *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **116**; *Cnephasia longana* on, in Germany, **166**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; *Hadena sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., **433**; *Hylemya securis* on, in U.S.S.R., **540**
Ryegrass, Perennial (see *Lolium perenne*)
Ryukyu Is., *Nesophrosyne ryukyuensis* transmitting virus disease of sweet potato in, **489**
ryukyuensis, Nesophrosyne

S

sabinianae, Platyphytopus
sabulifera, Anomis
sabulosa, Ectropis
saccharalis, Diatraea
sacchari, Saccharicoccus (*Trionymus*)
saccharicida, Perkinsiella
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Hyperaspis trilineata as natural enemy of, on sugar-cane in Barbados, **41**
saccharifolii, Pseudococcus
saccharina, Aeneolamia varia; *Eldana*; *Lepisma*
sacchariphagus, Proceras
sacharivorus, Cavelerius (*Ischnodemus*)
Saccharum, list of insects on species of, in Papua and New Guinea, **215**
Saccharum spontaneum, infested by *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Java, **213**
Sacchiphantes segregis (see *Chermes*)
Sacchiphantes viridis (see *Chermes*)
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
Safflower, *Macrosiphum carthami* on, in India, **428**
Safroxan, chemical definition of, **8**; with pyrethrins, as synergist, **236**
Sagaritis (see *Campoletis*)
Sage, Mediterranean (see *Salvia aethiopis*)
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao in Ghana, **194**; question of resistance to insecticides in, **194**; in Cameroun, **194**; in Nigeria and Ivory Coast, **194**
Saintpaulia ionantha, Idiopterus nephrelepidis on, in Germany, **422**
Saintpaulia ionantha grandiflora, Idiopterus nephrelepidis on, in greenhouses in Germany, **254**
Saipan, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **105**
Saissetia coffeae, new parasite of, on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **472**
Saissetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*)
Saissetia nigra, on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, **574**
Saissetia oleae, measures against, on olive in Italy, **18**; insecticides against, and natural enemies of, on olive in Greece, **24**; on orange in Spain, mite associated with, and insecticides against, **202**; on olive in Greece, effects of insecticides on parasites of, and fungal infection in relation to, **281**; phenthoate against, on olive in Greece, **420**; on olive in Spain, **595**
Saitofos, constituents of, in spray against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **419**
Sal (see *Shorea robusta*)
Salebria semirubella, bionomics of, on lucerne in Hungary, **331**; bionomics of, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **334**
salicella, Cheimophila (*Dasystoma*)
salicis, Stilpnotia (*Leucoma*)

Salix, insects on, in Hungary, **330**
Salix americana, *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Hungary, **255**
Salix viminalis, *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Hungary, **255**
Salmalia malabarica, susceptibility of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **203**
Salsola kali, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
salsus, *Bledius*
Salt, *Bledius salsus* impairing production of, from sea-water, **150**
saltatrix, *Meromyza*
Salvia aethiopis, question of introduction of *Phrydiuchus* against, in U.S.A., **511**
Salvia verbenacea, *Phrydiuchus topiarius* on, in Italy, **511**
Samia cynthia pryeri development of polyhedral virus disease of, **149**, **150**
Samia cynthia ricini, synergistic action of thiamine with DDT in, **492**
Samoa, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top disease of banana in, **116**
sanctaehelenae, *Heteronychus* (see *H. avator*)
sandini, *Puto*
sanguinipes, *Melanoplus*
sanguinolenta, *Aceratagallia*
sangwani, *Neodusmetia* (*Dusmetia*)
Sanninoidea exitiosa (see *Aegeria*)
Sansevieria, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* on, in glasshouses in Belgium, **72**
Saperda carcharias, on poplar in Czechoslovakia, effects of birds on populations of, **169**
Saperda populnea, on nursery poplars in Spain, tests with insecticides against, **112**
Saponins, in relation to feeding by *Callosobruchus chinensis* on soy-bean, **606**
Sappiran (see Chlorfenson)
Sarcophaga carnaria, parasitising *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* in Bulgaria, **276**
Sarcophaga houghi, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum*, and parasitised by *Aphaereta pallipes* in W. Virginia, **235**
Sardinia, ants in, **203**; *Apate monachus* on vines, *Eucalyptus*, *Acacia* and fruit trees in, **481**; insects feeding on *Ferula communis* in, **481**; *Auletes politus* on *Quercus* in, **482**
Sarothamnus scoparius, *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **566**
Sarson (see *Brassica campestris*)
sasakii, *Carposina*; *Sitophilus* (see *S. oryzae* (L.))
Saskatchewan, grasshoppers in, **225**; wireworms damaging cereals in, **290**; fungus infecting grasshoppers in, **467**
saucia, *Peridroma* (*Agrotis*)
Saudi Arabia (see Arabia)
saulius, *Pediobius*
savagei, *Neochryopus*
sayi, *Chlorochroa*
Sayphos (see Menazon)
scabiei, *Pnyxia*
Scale, Californian (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **18**, **21**, **24**, **41**, **46**, **53**, **103**, **109**, **117**, **118**, **127**, **135**, **250**, **276**, **278**, **281**, **283**, **295**, **303**, **305**, **309**, **326**, **327**, **329**, **365**, **400**, **431**, **472**, **482**, **493**, **494**, **506**, **510**, **512**, **532**, **533**, **540**, **554**, **555**, **575**, **607**; on sugar-cane in India, **53**; in relation to virus diseases of plants, **53**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **74**; sooty mould associated with, **117**; tests of insecticides against, **125**; favoured by acaricides, **149**; honeydew of, in diet for *Amblyseius hibisci*, **186**; mite associated with, **202**; traps for, **205**; toxicity of new carbamate compounds to, **242**; fungi in relation to honeydew of, **281**; comparative effects of sprays on natural enemies and, **283**; on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**; fungi infecting, **303**, **365**, **494**; classification of, **312**; imported into Poland on *Citrus*, **312**; classification and new species of, **317**; question of transmission of virus by, **317**; effects of bait-sprays against Trypetid on populations of, **326**; on Gramineae in India and W. Pakistan, **404**; imported into Japan on bananas, **423**; fecundity in relation to orientation of, **426**; ant associated with, **453**; in India, **478**; bibliography of, **479**; factors affecting development of, **505**; new species of, **510**; synonymy of, **514**; population study of, **530**; insecticides against, **549**, **554**, **555**; ants and sooty mould, associated with, **557**; in New Zealand, **566**;
Scambus tecumseh (see *Ephialtes tecumseh*)
Scaphytopius frontalis, on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
scapularis, *Elachiptera*
scarabaeoides, *Phloeotribus*
scariolae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*)
Scatopse, infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**
Scelio calopteni, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of grasshoppers in Canada, **468**
Scenedesmus obliquus, in diets for *Daphnia magna*, **123**
Schinus molle, *Planococcus citri* reared on, **607**
Schinus terebinthifolius, insects introduced into Hawaii for control of, **337**
schistaceana, *Argyroploce*
Schistocerca gregaria, in Cape Verde Is., insecticides and other measures against, **26**, **27**; effects of temperature and humidity on morphometric and colour characters of, **102**; observations on gliding flight of, **113**; problems of applying insecticides from aircraft against, **113**; use of aircraft for assessment of size and distribution of invasions of, **113**; in Tanganyika, factors affecting oviposition by, **267**; frequency of infestation by, **299**; oöcyte development of, in relation to crowding, **338**; factors affecting fluttering lift in, **367**; flight habits of, **367**; age of, in relation to susceptibility to insecticides, **371**; toxicity of insecticides to nymphs of, **371**; diets for, **428**; hormonal influences in marching behaviour of, **529**; oxygen consumption in albino and normal strains of, **529**; factors affecting distribution and survival of, **531**; food-plants of, **532**; factors affecting populations of, **533**; damage potential of, **534**; effects of crowding on

maturation of, 576; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolated from, in West Pakistan, 618
Schistocerca vaga, in California, 425; established in Hawaii, 425; feeding on pineapple and sugar-cane, 425
Schizaphis graminum (see *Toxoptera*)
schlechtendali, Aculus (*Vasates*)
schoberi, Mayetiola
schoenheri, Anagyrus
schoenobii, Amauromorpha accepta
Schoenobius incertulas (see *Tryporyza*)
schoutedeni, Helopeltis
Schradan, chemical definitions of, 8; factors affecting toxicity of, 12; alone or with BHC, ineffective in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 137; with DDT, against *Chromaphis juglandicola*, 238; effects of, on mite populations, 610
schwartzi, Anuraphis (*Appelia*)
Scirpophaga, parasite of species of, in India, 308
Scirophaga nivella, on sugar-cane in India, effects of cultural practices on, 52; bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, and measures against, 307, 308
Scirtothrips bispinosa, on tea in India, bionomics of and insecticides against, 220
Scirtothrips sweetmani sp.n., bionomics, natural enemies, and factors affecting populations of, on coffee in India, 404; insecticides against, 405
scissifrons, Sitona
scitella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*)
scitula, Eublemma
Sclerotinia cinerea, attacking peach in Brazil, fungicides in combined sprays against, 544
Sclerotinia fructicola (causing brown rot of peach), in New South Wales, spores of, disseminated by *Carpophilus* spp. in New South Wales, 217
Scolia manilae (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*)
Scolia sp., parasitising *Oryctes* spp. in Sierra Leone and Nigeria, 578
S-421 (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether)
Scolothrips longicornis, predacious on phytophagous mites, in Egypt, 504
Scolypopa australis, factors affecting egg-survival of, in New Zealand, 530
scolyti, Pyemotes
Scolytus amygdali, bionomics and adult characters of, on peach in France, 414
Scolytus mediterraneus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on fruit trees in Persia, 197; on fruit trees in France, adult characters of, 414
Scolytus multistriatus, feeding tests with, on elms and other trees in U.S.A., 240; on *Ulmus americana* in Kansas, tests with DDT against, 244; on Chinese elm in California, bionomics of, and traps for, 246; *Pyemotes scolyti* predacious on, in Czechoslovakia, 289; in-flight dispersal and orientation of, in relation to oviposition, 529
Scolytus quadrispinosus, infesting hickory in Wisconsin, bionomics and adult habits of, 188; dispersal habits of, 509; in-flight dispersal and orientation of, in relation to oviposition, 529
Scolytus rugulosus, on peach in France, adult characters of, 414
scolytus, Scolytus
Scolytus scolytus, on elm in Britain, 535
Scopulariopsis, infecting insects in Iowa, 547
Scotia exclamationis (see *Agrotis*)
Scotia segetum (see *Agrotis*)
Scotinophara lurida, on rice in Japan, factors affecting populations of, 205
Scrobipalpa heliopa, bionomics of, on tobacco in China, 395
Scrobipalpa ocellatella, bionomics and habits of, on beet in U.S.S.R., and insecticides and other measures against, 250; bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on beet in Spain, 481; influence of food-plant on reproduction by, 532
scutellaris, Coccophagus
scutellata, Sturmia
Scutellista cyanea, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, toxicity of endothion to, 24; parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, 327 parasitising *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, 327
Scutigerella immaculata, method of rearing, 42; fungal diseases of, in Washington State, 480
Scymnus, predacious on *Orthezia praelonga* in Brazil, 117; predacious on pests in Egypt, 504
Scymnus americanus, dichlorvos as fumigant toxic to, 125
Scymnus interruptus, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, 503
Scymnus pallidicollis, predacious on *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* in India, 575
Scymnus phosphorus, predacious on *Phenacoccus* in Japan, 46
Scymnus syriacus, effects of insecticides on populations of, in Egypt, 503; preying on aphids and Coccids in Egypt, 506; parasite of, 507
SD-8447 (see dimethyl 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl phosphate)
SD 9129 (see dimethyl 1-methylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl phosphate)
SD-4965 (see 1,6-hexanedithiol)
SD-7438 (see Toluene-α,α-dithiol Bis(O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate))
Sea gulls, toxicity of parathion to, 585
securis, Hylema (*Phorbia*)
segetum, Agrotis (*Scotia*)
segregis, Chermes (*Sacchiphantes*)
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on cacao in Brazil, bionomics and control of, 406, 407
Selinon, containing DNC (*q.v.*), 21
sellatiformis, Hishimonoides
Semasia diniana (see *Zeiraphera*)
semblidis, Trichogramma
semiapterus, Xanthoencyrtus
semifumatum, Trichogramma
semipunctata, Phoracantha
semirubella, Salebria (*Nephopteryx*)
Semolina, *Cryptolestes pusillus* in, 322
Senecio, as source of alkaloid (monocrotaline), 237
Senecio dryadeus, Merophyas divulsana on, in Australia, 147
Senecio jacobaea, insects feeding on, in western U.S.A., 187
Senegal, *Spodoptera littoralis* in, 421
senegalensis, Oedaleus

seniculum, Apion
separata, Pseudaletia (*Leucania*)
separatella, Maliarpha
septemcinctorius, Perithous
septemfasciata, Nomadacris
septempunctata, Chrysopa
septempunctata, Coccinella
serbica, Acantholyda
serendiba, Tropidocephala (*Orchesma*)
sericeicornis, Sympiesis
Sericesthis pruinosa, virus infecting, in Australia, **547**
serinopa, Nephantis
serius, Eretmocerus
serrata, Trichagalma
serratella, Coleophora
Serratia marcescens, infecting *Mamestra brassicae*, **328**; insects susceptible to red strains of, **399**; infecting *Anthonomus grandis*, antibiotics against, **449**;
serratulae, Gueriniella
serricorne, Lasioderma
sertifer, Neodiprion
servadei, Tetrastichus
servadeii, Hylemya (*Phorbia*)
servus, Euschistus
Sesame (see *Sesamum*)
Sesamex, chemical definition of, **8**; with pyrethrins, as synergist, **236**; as synergist, with dimetilan, and metabolites of dimetilan, **450**; as synergist, with metabolites of, Bidrin **516**
Sesamia, characters of, **193**; trichlorphon against, **193**
Sesamia calamistis, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**; injuring maize in Zambia, insecticides against, **222**
Sesamia cretica, bionomics and forms of, on maize and sorghum in Yugoslavia, **525**
Sesamia cretica rufescens, on maize in Yugoslavia, **525**
Sesamia cretica striata, on maize in Yugoslavia, **525**
Sesamia inferens, insecticides against, on rice in Formosa, **304**
Sesamia nonagrioides, survey of data on, **223**
Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**; on maize in Cape Verde Islands, **223**
Sesamia penniseti, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**
Sesamia poephaga, on cereals and sugar-cane in W. Africa, **193**
Sesamia ratzeburgiana (see *Enarmonia*)
Sesamia rufimitrana (see *Enarmonia*)
Sesamia spp., on sugar-cane in India, **576**
sesamiae, Apanteles
Sesamum orientale, pests of, in India, **219**; *Heliothis virescens* on, in Mississippi, **460**
Sesbania grandiflora, attacked by *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **564**
Sesbania grandiflora coccinea, Dacus ovipositing on buds of, **564**
Sesoxane (see Sesamex)
sessile, Tapinoma
Setaria, Atherigona biseta on wild species of, in China, **49**; question of development of *Hylemya arambourgi* on, in Kenya, **265**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*)
Setaria feberii, development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**
Setaria italica, Atherigona biseta on, in China, **49**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**
Setaria lutescens, unsuitable in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **93**
Setaria viridis, unsuitable in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **93**
Sevin (see Carbaryl)
Sewage Sludge, application of diazinon with, **563**
sexdens, Atta
sexmaculatus, Eotetranychus; *Menochilus* (*Cheilomenes*)
sexta, Protoparce
Seychelles, *Eretmocerus serius* in, **25**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
Sheep's Fescue (see *Festuca ovina*)
sheldoni, Aceria
Shell OS-1836 (see Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate)
Ships, insects infesting food-storage areas of, **457**
Shirahoshizo rufescens, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
Shorea robusta, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
Shot-guns, destruction of larval nests of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* with, **316**
shutovae, Euussuria
Siam, pests of cotton in, **50**, **51**; locusts on maize and other crops in, **537**
SIB 7, in bait-sprays, **326**
sibirica, Aelia
sibiricus, Dendrolimus (see *D. superans*)
sicarius, Tetrastichus
Sicily, *Euzophera osseatella* in, **163**; ants in, **203**; acclimatisation of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in, and control of *Planococcus citri* in, **532**; control of *Dacus oleae* by *Opius concolor* in, **532**
siculus, Opius concolor
sieboldi, Andricus (see *A. testaceipes*)
Sierra Leone, *Zonocerus variegatus* in, **529**
Siglure, chemical definition of, **8**
signata, Bourletiella
Sikkim, transmission of mosaic disease of cardamom by aphids in, **601**
silenus, Phyllognathus
silesiaca, Leucopis
Silicones, in traps for *Ptinus villiger*, **130**
Silpha opaca, as pests of cruciferous crops in U.S.S.R., factors affecting development of, **172**
silvestris, Phorocera
Silybum, Haltica carduorum feeding on species of, **292**
similata, Amara
similis, Coccophagoides; *Diprion*; *Epilachna*
similoides, Amblyseius
simplex, Leucopis; *Trogoderma*
simulans, Orthacris; *Praon*
Sinapis alba, effects of growing peas in combination with, on infestation of pea crop by *Cydia nigricana*, **85**; pollinated by bees, **523**
Sinapis arvensis, Meligethes aeneus on, in Scotland, **268**; *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on, in Poland, **388**
sinensis, Ceroplastes

Singhara (see *Trapa bispinosa*)
singularis, *Sahlbergella*
sinica, *Megopis sinica*
sinicus, *Adoretus*
Sinoxylon sexdentatum, on peach in France, **414**
sinua, *Erythroneura*
sinuella, *Leucoptera* (*Paraleucoptera*)
Sipalinus hypocrita, insecticides against, infesting pine-logs in Japan, **487**
Sipalus hypocrita (see *Sipalinus*)
Sipha flava, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, as possible vector of sugar-cane mosaic, **215**
Siphoninus finitimus, not transmitting virus to *Dolichos lablab* in India, **574**
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*
Sirex, natural enemies of, in Europe, **536**
Sirex gigas (see *Urocerus gigas*)
Sirex juvencus, parasite and virus disease of, on spruce in Germany, **588**
Sirex longicauda, in California, use of X-rays for measuring larval populations of, in timber, in California, **92**
Sirex noctilio, biological control of, in Australia, **536**
siro, *Acarus*
Sisymbrium altissimum (see *Norta*)
Sisymbrium irio, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
sitchensis, *Pissodes*
sitkaensis, *Lasius niger*
Sitona cylindricollis, food-plant range of, in Nebraska, **34**; on *Melilotus officinalis* in Canada, **226**; varietal resistance of *Melilotus* spp. to, **226**; on lucerne in Germany, **439**; varietal resistance of *Melilotus* to, in U.S.A., **532**; *Pygostolus falcatus* released against, in Manitoba, **565**
Sitona flavescens, on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Sitona hispidulus, on leguminous plants in Europe and U.S.A., bionomics of and effects of temperature on, **94**; insecticides against, on *Trifolium pratense* in Idaho, **131**, **132**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Sitona humeralis, on lucerne in Germany, **439**
Sitona limosus, bionomics of, on leguminous plants in Italy, and insecticides against, **270**
Sitona lineatus, bionomics of, on leguminous plants in Italy, and insecticides against, **270**
Sitona longulus, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **485**
Sitona scissifrons, as new pest of lucerne in Alaska, **141**; *Pygostolus falcatus* parasitising on vetch in Ontario, **565**
Sitona, species of, parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* in Europe, **565**
Sitophilus granarius, effects of endosulfan on physiology of, **12**; effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; in stored wheat, toxicity of fumigants to, **18**; in stored wheat, tests with insecticides in acetone against, **232**; in stored cereals, effects of temperature on movement of, **265**; factors affecting reproduction in, **288**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **290**; effects of, on populations of *Ptinus tectus*, in stored cereals, **371**; site of damage to whole grains by, in stored wheat, **443**; factors affecting fecundity of, **444**; in stored wheat, **443**; grain size in relation to development of, **444**; in grain-storage premises in Ohio, **464**; antigenic composition of, **471**; effects of starvation and DDT on metabolism of, **471**; effects of ionising radiation on gonads of, **480**; chlorbicyclen against, in stored wheat in Bulgaria, **485**; insecticides against, in stored wheat, **521**; oxygen relative to toxicity of fumigants to, **531**; insecticide tolerance of, **531**; oviposition and development of, in stored cereals, in Italy, **534**; response of, to fumigants, **534**; toxicity of methyl bromide to, **549**; effects of oxygen and synergists on toxicity of fumigants to, **552**; effect of fumigants on production of carbon dioxide by, **553**; dispersion behaviour of mated and unmated individuals of, in grain, **580**; influence of oxygen on metabolism of, during cyanide poisoning, **607**
Sitophilus oryzae (L.), in Philippines, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; in stored maize, in S. Africa, effects of physical disturbance on, **26**; on sorghum in Nigeria, **66**; DDT against, in stored maize in Dahomey, **67**; field testing of varieties of maize for resistance to, in South Carolina, **127**; characters distinguishing *S. zeamais* from, **104**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; in stored wheat and maize in India, sources of infestation by, **218**; in stored wheat, control measures against, **222**; in stored wheat, tests with insecticides against, **232**; in stored maize and on field maize in S. Carolina, flight habits of, and traps for, **242**; in stored wheat, factors affecting reproduction in, **288**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **290**; in gunny bags in India, **306**; in stored sorghum, inorganic salts against, **322**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, **353**; in stored wheat, **450**; diazinon against, **450**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; antigenic composition of, **471**; chlorbicyclen against, in stored wheat in Bulgaria, **485**; in stored cereals in Burundi and Rwanda, **497**; development of resistance to carbon bisulphide in, **502**; not parthenogenetic, **514**; varietal susceptibility of maize to, **528**; biology of, in Japan, **534**; in relation to husk defects of stored rice, **534**; attacking grain sorghums, **534**; oviposition and development of, in stored cereals, in Italy, **534**; susceptibility of stored sorghum to infestation by, **534**
Sitophilus oryzae, auct. (see *S. zeamais*)
Sitophilus sasakii (see *S. oryzae* (L.))
Sitophilus zeamais, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66**, **67**; characters distinguishing *S. oryzae* from, **104**; antigenic composition of, **471**; not parthenogenetic, and oviposition by, not stimulated by X-rays, **514**; biology of, in Japan, **534**; population studies of, in Kenya, **534**
Sitotroga cerealella, method of sexing immature stages of, **56**; on sorghum in Nigeria, **66**; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in laboratory tests, **169**; apparatus for studying habits of, **256**; parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens*, **286**; in stored wheat, nutrition in relation to development of, **344**; development of *Trichogramma* in eggs of, **385**; use

of eggs of, as markers in growth experiments with cereals, **434**; in stored sorghum in Burundi and Rwanda, **497**
sjostedti, Oryctes
SKF 525 A (see 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylpentanoate)
Skins, infested by *Dermestes frischii*, **273**
Slam C (see Azothoate)
Slugs, residues of dieldrin in, **162**; destroyed by *Tetanocera elata*, **529**
Sminthurus viridis, population regulation of, on grasses in Australia, **530**
smithi, Aphidius
Smynthurodes betae, on sugar-beet in U.S.S.R., **249**; effects of temperature on, on crops in Egypt, **365**
Snow, relation of, to overwintering of *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **129**
sociabilis, Eucera
sodalis, Pterostichus (*Evarthrus*)
Sodium Alginate, in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **18, 23**
Sodium bicarbonate, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Sodium Chloride, effects of, on Coleoptera in stored foodstuffs, **322**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits for locusts, **27**
Sodium Fluoroacetate, in baits against *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **129**
Sodium fluorescein, marking of insects with, **140**
Sodium fluosilicate, with DDT and BHC, against Lepidoptera, **201**
Sodium Hypochlorite, controlling *Beauveria bassiana* in cultures, **359**; disinfection of eggs of *Trichoplusia ni* with, **359**
Soft brown scale (see *Coccus hesperidum*)
Sogata cubana (see *Sogatodes*)
Sogata furcifera (see *Sogatella*)
Sogata orizicola (see *Sogatodes*)
Sogatodes cubana, transmitting virus of hoja blanca virus to rice and other grasses, in Colombia, **101**
Sogatodes orizicola, as vector of hoja blanca virus disease of rice in Dutch Guiana, varietal susceptibility of rice to, **70**; on rice in Cuba, **70**; as vector of hoja blanca virus on rice in Dutch Guiana, insecticides against, **72**; transmitting hoja blanca virus of rice to *Echinochloa* in Colombia, **101**; selection of, as vector of hoja blanca disease of rice, **462**
Sogatella furcifera, on rice in Japan, factors affecting populations of, **205**; map of distribution of, **500**
Sogatella furcifera pallescens, insecticides against, on rice in India, **575**
Soil, persistence of insecticide residues in, **29, 121, 223, 304, 515**; moisture of, possibly affecting toxicity of mevinphos and trichlorphon when applied in soil, **35**; types of, in relation to winter survival of *Heliothis zea*, **39**; methods for collecting and sampling arthropod fauna of, **106**; method for extracting Collembola and other animals from, **164**; residues of insecticides in, **211, 243, 537, 552**; characters of, in relation to oviposition by locusts, **267**; toxicity of carbaryl to fauna of, **325**; types of, in relation to phytotoxicity of fumigants, **336**; types of, in relation to insecticides, **412**; effects of insecticides in fauna of, **439**; residues of carbaryl in, **515**; cowpea test used on, in relation to virus disease of coconut, **545**; relation of temperature and moisture content of, to larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* when buried in cotton bolls in, **556**
Soils, residues of insecticides in relation to, **15**; influence of moisture content of, on toxicity of insecticides, **136**; types of, in relation to effects on wheat of seed treatment with BHC, **172**; persistence and behaviour of insecticidal residues in, **214, 532**; relation of types of, to damage to sugar-cane by soil arthropods, **214**; type of, in relation to infestation of vines by *Phylloxera*, **230**; metabolism of insecticides in, **237**; types of, in relation to toxicity of insecticides, **321**; types of, in relation to insecticide residues, **347**; salt content of, in relation to oviposition by *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **394**; metabolism of insecticides in, **458**
solani, Bradysia (*Lycoriella*); *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum, Acyrthosiphon*)
solanifolii, Macrosiphum (see *M. euphorbiae*)
Solanum carolinense, Zonosemata electa on, in Ontario, **115**
Solanum chacoense, nutritive value of proteins in, for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **385**
Solanum dulcamara, development of *Protoparce sexta* on, 445
Solanum melongena, list of insects on, in South East Asia, **55**; in the Pacific Islands, **55**; *Urentius echinus* on, in India, **103**; *Zonosemata electa* on, in Ontario, **115**; *Euzophera osseatella* on, in Egypt, **163**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on, in India, **218**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sudan, **361**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; varietal susceptibility of, *Leucinodes orbonalis* in India, **454**; insecticide residues on, **503**
Solanum nigrum, transmission of tobacco viruses to, by *Myzus persicae*, **195**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on, in India, **454**; *Aculus lycopersici* on, in Portugal, **524**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Solanum xanthocarpum, Leucinodes orbonalis on, in India, **454**
Solenopsis, species of, in U.S.A., **256**
Solenopsis aurea, synonymy of, in U.S.A., **256**
Solenopsis saevissima richteri, in Mississippi, baits with mirex for, **35**; in Mississippi, baits for, **135**; insecticides repellent to, **136**
Solidago, Exema canadensis on, in Canada, **181**
Solidago virgaurea, rearing of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* on, **305**
solstitiale, Amphimallon
Solvinex (see Disulfoton)
Solubea poecila (see *Oebalus poecilus*)
Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **113**
Sonchus oleraceus, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **457**
sonorina, Xylocopa brasilianorum
Sooty Mould, associated with *Saissetia oleae*, **18**; associated with *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **25**; associated with *Orthezia praelonga*, **117**; associated with *Eulecanium cerasifex*, **134**;

associated with *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **508**; in relation to Coccids, **557**
Sorbaronia hybrida, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Canada, **362**
Sorbic Acid, as antimicrobial agent in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, **33**; against fungal contaminants in artificial diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359**; suppression of moulds in insect cultures with, **460**
Sorbus americana, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Canada, **362**
Sorbus aucuparia, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Canada, **362**
Sorbus decora, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Canada, **362**
sordida, *Hadena*
sordidus, *Cosmopolites*
sorghicola, *Contarinia*
sorghiella, *Celama*
sorghiellus, *Pseudococcus*
Sorghum, *Heliothis zea* on, in Texas, **39**; pests of, in Nigeria, **66**; Lepidoptera on, in Georgia, **96**; relative resistance of varieties and hybrids of, to infestation by *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Iowa, **182**; effect of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on yield and seed size of, in Iowa, **183**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; stem-borers of, in West Africa, **193**; rearing of *Proceras sacchariphagus* on, **213**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **319**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Oklahoma, and insecticide residues in, **343**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Rumania, **370**; *Eotetranychus yumensis* on, in Arizona, **461**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **525**; pests of, in India, **532**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**; grain, *Heliothis zea* on, in Texas, **618**; *Alissonotum impressicolle* and *A. pauper* on, in China, **624**
Sorghum halepense, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**
Sorghum nitidum, Coccids on, in India and W. Pakistan, **404**
Sorghum, Stored, Coleoptera and Lepidoptera in, **66**; development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **78**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **322**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **428**; Coleoptera in, **497**; infestation of, **534**
Sorghum sudanense, development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**
South Africa, food plants of *Ceratitis capitata* in, 191
South Australia, *Aphodius tasmaniae* in pastures in, **301**
South Carolina, *Centrinaspis penicillus* on maize in, **564**
Southern peas (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Soy Bean, Pentatomids on, in Missouri, **36**; in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **93**; Noctuids on, in Louisiana, **144**; question of systemic activity of insecticides in, **243**; hibernation of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Louisiana, **355**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Japan, **366**; question of *Diabrotica longicornis* in relation to, **456**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Mississippi, **460**; effects of defoliation on, **466**; *Asphondylia* sp. on, in Japan, **488**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Delaware, **511**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Georgia, **563**; saponins of, as defence mechanism against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **606**; populations of *Tetranychus atlanticus* in relation to levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in, **622**
Soy-bean Flour, in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, **126**; in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **136**; in diet for *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, **177**; in relation to fecundity of *Hylemya cilicrura*, **446**
Soy-bean Hydrolysate, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **131**; in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **462**
Soy-bean Meal, question of contamination of, by malathion, **373**
Soy-bean Oil, with mirex and maize-cob grits in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **35**; in baits for *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **129**; in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **136**
Soy Bean (stored), *Rhyzopertha dominica* not developing on, **428**
Spanogonicus albofasciatus, on cotton in Arizona, nature of injury by, and feeding preferences of, **352**; bionomics and feeding habits of, in Arizona, **553**
Sparganothis pilleriana, on vines and strawberry in Switzerland, **416**; effectiveness of insecticides against, **417**
Spain, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and its natural enemies on conifers in, **111, 112**; poplar pests in, **112**; natural enemies of forest pests in, **199**; Lepidoptera on cotton in, **200**; pests of apple in, **200**; *Ceratitis capitata* on orange and peach in, **201**; Chrysomeloids of agricultural interest in, **202**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **202**; pests of orange in, **202**; *Pnyxia scabiei* in relation to potato scab in, **202**; question of occurrence of *Hyphantria cunea* and *Cydia molesta* on fruit trees in, **202**; cotton pests in, **315**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* and its natural enemies on poplars in, **316**; forest pests in, **316, 317**; natural enemies of pests in, **317**; *Dacus oleae* and parasite in, **326**; *Coeliodes* spp. on *Quercus ilex* in, **368**; forest pests in, **375, 376, 377, 378**; predator of *Ptilinus pectinicornis* in, **377**; *Megachile* damaging cork in, **378**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; natural enemies and control of *Thaumetopaea pityocampa* in, **475**; bionomics of *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in, **481**; Lepidopterous forest pests in, **535**; timber pests in, **536**; *Dacus oleae* and beneficial insects on olive in, **594**; pests of olive in, **595**; *Eriophyes pyri* on pear, *Phytoptus avellanae* on hazel, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on currants, *Aceria erinea* on walnut, mites on *Citrus* and on apple in, **594**; mites on fruit trees and *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **594**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **596**; bionomics and natural enemies of *Paranthrene tabaniformis synagriformis* on poplar in, **597**; *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **597**; *Janus compressus* on pear in, **597**
Spalangia sp., parasitising *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **105**

sparsus, Agriotes
Spartium junceum, Icerya purchasei on, in Italy, **109**
spectabilis, Dendrolimus
Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, **14**, **16**
speratus, Reticulitermes
spermotrophus, Megastigmus
spermotrophus, Mesopolobus
spessivtsevi, Ipideurytoma
Spices, arthropods in, **288**
Spider Flower (see *Cleome*)
Spiders as natural enemies of cotton pests in Mississippi, effects of sprays on population of, **30**; predacious on *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in Japan, **64**; attacking *Tiracola plagiata*, **209**; destroying beneficial insects, **227**; destroying noxious insects, **335**; associated with cotton in Venezuela, **363**; effects of insecticides on populations of, in apple orchards in Canada and U.S.A., **469**; destroying noxious insects, **491**; destroying eggs of *Diparopsis*, **498**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **503**; destroying noxious insects, **519**; predacious on larvae of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **571**; destroying *Argyresthia* spp. in Czechoslovakia, **628**
Spilococcus perforatus (see *Maconellicoccus*)
Spilonota ocellana, on apple in Quebec, population dynamics of, **91**; *Atractotomus mali* predacious on, **133**; cold-hardiness of, in Nova Scotia, **178**; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **309**; on apple and cherry in Wisconsin, question of cause of mortality of, **356**; parasite of, in U.S.S.R., **383**
Spinach, New Zealand, factors affecting rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from, **398**; *Atomaria linearis* on, in Germany, **520**
Spindle (see *Euonymus*)
Spindle Tuber (see Potato, Gothic)
spinicornis, Hoplocerambyx
spinosus, Cenopalpus
spiraecola, Aphis
spirifex, Steneotarsonemus
spirothecae, Pemphigus
spissicella, Phycita
Spissistilus festinus, varietal resistance of lucerne to, in Kansas, **241**
splendana, Cydia
splendidella, Dioryctria
Spodoptera eridania, tests of anti-feeding compound against, **10**; ferns and fern extracts rejected by larvae of, **189**; method of rearing, **208**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **238**; toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; used in tests of insecticides, **458**
Spodoptera exempta, on wheat in Zambia and Rhodesia, **221**
Spodoptera exigua, bioassay of sex pheromone of, **188**; on *Sesamum orientale* in India, parasitised by *Mermis indica*, **219**; migrating to cotton from *Amarantus palmeri*, in Arizona, **245**; rearing of larvae of, **460**; on jute in India, **574**
Spodoptera frugiperda, on maize in Mississippi, thionazin in sprays and granules against, **44**; insecticides against, on sorghum in Georgia, **96**; on lucerne and grasses in Georgia, tests with insecticides against, **97**; rearing of, **142**; DDT against, on maize in Georgia, **234**; uptake of isobenzan by larvae of, **236**; toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**; sprays against, on maize, rice and pastures in Brazil, **406**
Spodoptera littoralis, on *Eucalyptus* in Israel, **55**; toxicity of insecticides to, **236**; on beet in Israel, toxicity of fungicide mixture to, **323**; distribution of, as distinct from *S. litura*, **421**; on chrysanthemums in Britain, insecticides against, and effects of low temperature on eggs of, **474**; toxicity of tin compounds to larvae of, on beet, **476**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, on cotton in Egypt, **500**; effects of humidity on stages of, **502**; effects on natural enemies of insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, **503**; larval behaviour of, in Egypt, **504**; on cotton in Egypt, **507**; in Denmark, and in Britain, on chrysanthemum, from S. Africa, **523**
Spodoptera litura (F.), on cotton in Siam, **50**; insecticides against, on cotton in Western Australia, **148**; on flax and *Carthamus tinctorius*, in Western Australia, sprays against, **148**; distribution of, as distinct from, *S. littoralis*, **421**
Spodoptera litura, auct. (see *S. littoralis*)
Spodoptera ornithogalli, bioassay of sex pheromone of, **188**; rearing of larvae of, **460**
Spoggosia bezziana, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut in Ceylon, bionomics, natural enemies, and techniques of breeding of, **571**
Sporendonema sebi, antagonistic to *Acarus siro* on wheat-germ flakes, **443**
Sprays, aerial distribution of, **11**; comparative effects of, on pests and their natural enemies, **24**; comparative effects of, on pests and their natural enemies, and timing of applications of, **29**, **30**; apparatus for applying, **56**; determination of drift from, **58**; low-volume air-blast equipment for, **104**; comparative effects of, against pests and natural enemies, **128**, **143**, **196**, **241**, **273**, **283**, **341**, **345**, **421**, **453**, **494**, **503**, **533**, **610**; droplet size of, in relation to pest and disease control, **208**; concentration in relation to distribution of, **262**; costs of aerial application of, **312**; measurement of droplet spectra of, **312**; hazards of aerial application of, **336**; effects of fungicides on retention of deposits of, **348**; methods of applying, in relation to penetration of maize foliage, **406**; methods of applying, **451**; ultra-low-volume application of, **463**; rates of application of, to tree crops, **477**; equipment for applying, **479**; stability of, under Egyptian conditions, **528**; problems resulting from drift from, **532**; applied from aircraft, **586**; used for control of *Tipula* in Germany, tests on safety interval for, **589**; influence of, on prey-predator population interactions, **592**; initial and residual toxicity of deposits of, on apple, **614**
Spruce (see also *Picea*)
Spruce, pests of, in Germany, **80**, **81**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **86**; effects on populations of *Eucosoma tedella* of soil fertilisers for, in Germany, **152**; *Pristiphora ambigua* on, in Germany, **152**; pests of, in Norway, **165**;

Cephalcia abietis on, in Czechoslovakia, **169**; *Chermes strobi* migrating to, in Minnesota, **178**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in Canada, **180**; pests of, in U.S.A., **186**; regeneration of, in Ontario, after attack by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **208**; *Eucosma tedella* on, in Germany, **381**; *Chermes pineoides* on, in Germany, **384**; overwintering of *Trypodendron lineatum* in humus of, **384**; treatment of plants against, *Hylobius abietis* on, in Norway, **408**; *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Europe, **422**; *Pissodes sitchensis* on, in U.S.A., **464**; *Cinara pilicornis* on, in Austria, **476**; protein content of, in relation to development of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **520**; insects attacking logs of, in Sweden, **535**; *Eucosma tedella* and *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, **590**

Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*)

Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*)

Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*)

Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*)

Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*)

spumarius, Philaenus

sputator, Agriotes

squameus, Echinocnemus

Squash, feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica* spp. in extracts of, **138**; unsuitable for rearing of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*, **305**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* reared on, **330**; *Diabrotica virgifera* reared on, **359**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Lebanon, **438**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Delaware, **511**; aphids on, in West Bengal, **601**

stabulans, Lydella

stanleyi, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*)

stantoni, Apanteles

staphyleae, Rhopalosiphoninus (*Hyperomyzus*)

Starch, question of relation of content of, in sapwood to infestation of logs of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* by *Trypodendron lineatum*, **226**

Starch, Soluble, question of activity of, in relation to growth of *Adoxophyes orana*, **48**

Statistical Methods, for predicting infestations by *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **46**; book on, **55**; in relation to evaluation of strategies of insect control, **89, 90**; for study of insect populations, **155**; for study of insect populations, **204**; for interpreting a mite population, **212**; book on, **314**; in studies of populations of insects, **362**; in tests of insecticides, **553**; for determining latent period of virus in aphid, **603**

Stauffer N 2404 (see O-Isopropyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)

Stauffer R-1303 (see Carbophenothion)

Stauffer R-1504 (see Imidan)

Stegobium paniceum, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; in stored cumin, calcium orthophosphate against, **323**

stellata, Acantholyda (see *A. pinivora*)

Steneotarsonemus, species of, on wheat in U.S.S.R., **250**

Steneotarsonemus fragariae, on strawberry in Quebec, survey of data on, **224**; on strawberry in Germany, **441**; acaricides against, **441**

Steneotarsonemus laticeps, acaricides against, on narcissus in Britain, **523**

Steneotarsonemus pallidus, auct. (see *S. fragariae*)

Steneotarsonemus pallidus (Banks), on *Cyclamen* in Japan, **47**

Steneotarsonemus spirifex, relation of, to white-ear condition of *Festuca ovina* and control of, in Germany, **443**

steniella, Bissetia

Stenobracon (see *Glyptomorpha*)

Stenodema laevigatum, on lucerne in Germany, **439**

Stenomesius ceramidiae (see *Elachertus*)

Stephanitis nashi, control measures against, on apple in Japan, **625**

Stephanitis typica, a vector of virus disease of coconut, in India, **545**

Stephanoderes hampei (see *Hypothenemus*)

stephensi, Tychius

stercorea, Typhaea

Sterculia rhinopetala, seeds of, in diets for *Dysdercus*, **114**

Steremnius, in forest plantations in Canada, **535**

Sternochetus mangiferae, use of radiation for control of, in mango seeds, **12**; recognition of mango fruit infested by, in India, **429**

Sterol, metabolism of, in insects, **477**

Stethorus bifidus, attacking mites on *Citrus* in New Zealand, susceptibility of, to insecticides, **567**

Stethorus japonicus, predacious on *Phenacoccus* in Japan, **46**

Stethorus punctillum, predacious on Tetranychids in Italy, **273**; destroying *Panonychus ulmi* in Bulgaria, **484**

Stickleback (see *Gasterosteus aculeatus*)

stigma, Chilocorus

Stigmella malella, on fruit trees in Italy, **272**

Stilpnotia salicis, tests with insecticides against, on nursery poplars in Spain, **112**; on poplar in France, bionomics of, and question of measures against, **157**; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in laboratory tests, **169**

Stomatomyia bezziana (see *Spoggosia*)

Stomatomyia floridensis, parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **563**

storeyi, Cicadulina

Stomatomyia parvipalpis, parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **563**

Storks, destroying *Locustana pardalina* in S. Africa, **472**

Straw, use of mulch of, to prevent spread of virus by *Bemisia tabaci*, **602**

Strawberry, flight periods of insects in relation to flowering of, **20**; *Temnorhynchus coronatus* on, in S. Africa, **26**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Nova Scotia, **107**; *Ancylis comptana* on, in New York, **139**; varietal susceptibility of, to Carabids, in Germany, **166**; *Typhlocyba* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on, in Quebec, **224**; damaged by *Melolontha melolontha* in Hungary, **331**; pests of, in New Brunswick, and virus disease of, **341**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus diseases of, in Washington, **352**; *Trachyphloeus bifoveolatus* on, in British Columbia, **360**; *Harpalus rufipes* on, in

Britain, **364**; rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from fruits of, **398**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Switzerland, **416**; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on, in Germany, **441**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Delaware, **511**; restrictions on use of acaricides on, **523**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Tetranychus lambi* on, in New Zealand, **567**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Canada, **616**
Strawberry, Wild (see *Fragaria*)
strepens, Aiolopus
Streptovitacin A, translocated in fruit trees in dimethyl sulphoxide, **550**
striata, Anastrepha; Sesamia cretica
striatalis, Diatraeophaga
striatella, Laodelphax (*Delphacodes*)
striatus, Psammotettix
strigana, Lathronympha (*Tortrix*)
strigatus, Eumerus
Strobane, chemical definition of, **8**; addition of, rendering DDT effective against *Heliothis* spp., **121**; with DDT, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**
strobi, Kaltenbachiola
strobi, Pissodes
strobilanae, Aprostocetus
strobilella, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
strobilellae, Ephialtes
strobilorum, Anogmus
Strontium, Radioactive, method of labelling *Rhagoletis pomonella* with, **245**; question of use of, for control of termites, **519**
Strumeta barringtoniae (see *Dacus*)
Strumeta cacuminatus (see *Dacus*)
Strumeta humeralis (see *Dacus tryoni neohumeralis*)
Strumeta kraussi (see *Dacus*)
Strumeta musae (see *Dacus*)
Strumeta tryoni (see *Dacus*)
Sturmia scutellata, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**; parasitising *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Bulgaria, **276**
suasa, Hadena
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata, bionomics of, on lucerne in Hungary, **332**
subdepressus, Palorus
subfasciatus, Zabrotes
subsignarius, Ennomos
subtropica, Rhyacionia
succincta, Patanga
Sucrose, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **136**; not implicated as feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica*, **138**; in artificial diets for *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; in diets for insects, **359**; in diets for aphids, **446**; in diets for insects, **462**; behaviour of *Tribolium confusum* on disks containing, **512**; in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **512**
Sudan, pests and virus diseases of cotton in, **192**; virus disease of *Corchorus fascicularis* in, **193**; *Ceratitis capitata* on fruit and vegetables and *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, **361**; pests of cotton in, **534**
sudanensis, Rhaconotus
Sugar, in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **18**; in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **24**; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, **126**; in studies to identify feeding stimulant for *Diabrotica* spp., **138**; infestation by *Empoasca fabae* leading to excessive accumulation of, in leaves of potato, **183**; in bait-sprays for *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; influence of, on fecundity of *Proceras sacchariphagus*, **213**; feeding response of larvae of *Heliothis zea* to, **296**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**; in baits for weevils, **491**; utilisation of, by *Pseudaletia separata*, **527**; in relation to resistance of maize varieties to *Heliothis zea*, **528**; in diet for rearing of *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**
Sugar-cane, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **34**; *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, in Barbados, and *Dysmicoccus boninsis* on, in Florida, **41**; pests of, in China, **49**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on, in India, **52**; cultural practices in relation to incidence of Lepidopterous pests of, in India, **52**; insecticides inhibiting bud-germination of, **52**; question of planting material of, spreading insect pests in India, **52**; relation of *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* to spike disease of, in India, **52, 53**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on, in India, **53**; nature of damage to, by *Proceras indicus*, in India, **53**; pests of, in India, **53**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in India, **53**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on, in Mauritius, **54**; *Aulacaspis* sp. on, in Japan, **103**; pests of, in Japan; *Cavelerius excavatus* on, in India, **103**; stem-borers of, in West Africa, **193**; methods of estimating damage by *Diatraea saccharalis* to, in Barbados, **212, 213**; pests of, in Java, **213**; *Proceras sacchariphagus* on, in Mauritius and Madagascar, **213**; varietal resistance of, to *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Louisiana, **213**; *Aeneolamia postica* on, in Mexico, **214**; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on, in Trinidad, **214**; *Anomala orientalis* on, in Hawaii, **214**; damaged by soil arthropods, in Louisiana, **214**; aphids and mosaic virus on, in Louisiana, **215**; aphid vectors of mosaic virus of, **215**; list of insects and mites infesting in Australia and Pacific Is., **215**; list of insects infesting, in Papua and New Guinea, **215**; pests of, in Queensland, **215**; replacement of susceptible by resistant varieties of, as measure for control of Fiji disease of, in Madagascar, **215**; *Bissetia steniella* on, in India, **220**; pests of, in India, **307, 308**; treatment of setts of, and toxicity of BHC to, **307**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Barbados, **362**; *Schistocerca vaga* feeding on, **425**; *Castniomera humboldti* on, in Costa Rica, **542**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on, in India, **575**; measures against pests of, in Mauritius, **575**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brazil, **599**; *Alissonotum impressicolle* and *A. pauper* on, in China, **624**
Suillia lurida, on garlic in Czechoslovakia, **168**
Suillia pallida, bionomics and adult habits of, on black truffles in Italy, **417**
Suillia tuberiperda, bionomics and ovipositional behaviour of, in France, in relation to location of truffles, **199**
sulcatus, Gnathotrichus; Platypus
sulcicollis, Ceutorhynchus
Sulfotep, chemical definition of, **8**
Sulfotepp (see Sulfotep)

Sulfoxide, with pyrethrins, as synergist, **236**; in relation to susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius* to hydrogen cyanide, **552**
1,1′-Sulphinylbis(2-methylaziridine), tests of, as chemosterilant for Diptera, **10**
1,1′Sulphinyldiaziridine, tests of, as chemosterilant for Diptera, **10**
Sulphur, in sprays against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; in insecticide tests against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; against *Atractotomus mali*, **133**; against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**; with BHC and DDT against Lepidoptera, **201**; with maneb, against mite, **202**; effects of, on toxicity of oil emulsions to cucumber, **261**; against *Brevipalpus*, **299**; with endrin, against Lepidoptera, **316**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **369**; Radioactive, sulphuryl fluoride labelled with, **397**; against *Cenopalpus lineola*, **417**; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **419**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **461**; against mites, **462**; against *Eriophyes pyri*, **472**; in rock phosphate, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **507**; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, toxicity of, to black currant, **522**; against *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, **544**; with DDT, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **629**; methods for analysis of formulations containing, **660**
Sulphur, Radioactive, use of, in studies of insects and insecticides, **11, 12**
Sulphuryl Fluoride, metabolism of labelled, in fumigated flour, **397**; fumigation of timber with, **536**
Sultanas, development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **78**
Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)
Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*)
Sunlight, influence of, on orientation of *Lema melanopa* for oviposition, **611**
superans, Dendrolimus
suppressalis, Chilo
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus; *Pycnoscelus*
susinella, Leucoptera (*Paraleucoptera*) (see *L. sinuella*)
suturalis, Brachyderes
swainei, Neodiprion
Swammerdamia caesiella (see *Paraswammerdamia*)
Swammerdamia lutarea (see *Paraswammerdamia*)
Swede, nature of damage to, by *Contarinia nasturtii*, in England, **210**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **244**; *Hylemya brassicae* feeding on decaying tissues of, in Wisconsin, **374**; toxicity of BHC to, in seed treatment against pests, in Finland, **410**; used for rearing *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**
Sweden, forest pests in, **408**; survey of data on natural enemies of bark-beetles in, **408**; species of *Entomophthora* in, **409**; fungi associated with Scolytids in, **520**; pests of rape in, **529**; pests of pine and spruce logs in, **535**; pests of timber in forests in, **535**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*)
sweetmani, Scirtothrips
Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)
Sweet Potato, pests of, in Brazil, **117**; Noctuids on, in Louisiana, **144**; *Ptericoptus* sp. on, in Argentina, **190**; culture of, in relation to control of *Euscepes postfasciatus*, in Brazil, **406**; pests of, in U.S.A., **464**; *Nesophrosyne ryukyuensis* sp.n. as vector of disease of, in Japan, **489**; pests of, in Egypt, **504**; cleft-grafting of affected sprouts of, to *Ipomoea setosa* resulting in transmission of virus, **601**
swensoni, Diptacus
Swingfog Machine, **142, 300**
Switzerland, *Melolontha melolontha* in, **13**; pests of fruit and other trees in, **72**; forest pests in, **79, 80, 422**; *Aphis pomi* on apple in, **107**; Tetranychids on fruit trees in, **107**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **108**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on *Fagus sylvatica* and fruit trees in, **108**; *Pegomya rubivora* on raspberry in, **154**; *Enarmonia griseana* on larch in, **180**; ants in, **203**; aphids and mosaic virus on lettuce in, **257**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on apple in, **280**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **323**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on leguminous crops in, **370**; *Ceutorhynchus picitarsis* on rape in, **416**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines and strawberry in, **416**; aphids on apple in, **533**; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in, **535**; *Phytomyza lateralis* on carrot in, **591**
Sycamore, *Apion dichroum* overwintering in litter of, in England, **593**
sycophanta, Calosoma
Sylepta derogata, on cotton in Siam, **50**
sylvius, Microterys
Sympherobius angustus, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in California, effects of sprays on populations of, **341**
Sympiesis sericeicornis, parasitic status and natural enemies of, in Italy, **109**
synagriformis, Paranthrene tabaniformis
Synanthedon myopaeformis (see *Aegeria*)
Synanthedon pictipes (see *Aegeria*)
Synopeas thomsoni, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**
Syntomaspis sp., on oak in India, *Megastigmus dorsalis* associated with, **103**
Syntomosphyrum clisiocampae, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia **235**
Syntomosphyrum esurus, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
Syntomosphyrum indicum, parasitising *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **105**
Syria, *Aceria phloeocoptes* on almond in, **254**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
syriacus, Retithrips; *Scymnus*
syrites, Ceutorhynchus
Syrphus, attacking *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**
Syrphus balteatus, destroying *Aphis fabae* in Germany, **284**
Syrphus corolae, destroying *Aphis fabae* in Germany, factors affecting populations of, **284**
Syrphus opinator, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**
Syrphus ribesii, destroying *Aphis fabae* in Germany, **284**
Syrphus vitripennis, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in U.S.A., **99**; destroying *Aphis fabae*

in Germany, factors affecting populations of, **284**
Systena blanda, on sweet potato in U.S.A., **464**
Systena elongata, effects of sprays on populations of, on cotton in Mississippi, **29**; on sweet potato in U.S.A., **464**
Systasis encyrtoides, predacious on *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**; parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in Czechoslovakia, **627**
Systena frontalis, effects of sprays on populations of, on cotton in Mississippi, **29**; on sweet potato in S. Carolina, **464**
Systox (see Demeton)

T

tabaci, Bemisia; *Thrips*
tabaniformis, Paranthrene
tabidus, Trachelus (*Cephus*)
Tachina magnicornis, parasitising *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in U.S.S.R., **541**
Tachina rustica, parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**
Taeniothrips laricivorus, on larch in Switzerland, overwintering of, **535**
Taeniothrips nigricornis, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, predators of, **217, 218**
Taeniothrips sp., on pyrethrum in Kenya, **68**
Taeniothrips vaccinophilus, on blueberry in New Brunswick, infested by nematode, **292**
talaca, Hyposidra
talpae, Tarsonemus
Tamarind (see *Tamarindus indica*)
Tamarindus indica, Cardiococcus castilloae on, in India, **572**
Tanganyika, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **113**; locusts in, **267**; *Maconellicoccus perforatus* on cacao and Coccids on coffee in, **317**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on grasses and cereals in, **318**; *Heliothis armigera* on cotton and sorghum in, **319**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **472**; *Oemida gahani* on forest trees in, **500**
Tannic Acid, effects of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **358**
Tantalum, Radioactive, used in study of feeding habits of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **11**
tantilus, Orius
Tanymecus dilaticollis, on crops, in Hungary, dieldrin against, **333**; on maize, oats, barley, beet, *Helianthus annuus* and other crops in U.S.S.R., **541**
Tanzania (see under Tanganyika or Zanzibar)
tapetzella, Trichophaga
Tapinoma israelis, predacious on *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **198**
Tapinoma sessile, destroying *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
taragamae, Apanteles
Taraxacum, Merophyas divulsana on, in Australia, **147**
Taraxacum officinale, as food-plant of *Autographa gamma* in U.S.S.R., **84**; experimental rearing of *Protoparce sexta* on, **445**
Tar Distillate, against *Didesmococcus megriensis*, **251**; effects of, on populations of arthropods, **262**; against *Parlatoria oleae*, **278**; and DNC, **278**; treatment of logs with, against *Hylecoetus dermestoides*, **414**; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; with DNC, against *Argyresthia* spp., **628**
Tarichium, infecting *Autographa gamma* in Germany, **255**
Tar Oil, with DNC, against *Phyllocoptes vitis*, **156**
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemus, species of, on cotton in Egypt, **507**
Tarsonemus lacustris, relation of, to white-ear condition of *Festuca ovina* and control of, in Germany, **443**
Tarsonemus myceliophagus, infesting mushrooms in Britain, **261**
Tarsonemus pallidus (see *Steneotarsonemus*)
Tarsonemus talpae, relation of, to white-ear condition of *Festuca ovina* and control of, in Germany, **443**
Tarsostenus univittatus, in dried cassava in Burundi, **497**
Tasmania, *Rhopalosiphum padi* and barley yellow-dwarf virus on cereals in, **59**; arthropods resistant to pesticides in, **146**; *Panonychus ulmi* in, **146**
tasmaniae, Aphodius
Taylorilygus vosseleri (see *Lygus vosseleri*)
TCA (see Trichloroacetic Acid)
TDE (see DDD)
Tea, growth factor for *Adoxophyes orana* isolated from, **48**; *Rhesala moestalis* as pest of *Albizia* used as shade for, **51**; *Vulturnus ornatus* on, in Ceylon, **205**; *Calacarus carinatus* on, in India, **220**; mites on, in India, **220, 221**; *Scirpothrips bispinosus* on, in India, **220**; *Helopeltis* on, in India, **221**; pests of, in India, **311**; Telodrin against cockchafers attacking, in India, **368**; *Xylosandrus* spp. on, in Japan, **490**
Teak (see *Tectona grandis*)
Tectona grandis, resistance of timber of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **204**
tectus, Ptinus
tecumseh, Ephialtes (*Scambus*)
tedella, Eucosma (*Epiblema*)
Tedion (see Tetradifon)
tegalensis, Aulacaspis
telarius, Tetranychus
Telenomus alsophilae, parasitising *Ennomos subsignarius* in U.S.A., **126**; egg-parasite of *Ennomos subsignarius* in N. Carolina, **556**
Telenomus dendrolimi, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**
Telenomus dendrolimusi, **305**
Telenomus eurydemae (see *Asolcus*)
Telenomus persimilis, parasitising *Podisus placidus* in U.S.A., **88**
Telenomus terebrans, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Yugoslavia, **532**
Telenomus sp., parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia, **169**; parasitising *Hydroecia micacea* in Quebec, **225**; parasitising *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in Georgia, **562**
Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
Telothion, containing isobenzan and methyl-parathion (*q.v.*), **538**
Temelucha forbesi (see *Cremastus*)
Temelucha grapholithae (see *Cremastus*)
Temelucha interruptor (see *Cremastus*)

Temelucha minor (see *Cremastus*)
temera, Euxoa
Temnochila virescens, predacious on bark-beetles in Texas, **400**
Temnorhynchus coronatus, damage caused by larvae of, on strawberry in Transvaal, **26**
Temperature, influence of, on development of *Ceratitis* spp., **25**; influence of, on toxicity of insecticides, **30**; relation of, to development of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple, **33**; relation of, to toxicity of mirex against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **35**; influence of, on development and reproduction of *Dacus* spp., **47**; relation of, to phytotoxicity of methyl-demeton-S, **49**; influence of, on diapause of *Tryporyza*, **50**; investigation into effects of, on infestations of sugar-cane by *Chilo infuscatellus*, **52**; effects of, on *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **57**; effects of, on *Agromyza albipennis*, **60**; effects of, on *Odoiporus longicollis*, **60**; effects of, on *Dacus* spp., **61**; effects of, on *Cadra cautella*, **63**; effects of, on Bruchids, **64**; effects of, on oxygen consumption by *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **78**; effects of, on *Plodia interpunctella* in stored maize, **78**; effects of, on *Aphidius smithii*, **83**; effects of, on *Trypodendron lineatum*, **85**; relation of, to populations of grasshoppers in Canada, **90**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides, **93**; effects of, on *Sitona hispidulus*, **94**; relation of to effectiveness of insecticides, **96**; effects of on populations of Eriophyids, **100**; effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **102**; influence of, on *Dacus cucurbitae*, **105**; influence of, on development of *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **108**; effects of, on populations of *Dacus oleae*, **110**; relation of, to populations of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **111**; effects of, on mites, **118**; effects of, on sexual activity of *Anastrepha ludens*, **122**; effects of, on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **126**; effects of, on *Parlatoria oleae*, **127**; in relation to predicting dates for application of sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **134**; relation of, to populations of *Eulecanium cerasifex*, **135**; effects of, on egg development of *Didymuria violescens*, **146**; effect of, on pupal colour of Plusiinae, **150**; relation of, to toxicity of insecticides, **151**; relation of, to intensity of diapause in *Cydia strobilella*, and *Kaltenbachiola strobi*, **166**; effects of, on *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, **167**; effects of, on Lepidoptera and Diptera, **172**; relation of, to development of polyhedrosis virus disease in Lepidoptera, **176**; effects of, on *Chermes strobi*, **178**; effect of, on sexual maturation and reproduction of *Tribolium castaneum*, **179**; effects of, on *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **239**; effect of, on varietal resistance of lucerne to aphids, **241**; effects of, on overwintering of *Anthonomus grandis*, **246**; effects of, on *Tribolium confusum* in relation to γ-irradiation, **247**; loss of, in relation to infestation of stored grain, **262**; effects of, on beetles in stored cereals, **265**; effects of, on *Caryedon gonagra*, **267**; effects of, on *Cadra cautella*, **268**; effects of, on *Trichogramma embryophagum*, **285**; effects of, on termites, **301**; effects of, on development of *Tribolium destructor*, **324**; effects of, on resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* to acaricides, **324**; effects of, on virus diseases in plants, **324**; effects of, on diapause in *Athalia rosae*, **331**; effects of, on emergence of *Megachile rotundata*, **350**; effects of, on flight habits of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **350**; effects of, on development of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **354**; effects of, on diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **360**; effects of, on aphids, **365**; effects of, on beneficial insect, **366**; effects of, on *Psylla pyri*, **378**; effects of, on mites, **383**; effects of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **386**; effects of, on *Contarinia medicaginis*, **387**; effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **388**; effects of, on *Pseudaletia separata*, **396**; effects of, on susceptibility of beans to mosaic virus, **396**; effects of, on mites, **424**; effects of, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **428**; effects of, on toxicity of fumigants to vine cuttings, **428**; effects of, on toxicitv of insecticides, **450**; effects of, on fecundity of *Sitophilus granarius*, **444**; effects of, on Tetranychid, **461**; effects of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **471**; effects of, on eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **474**; effects of, on lipids in insects, **477**; effects of, on aphid, **479**; effects of, on incubation in *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, **479**; effect of, on bionomics of *Panonychus ulmi*, **483**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **494**; effects of, on *Carpophilus*, **501**; effects of, on Coccids, **505**; effects of, on Coleoptera, **507**; effects of, on mite, **510**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides, **521**; effect of on *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **529**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **530**; in relation to take-off of *Blastophagus piniperda*, **530**; in relation to diapause and development in *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **531**; in relation to *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, **534**; in relation to susceptibility of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella* to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **536**; effect of, on toxicity of methyl bromide, **549**; effect of, on level of parasitism by *Aphytis mytilaspidis*, **555**; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides, **574**; controlling factor in diapause in *Ephestia elutella*, in absence of photoperiod, **585**; effect of, on flight of *Contarinia medicaginis*, **586**; effects of, on flight of beetles, **617**; responses of *Dysdercus fasciatus* to, **622**; in relation to infestation of rice by *Tryporyza incertulas*, **623**
Temperature (see also Cold-hardiness; Water, Hot; Heat)
temula, Dacnusa
Tenebrio molitor, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, **353**; toxicity of pyrethrum extracts to, **463**; effects of X-rays on embryo of, **529**; response of, to fumigants, **534**
Tenebrio obscurus, effect of chlorbicyclen on, in stored wheat in Bulgaria, **485**
Tenebroides mauritanicus, toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, **353**; control of, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **390**; in grain-storage premises in Ohio, **464**; response of, to fumigants, **534**; effect of oxygen on toxicity of fumigants to, **552**
tenebrioides, Zabrus

tenellus, Circulifer; *Gelis*
Tennessee, *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine in, **37**; *Ennomos subsignarius* and its natural enemies on fruit trees in, **126**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **239**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **358**
tenthredinis, Mesoleius (see *M. aulicus*)
tenue, Apion
tenuiceps, Bracon
Tenuipalpus, on olive in Jordan, **438**; species of, in Jamaica and Dominican Republic, **528**
Tepa, chemical definition of, **8**; tests of, as chemosterilant for *Musca domestica*, **231**; as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, **232**; in chemosterilant tests for *Tetranychus telarius*, toxic to lima bean, **237**; as sterilant for *Trichoplusia ni*, **551**; effect of, on *Lymantria dispar*, **552**; effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**; as chemosterilant for *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **565**
Tephrosia vogelii, tests of extracts of, **515**
TEPP, chemical definition of, **8**; ineffective against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **137**; in sprays or dusts against insect pests of market-garden crops, **587**
terebrans, Dendroctonus; *Telenomus*
Terminalia catappa, Ceratitis capitata on, in Venezuela, **190**; host-fruit of *Ceratitis capitata* in Costa Rica, **545**
terminalis, Oligonychus (see *O. coffeae*); *Pissodes*
Termites, labelled with radioisotopes, exchange of food in, **11**; measures against, in U.S.A., **41**; damaging sugar-cane in China, **49**; damaging sugar-cane in India, toxicity of insecticides to, **53**; damaging crop plants in Arabia, **66**; damaging mint in Jammu, **103**; responses of, to extracts of fungus-infected timber, **160**; in India, susceptibility of timbers to, **203**; dieldrin against, on wheat, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**; damaging crops in Rhodesia, **222**; in Java and Australia, destruction of metallic apparatus by, **263**; infesting living trees, in Australia, effects of temperature on, **301**; damaging sugar-cane in India, BHC against, **307**; in Java and Australia, survey of data on measures against, **311**; infesting living trees, in Kenya, soil treatments against, **318**; attractiveness of fungus-infected wood to, **452**; in Papua and New Guinea, **486**; attacking cacao, **486**; destroying *Diparopsis watersi* in Chad Republic, **498**; fungus in relation to, **519**; in Europe, **519**; question of use of atomic waste for control of, in Austria, **519**; infesting forest trees, in British Honduras, **535**; in New Guinea, **535**; insecticides against, in building timber in U.S.A., **535**; infesting buildings, **566**; in Trinidad, **605**
Termitomyces, in relation to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **519**
ternarius, Bombus
Terpene, with BHC, against Lepidoptera, **201**
terricola, Bombus
Tessaratoma papillosa, seasonal susceptibility of, to trichlorphon, on litchi and lungyan in China, **392**
tessulatana, Pseudococcyx
testaceipes, Andricus
testaceus, Meteorus
testudinea, Hoplocampa
testulalis, Maruca
Tetanocera elata, biology of, **529**
tetensi, Dasyneura
teterrellus, Crambus
3′,3″,5′,5″-Tetrabromophenolsulphonphthalein, enzymatic metabolism of BHC inhibited by, **450**
2,4,5,4′-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphide (see Tetrasul)
2,4,5,4′-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tetradifon)
Tetracycline, controlling bacterial disease of *Anthonomus grandis*, **449**
Tetradifon, chemical definitions of, **8**; in tests against *Tetranychus telarius*, **128**; alone and with dicofol or dimethoate, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **131**; in sprays and aerosols against *Tetranychus telarius*, **142**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, favouring *Quadraspidiotus* and *Pseudaulacaspis*, **149**; *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **149**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; in sprays against mites, **200**; against mites, **221**; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **252**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **282**; with carbaryl or malathion, toxicity of, to eggs of *Lema melanopa*, **292**; effects of, on populations of mites, **353**; with dicofol, in spray against *Phytoptus avellanae*, **419**; genetics of resistance to, in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **445**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **461**; against Tetranychids, **504**; against Tetranychid mites, effect of, on beneficial insects, **568**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**; with glyodin against mites and aphids, **624**
Tetraethyl Dithionopyrophosphate (see Sulfotep)
O,O,O′,O′-Tetraethyl S,S′-Methylene Biphosphorodithioate (see Ethion)
Tetra-O-ethyl S,S′-Methylene Bisdithiophosphate (see Ethion)
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate (see TEPP)
Tetrahydrofuran, as solvent in translocation of dimethoate, **551**
Tetraneura cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon* in Egypt, effects of temperature on, **365**
Tetraneura ulmi (see *Byrsocrypta*)
Tetranychus sp., on cotton in Siam, favoured by use of contact insecticides, **51**; varietal susceptibility of beet to, in Canada, **92**; on cotton in U.S.A., **118**; classification of species of, **120**
Tetranychus atlanticus, on cotton in North Carolina, natural enemies of, and factors favouring populations of, **128**; on cotton in Alabama, effects of, on cotton yields, **134**; food-plant range of, in Delaware, **511**; on cultivated plants in Portugal, **524**; on soybean, supplied with various amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium supplied to, **622**
Tetranychus australis, question of synonymy of, **120**
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*)
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, question of synonymy of, **120**; on cotton in North Carolina, natural enemies of, and factors favouring populations of, **128**; *Amblyseius hibisci* predacious

on, **186**; reared on lima-bean seedlings, apholate effective as chemosterilant for, **237**; *Amblyseius limonicus* preying on, **298**; use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **355**; on beans, egg-plant, tomato, cucumber, squash, *Citrus*, apple and other plants in Lebanon, **438**; on cotton and beans in Turkey, in Jordan, **438**; survey of data on, on vegetables and ornamental plants in Portugal, **524**; treatment of, with chemosterilants, **531**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, on cotton, **554**; insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**

Tetranychus dianthicus, question of synonymy of, **120**

Tetranychus kanzawai, toxicity of nereistoxin to, **489**

Tetranychus lambi, bionomics and natural enemies of, on strawberry, apple and plum, in New Zealand, **567**

Tetranychus lewisi (see *Eotetranychus lewisi*)

Tetranychus ludeni, survey of data on, on vegetables and ornamental plants in Portugal, **524**

Tetranychus mcdanieli, binapacryl against, on apple in British Columbia, **227**

Tetranychus marylandicus, question of synonymy of, **120**

Tetranychus multisetis (see *T. cinnabarinus*)

Tetranychus pacificus, in California, susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **119**; laboratory tests with acaricides against susceptible and resistant strains of, **129**; reared on orange, for use as prey in rearing predacious mites, **349**; susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **455**

Tetranychus telarius, effect of host-plant nutrition on susceptibility to malathion of strains of, **32**; effects of γ-radiation on, **32**; sensitivity of, to carbon tetrachloride, **56**; on hops, tests of acaricides against, **69**; use of, in tests of acaricides, **71**; resistance of, to acaricides, in orchards in Switzerland, **107**; lethal effects of polymers on, **118**; use of, in tests of acaricides, **118**; carbohydrate metabolism in, **119**; genetic basis of resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **119**; method of rearing, use of, in tests of acaricides, **119**; responses of, to light, **119**; water balance in, **119**; acaricides against, and resistance to acaricides in, **120**; responses of, to light, **120**; synonyms of, **120**; susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, and action of phosphorus compounds on enzyme systems of, **122**; tests with dichlorvos as fumigant against, **125**; acaricides against, **128**; on cotton in North Carolina, natural enemies of, and factors favouring populations of, **128**; susceptibility or resistance of, to phosphorus compounds, **132**; on roses in Florida, tests with acaricides against, **142**; resistant to phosphorus compounds in Australia, **146**; sprays against, on cotton in Western Australia, **148**; survey of data on genetic basis of resistance to insecticides in, **161**; reared on lima-bean, tests of chemosterilants against, and susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **237**; use of, in tests of acaricides, **238**; toxicity of carbamates to, and susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **242**; toxicity of acaricides to, **252**; on cucumber in Britain, susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **261**; acaricides against, on cucumber in France, **282**; on cotton in Spain, acaricides against, **316**; mechanisms of resistance to phosphorus compounds in, **320**; on cotton in Uganda, acaricides against, favoured by DDT, **320**; toxicity of carbamates to strains of, **321**; determination of resistance to acaricides in, **324**; use of, in tests of acaricides, **329**; acaricides against, on strawberry in New Brunswick, **342**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Egypt, **343**; on lima bean, susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, **351**; on apple in Wisconsin, effects of insecticides on populations of, **353**; enzyme systems in relation to action of phosphorus compounds on, **407**; Kilval against, on beans in Greece, **435**; on beans and cotton in Turkey, in Jordan, **438**; on groundnut, wild Malvaceae, beans and apple, in Lebanon, **438**; genetics of resistance in eggs of, to acaricides in, **445**; photoperiod in relation to oviposition by, **455**; complex of, on cotton in Egypt, favoured by insecticides, **501**; acaricides against, complex of, on cotton in Egypt, **504**; acaricides against, on cotton in Egypt, **506**; complex of, on cotton in Egypt, **507**; on lima beans in California, favoured by carbaryl, **509**; toxicity of pyrethrum to, in Finland, **518**; integument of, **528**; light responses in, **529**; treatment of, with chemosterilants, **531**; insecticides against, on cherry, **550**; acaricides against, on pinto beans and *Vicia faba*, **553**; on fruit trees in New Zealand, bionomics and natural enemies of, **567**; cold-hardiness in, **580**; acaricides against, on fruit trees in Spain, **594**; natural enemies of, and effects of insecticides on, on lucerne in Washington, **610**; acaricides against, on peach and *Phaseolus* in Ontario, **615**; control measures against, on apple in Japan, **624**, **625**

Tetranychus urticae, status of, **120** (see *T. telarius*)

Tetranychus viennensis, on fruit trees in Japan, methyl-demeton-S against, **49**; insecticides against, on apple in China, **50**; survey of data on, on fruit trees in Portugal, **524**; on apple in Spain, **594**

Tetrastichus sp., parasitising *Phytophaga thujae* in British Columbia, **229**

Tetrastichus amethystinus, parasitising *Lithocolletis blancardella* in Italy, **109**; in Italy, parasitising *Pnigalio mediterraneus*, **326**

Tetrastichus brevicornis, parasitising *Kiefferia pimpinellae* in Germany, **440**

Tetrastichus brontispae, susceptibility of varieties and strains of *Brontispa longissima* to, in Indonesia, **264**

Tetrastichus bruchophagi, parasitising *Eurytoma platyptera* and *Eurytoma roddi*, **609**

Tetrastichus ceroplastae, parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, **327**

Tetrastichus ceroplastophilus, species to be described as, parasitising *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, **327**

Tetrastichus euonymellae, parasitising *Hyponomeuta cognatellus* in U.S.S.R., **432**
Tetrastichus gentilei, attacking *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **18**
Tetrastichus gibbus, species to be described as, parasitising *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, **327**
Tetrastichus inunctus, parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Bulgaria, **171**
Tetrastichus israeli, bionomics and techniques of breeding of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **572**
Tetrastichus metra, parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**
Tetrastichus oophagus, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Tetrastichus platanellus, parasitising *Lithocolletis blancardella* in Italy, and attacking its other parasites, **109**
Tetrastichus radiatus, parasitising *Trioza erytreae* in Transvaal, **192**
Tetrastichus servadei sp.n., parasitising eggs of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **198**
Tetrastichus sicarius, parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* in Israel, effects of bait-sprays on populations of, **327**
Tetrasul, chemical definition of, **8**; toxicity of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **196**; against aphids and mites, **625**
texanus, Agapostemon
Texas, *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **31**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **37**; *Heliothis zea* on crops in, **39**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **43**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **43, 44**; pests of cotton in, **56**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on grasses and cereals in, **117**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **121**; *Anastrepha ludens* in, **122**; pests of pines in, **126**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **128**; pests of southern peas in, **138**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on wheat in, **143**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **247**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cotton in, **339**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice in, **355**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **360**; parasite activity on *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in, **400**; pests of pine in, **399**; beneficial insects in, **400**; cotton pest in, **448**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **451**; parasites of *Liriomyza munda* on vegetables in, **454**; cotton pests in, **459**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **466**; eradication of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* from *Citrus* in, **508**; parasite of *Antonina graminis* introduced into, **510**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **514**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, **546**; *Heliothis zea* on sweet maize in, **553**; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **553**; pests of cotton in, **556**; *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* on cotton in, **558**; alternative food-plants of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **563**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **563**; *Centrinaspis penicillus* on *Panicum dichotomiflorum* in, **565**; *Coptotermes formosanus* infesting warehouse in, **566**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, **604**; *Heliothis* spp. on cotton and cereals in, **618**
Textiles, book on arthropods infesting, **78**
Textiles, Woollen, *Attagenus alfierii* infesting, **427**
Thanasimus dubius, predacious on bark-beetles in Texas, **400**
Thaneroclerus buqueti, in stored products, not established in Israel, **476**
Thanite, chemical definition of, **9**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**
thapsiana, Epinotia
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, on pines in Italy, effects of γ-radiation on, **18**; on pine and other conifers in Spain, climatic factors affecting development of, and natural enemies of, **111, 112**; insecticides against, **112**; viruses and bacteria against, and other measures against, **112**; on pines in Spain, DDT against, **199**; factors affecting populations of, **316**; measures against, on pine in Spain, **316, 317**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, **334**; survey of, on pine in Spain and Balearic Is., **376**; larval habits of, **377**; diseases of, on pine in France, **380**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* ineffective against, on forest trees in Italy, **418**; bionomics and natural enemies of, and measures against, **475**; susceptibility of, to viruses, **536**
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, on pines in Israel, urtication by larval hairs of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, and natural enemies of, **198**; virus diseases of, on pines in Cyprus and Israel, **546**
Thecodiplosis piniresinosae, on red pine in Wisconsin, tests of systemic insecticides against, **40**; on red pine in Wisconsin, parasites of, **244**; bionomics of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Canada and U.S.A., **615**
theobaldi, Thomasiniana
theobroma, Distantiella
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
theobromae, Amblypelta
Theognis gonagra (see *Leptoglossus*)
Therioaphis maculata, effect of temperature on varietal resistance of lucerne to, **241**; on lucerne in Wisconsin, bionomics and parasite of, **247**; non-preference determining varietal resistance of lucerne to, **464**; resistance of lucerne to, in Kansas, **531**
Therioaphis riehmi, studies to determine food-plant range of, in Nebraska, **34**; non-preference determining varietal resistance of *Melilotus* to, **464**
Therioaphis trifolii, on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Therion, parasitising *Malacosoma americanum* in Arkansas, **447**
Therodiplosus persicae, preying on *Aculus fockeui* on plum in Czechoslovakia, **629**
Theronia atalantae fulvescens, parsitising *Malacosoma americanum* in W. Virginia, **235**
Theronia zebra zebra, new hosts of, in India, **478**
Thespasia lampas, Anthonomus grandis feeding on, **563**
Thiamine, synergist action of, with DDT, on Lepidoptera, **492**
Thimet (see Phorate)
Thiocron (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-Methoxyethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Thiodan (see Endosulfan)
Thiodemeton (see Disulfoton)

2-Thio-1,3-dithiol[4,5-*b*]quinoxaline (see Thioquinox)
Thiometon, chemical definition of, **9**; against *Dacus oleae*, hazards in use of, **17**; in sprays against aphids, and *Piesma quadratum*, **85**; in dips, for protection of garlic against *Aceria tulipae*, **107**; ineffective against eggs of mites, **221**; concentration of, in sprays, toxic to *Aphis fabae* and tolerable by *Coccinella septempunctata*, **253**; ineffective against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **264**; against *Parlatoria oleae*, **278**; against *Coccus viridis*, **323**; against *Aphis* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **389**; against *Aphis fabae*, effects of, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **486**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **572**; against *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana*, **573**; against *Empoasca devastans*, **573**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **594**
Thionazin, chemical definitions of, **9**; in granules and applied in irrigation water against *Chilo suppressalis*, toxic to rice, **36**; in granules and sprays against *Heliothis* and *Spodoptera*, toxic to maize, **44**; against *Labidura riparia*, **182**; against pests of maize, toxicity of, to maize, **240**, **241**; against *Agriotes*, **258**; analysis of, **424**; against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **551**; persistence of, in soil, **552**
Thioproperazine, question of action not affecting oxygen consumption by *Tribolium confusum*, **407**
Thioquinox, chemical definitions of, **9**; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, **119**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; ineffective against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **369**
Thiotep (see Sulfotep)
Thiotepa, chemical definition of, **9**
Thiram, chemical definition of, **9**; seed treatment with BHC and, **163**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **311**; compatibility of insecticides with, **355**; and insecticides, **357**; seed treatments with BHC and, **410**, **437**
Thistles, *Vanessa cardui* on, in France, **199**
thomasi, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*)
Thomasiniana ribis, on black currant in U.S.S.R., bionomics and natural enemies of, **54**, **55**; cultural and insecticidal control measures for, **55**; on raspberry in Bulgaria, bionomics and natural enemies of, **170**, **171**; insecticides against, on raspberry in Bulgaria, **484**
thompsoni, *Lydella*
thomsoni, *Synopeas* (*Piestopleura*)
Threonine, in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**
thripoborus, *Orius* (*Triphleps*)
Thrips, on pyrethrum in Kenya, **68**
Thrips angusticeps, on flax and other foodplants in France, bionomics of, and measures against, **327**, **328**
Thrips linarius (see *T. lini*)
Thrips lini, on flax in France, bionomics of, and measures against, **328**
Thrips major, on *Citrus* in North Africa, characterisation and bionomics of, and sprays against, **155**, **156**
Thrips nigropilosus, on pyrethrum in Kenya, **68**; determination of populations of, on pyrethrum in Kenya, **473**
Thrips nilgiriensis, bionomics and natural enemies of, on coffee in India, **404**
Thrips tabaci, dieldrin against, on pyrethrum in Kenya, **68**, **69**; reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in western U.S.A., **187**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Thuja, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Maryland, **41**
Thuja occidentalis, *Cupressobium juniperinum* on, in Germany, **368**
Thuja plicata, *Phytophaga thujae* on, in British Columbia, **229**
thujae, *Phytophaga*
Thuricide, spore-preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*q.v.*), **28**, **30**, **120**, **618**
thurificana, *Retinia* (see *Rhyacionia buoliana thurificana*)
Thymelicus lineola, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Ontario, **618**
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, on *Thuja*, laboratory tests with insecticides against, in Maryland, **41**; in Pennsylvania, **479**
Thysanus ater, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Bulgaria, **483**
tibialis, *Nythobia* (*Angitia*)
Tibicen haematodes, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **22**; on trees in U.S.S.R., bionomics of, **174**; new parasite of, in U.S.S.R., **478**
tibicinis, *Eupelmus*
Tibraca limbativentris, sprays against, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **72**; on rice in Peru, **300**
ticinensis, *Adelphocoris*
TIFA Machine, **290**
Til (see *Sesamum orientale*)
Tilapia nilotica, *Chrysomya marginalis* infesting, **289**
tiliae, *Typhlodromus* (see *T. pyri*)
tiliaria, *Erannis*
tiliarius, *Eotetranychus*
timidus, *Plochionus*
Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
Timber, as bait for termites, **42**; Coleoptera infesting, **56**; *Dentroctonus frontalis* infesting, **56**; Coleoptera in, **85**, **92**; measurement of populations of *Sirex longicauda* in, **92**; responses of termites to extracts of fungus-infected, **160**; Coleoptera infesting, **188**; resistance of, to infestation by *Heterotermes indicola*, **203**; *Tristaria grouvellii* infesting, **216**; question of relation of starch content of, to infestation by *Trypodendron lineatum*, **226**; sawfly infesting, **255**; Coleoptera in, **384**; attraction of bark-beetles to, **400**; treatments of, against Coleoptera in, **414**; loss of weight of, caused by *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **424**; termites attracted to fungus-infected, **452**; Coleoptera in, **497**, **520**; influence of destructive fungi on development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **520**; chemical treatment of, **535**; high-frequency treatment of, **535**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **535**; pests of, in Sweden, **535**; chemical treatment of, **536**; Coleoptera in, **536**
Timber (see also Building Timber)
Tinea coacticella (see *T. pallescentella*)
Tinea eurinella (see *Niditinea*)
Tinea pallescentella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**

Tinea pellionella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
Tineola bisselliella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
Tineola furciferella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
Tinox (see Demeton)
Tipula oleracea, damaging cereals and grassland in Germany, method for assessing populations of, and measures against, **80**
Tipula paludosa, damaging cereals and grassland in Germany, method for assessing populations of, and measures against, **80**; development of iridescent virus in, **367**; insecticide against, in Germany, **589**
tipuliformis, Aegeria; *Pisilus*
Tiracola plagiata, bionomics and predators of, **209**; on cacao and its shade-plants in Papua, and in New Britain, **209**; bionomics of, on cacao in Papua, and tests of insecticides against, **302**; on cacao in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **486**
Tiralin, containing BHC and thiram (*q.v.*), **411**, **437**
tiro, Microgaster
Tmetocera ocellana (see *Spilonota*)
Toads, destroying *Dacus cucurbitae*, **460**
Tobacco, *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Bulgaria, **22**; *Protoparce* spp. on, in Ontario, **30**; *Hylemya* spp. on, in Ontario, **35**; pests of, in North Carolina, **45**; survey of pests of, **102**; *Heliothis virescens* on, in North Carolina, **123**; mealybugs on, **125**; *Protoparce sexta* on, in North Carolina, **141**; pests of, in Virginia, **143**; Lepidoptera on, in Queensland; dimethoate tainting cured leaf of, **147**; *Myzus persicae* on, **159**; use of, in rearing of *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, **177**; *Euxesta notata* on, in Ontario, **179**; *Hylemya* spp. on, in Ontario, **179**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus diseases of, in Congo, **195**; experiments with *Myzus persicae* in transmission of virus from, **235**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; *Protoparce* spp. on, in Kentucky, **296**; *Myzus persicae* on, in U.S.A., **298**; nicotine content of, in relation to feeding by *Protoparce sexta*, **338**; pests of, in Virginia, **344**; Lepidoptera on, in China, **395**; systemic activity of diazinon in, **424**; aphids and virus disease of, in Rhodesia, **534**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **540**; mineral nutrition of, in relation to fecundity of *Myzus persicae*, **540**; pests of, and toxicity of insecticides to, in Florida, **558**; *Protoparce sexta* on, in Florida, **561**; *Centrinaspis penicillus* on, in Florida, **564**; Aphids transmitting cucumber mosaic virus to, in India, **573**; leaf-curl virus of, distinct from that of *Hibiscus*, **573**; nicotine in relation to feeding by pests of, in U.S.A., **604**
Tobacco Dust, development of *Botrytis cinerea* in preparation of parathion and, **558**
Tobacco, Stored, Coleoptera in, **192**, **290**
Tocopherols, effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **385**
Toluene, as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**; as fumigant against *Trogoderma granarium* in stored grain, **507**
Toluene-α,α-dithiol Bis(O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate), in sprays, residues of, in lucerne, **142**
Tomato, *Epilachna philippinensis* on, in Philippines, **13**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Texas, **39**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, **125**; as attractant for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **246**; *Drosophila* on, in U.S.A., **256**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Cape Verde Is., **269**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **278**; pests of, in France, **282**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Britain, **290**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* reared on, **291**; effects of processing fruits of, on infestation by *Drosophila*, in U.S.A., **294**; *Dacus cucumis* infesting, in Victoria, **302**; thrips on, in New Jersey, **368**; *Bemisia tabaci* and new virus disease of, in Israel, **375**; rate of disappearance of residues of malathion from fruits of, **398**; insecticide residues in fruit of, **422**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Lebanon, **438**; development of *Protoparce sexta* on, **445**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Marianas, **460**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Canary Is., **474**; insecticide residues on, **503**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; root development and growth of, retarded by aldrin and DDT, **562**
Tomocera californica (see *Moranila*)
Tongamyia cinerella, parasitising *Agonoxena argaula* in Fiji, **337**
topiarius, Phrydiuchus
tornella, Aethes
torrenti, Phycita
Tortrix divulsana (see *Merophyas*)
Tortrix griseana, Zeiraphera diniana no longer regarded as synonym of, **590**
Tortrix pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*)
Tortrix strigana (see *Lathronympha*)
Tortrix viridana, influence of insectivorus birds on populations of, on oak in Germany, **152**; parasites of, on oak in Czechoslovakia, **169**; insecticides against, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **375**; parasites of, in Europe, **422**; measures against, on oak in Czechoslovakia, **437**; on oak in Rumania, **535**; DDT against, on oak in U.S.S.R., **541**
Torymus, parasitising Cynipids in Japan, **64**; parasitising *Phytophaga thujae* in British Columbia, **229**; parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in Japan, **304**; parasitising *Contarinia medicaginis* in France, **328**
Torymus azureus, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**
Torymus caudatus, parasitising *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in Norway, **165**
Torymus micropterus, **328**
Toumeyella numismatica, on pines in U.S.A., **557**
Toumeyella pinicola, bionomics of, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **557**
Toxaphene, chemical definition of, **9**; with DDT, in sprays against pests of cotton, effects of, on natural enemies, **29**, **30**; with DDT in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **40**, **41**; alone or with DDT, effects of, on enzyme systems in *Anthonomus grandis*, **42**; in mud slurries against termites, **50**; in dusts and sprays against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **51**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **96**;

in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; in dusts and sprays against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **98**; alone or with DDT or other insecticides toxic to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; addition of, rendering DDT effective against *Heliothis* spp., **121**; alone and with DDT, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **128**; in sprays, ineffective against *Lema melanopa*, **131**; with oils in sprays against *Chalcodermus*, *Liriomyza* and *Heliothis*, **139**; ineffective in sprays against *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, **144**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., **156**; hazard of, use of, to man and wild life, **161**; ineffective against *Galerucella birmanica*, **218**; with parathion, against Lepidoptera, **233**; toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; alone and with malathion against *Lygus* spp., **239**; timing of applications of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **275**; with aldrin, against weevil, **300**; and DDT, **319**; diverse effects of, against cotton pests, **320**; toxicity of, to cotton, **320**; against *Thrips*, **328**; with DDT, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **356**; with DDT, against *Peregrinus maidis*, **364**; against weevil, **415**; toxicity of, to *Macrosiphum carthami*, **428**; alone or with BHC against *Cydia* in peas, survey of data on toxicity and determination of residues of, **441**; in diesel oil, against Noctuid, **452**; alone and with DDT, against Lepidoptera, **500**; Tetranychids favoured by, **501**; chromatography of, **515**; restrictions on use of, to control of earthworms, **523**; inhibition of growth rate of Chinese cabbage by, **562**; against *Earias* spp., **573**; effectiveness of residues of against *Chilo infuscatellus*, **575**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **614**

α-Toxopherol, in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**

Toxoptera aurantii, on *Citrus* in Venzuela, transmitting tristeza virus, **299**; Kilval against, on lemon in Greece, **435**

Toxoptera citricida, transmitting virus disease of *Citrus*, in South Africa, **192**; on *Citrus* in Brazil and British Guiana, not found in Venezuela, **299**

Toxoptera graminum, as vector of sugar-cane mosaic, **215**; dimethioate against, on wheat, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **222**; bionomics of, on sorghum in Rumania, **370**; sprays against, **371**; effects of temperature on reproduction by, **479**; parathion against, on wheat in Oklahoma, **562**

Toxoptera piricola, on fruit trees in Japan, methyl-demeton-S against, **49**

Trachelus tabidus, on wheat in U.S.A., parasites of, **351**

Trachyostus ghanaensis, attacking forest trees in West Africa, **535**

Trachyphloeus bifoveolatus, on strawberry in British Columbia, **360**

Trachys pacifica, parasite of, on jute in India, **478**

transfuga, *Mesostenus* (*Nemeritis*)

transitella, *Paramyelois*

transversa, *Chlumetia*

transversostriata, *Calvolia*

Trapa bispinosa, *Galerucella birmanica* on, in India, **218**

Traps, for locusts, **27**; for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **56**; for *Ptinus villiger*, **130**; for *Anthomyia pluvialis* and *Atrichopogon oedemerarum*, **153**; for *Anastrepha ludens*, **158**; for Carabids, **164**, **175**; for *Dacus oleae*, **203**; for leafhoppers, **205**; for Scolytids, **228**; for *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, **238**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **253**; for *Myelophilus piniperda*, **281**; for *Psila rosae*, **282**; for Lepidoptera, **283**; for soil insects, **284**; for Lepidoptera, **293**; for aphids, **311**; suction, use of, in England, **368**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **418**; for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **459**; sex attractant, used for forecasting population increase in *Lymantria dispar*, **530**; for *Oryctes*, **578**

Traps (see also Adhesive Traps)

Trechnites insidiosus, parasitising *Psylla pyricola* in California, **341**

Trefoil, Birdsfoot (see *Lotus corniculatus*)

Tretamine, chemical definition of, **9**; in chemophytotoxic to lima bean, **237**; effect of, on *Dacus* spp. and *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, tests and uses of sprays against, **93**; tests with dichlorvos as fumigant against, **125**; toxicity of carbamates to, **242**; on crops in Bulgaria, biological control of, with *Encarsia formosa*, **278**; pyrethrum against, on tomato in Britain, **290**; on tomato, parasite of, and fluctuations in populations of, **291**

Trianthema portulacastrum, development of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, **456**

Triazinyl Phosphate (see Menazon)

Tribliocystis garnhami, washing eggs of *Tribolium* for removal of, **312**

Tribolium, effects of physical disturbance on, in stored maize in S. Africa, **26**; removal by washing of *Tribliocystis garnhami* from eggs of, **312**; infesting food-storage areas of ships, **457**; biology of, **529**

Tribolium castaneum, absorption of insecticides in, **11**; effects of γ-radiation on stages of, **13**; on sorghum in Nigeria, **66**, **67**; developments of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; infesting stored legumes in India, *Callosobruchus chinensis* as precursor of infestation by, **145**; effect of temperature on sexual maturation and reproduction of, **179**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in India, **204**; control measures against, in stored wheat, **222**; in stored cereals, effects of temperature on movement of, **265**; in herbs, drugs and spices in Germany, **288**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **290**; in stored-grain godowns in India, **306**; inorganic salts against, in flour, **322**; tests of toxicity of volatile insecticides to, **345**; irradiation of, increasing susceptibility to *Farinocystis tribolii*, **380**; toxicity of insecticides to, **421**; site of damage to whole grains of stored wheat, by **443**; method of rearing, and susceptibility or resistance of, to fumigants, in U.S.A., **463**; toxicity of pyrethrum extracts to, **463**; in stored products in Burundi and Rwanda **497**; natural selection in, **529**; population studies of, in Kenya, **534**; effect of fumigants on production of carbon dioxide by, **553**; susceptibility of, to insecticides in relation to temperature and humidity, **574**

Tribolium confusum, effects on, of increased atmospheric pressure, **41**; in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**; effects of low pressure on, **127**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **133**; use of, in tests of chemosterilants, **231**; in stored wheat, tests with insecticides against, **232**; diet for, and factors affecting effects of γ-radiation on, **246, 247**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, **353**; irradiation of, increasing susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **380**; control of, in dried fruits in U.S.S.R., **390**; effects of reserpine and phenothiazine derivatives on oxygen consumption by, **407**; method of rearing, and susceptibility or resistance to fumigants in, in flour in U.S.A., **463**; feeding responses of, to chemotactic stimuli, **512**; factors affecting aging of, **528**; effects of yeast on feeding habits of, **528**; effect of age on humidity relations in, **529**; toxicity of fumigants to, **534**; nutritional requirements in relation to ovarian development of, **546**; toxicity of methyl bromide to, **549**; effect of fumigants on production of carbon dioxide by, **553**

Tribolium destructor, factors affecting development of, **324**; in stored products in Israel, **476**; inheritance of food effects in, **529**; new method of rearing, **588**

Tribulus, *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**

Tribulus terrestris, *Eotetranychus yumensis* on, in California, **461**

Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate, as synergist with malathion, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **351**

Tributyl Phosphorotrithioite, as synergist with malathion, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **351**

Tributyltin Oxide, toxicity of, to *Heliothis*, **465**

Trichagalma serrata, parasites of, on oak in Japan, **64**

Trichiocampus populi, cold-hardiness of, on poplar in Japan, **605**

Trichlorfon (see Trichlorphon)

Trichloroacetic Acid, effects of, on soil fauna, **226**

N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (see Captan)

N-(Trichloromethylthio)phthalimide (see Folpet)

Trichlorphon, chemical definition of, **9**; radiolabelled translocation of, in poplar, **12**; toxicity of, to fruit flies and *Drosophila*, and persistence of deposits of, **24**; against *Antestiopsis lineaticollis*, **25**; in sprays, against *Protoparce*, **30**; toxicity of, to *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, in direct sprays and in soil, **35**; in sprays against *Chilo suppressalis*, toxic to rice, **36**; in emulsion dips against *Chilo auricilius*, **52**; applied to soil in sprays against *Thomasiniana ribis*, **55**; applied from aircraft, **70**; in dusts and sprays against Pentatomids, **70**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **76**; in tests against Lepidoptera, **97**; question of toxicity of, to bees, **99**; question of toxicity of, to *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* and *Saperda populnea*, **112**; in sprays against *Zonosemata electa*, favouring infestation by aphids, **115**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, **136**; in granules, against *Lachnosterna* and *Cyclocephala* spp., **143**; in sprays against *Prodenia litura*, toxic to *Carthamus tinctorius*, **148**; relation of temperature to toxicity of, to larvae of *Dendrolimus punctatus*, **151**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **163**; in granules against *Sesamia*, **193**; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **201**; toxicity of, to *Prodenia litura*, **236**; against *Lygus* spp., **239**; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, **250**; against *Dacus oleae*, residues of, in olive oil, **258**; against Lepidoptera, **272**; against *Heliothis peltigera*, **279**; against *Eurytoma amygdali*, **284**; tests and uses of, against *Calliphora uralensis*, **289**; survey of data on toxicity of, **324**; question of repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; against *Eucosma tedella*, **381**; seasonal susceptibility of *Tessaratoma papillosa* to, **392**; toxicity of, to *Pseudaletia separata*, **395**; bioassay of, residues of, in carrots, **415**; ineffective against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **417**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, soil-fauna populations enhanced by, **439**; against *Cydia nigricana*, **441**; against *Rhyacionia*, **447**; against Noctuid, **451**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis* against *Dendrolimus punctatus*, **494**; ineffective against *Monomorium pharaonis*, **521**; susceptibility of stages of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, **549**; injected into fruit trees to control *Tetranychus telarius*, **550**; against *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **577**; against *Dacus oleae*, **596**; against *Janus compressus*, **597**

trichodactyla, *Hylemya*

Trichodes alvearius, predacious on *Megachile apicalis* in Spain, **378**

Trichogramma, parasitising *Enarmonia rufimitrana* in Italy, **272**; classification and new species of, **383**

Trichogramma cacoeciae (see also *T. embryophagum*)

Trichogramma cacoeciae, parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera, **169**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* and *Archips crataeganus*, in Czechoslovakia, **169**; bionomics of, in eggs of Lepidoptera, **384**; parasitising *Archips crataeganus* in Czechoslovakia, **437**; controlling *Cydia funebrana*, in Poland, **536**; bionomics of, **537**

Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum, parasitising Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia and U.S.S.R., **383**

Trichogramma cacoeciae pini, parasitising Lepidoptera in central Europe, **383**

Trichogramma cephalciae sp.n., parasitising *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **383**; bionomics of, in eggs of Lepidoptera, **385**

Trichogramma dendrolimi, parasitising *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **305**

Trichogramma embryophagum, parasitising *Anagasta kuehniella* in laboratory tests, **169**; parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Czechoslovakia, **169**; parasitising Lepidoptera in Germany, bionomics of, **285**; parasitising

Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia and Poland, **383**
Trichogramma evanescens, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Bulgaria, **21**; parasitising *Autographa gamma* and *Sitotroga cerealella*, in Germany, **286**; parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Czechoslovakia, **383**
Trichogramma minutum, egg-parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **98**; question of value of annual releases of, in Barbados against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **213**; parasitising Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia and U.S.S.R., **383**; oviposition habits of, in egg-clusters of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in U.S.A., **403**
Trichogramma retorridum, parasitising Lepidoptera in California, bionomics of, **297**
Trichogramma semblidis, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Spain, **112**
Trichogramma semifumatum, parasitising Lepidoptera in Mexico and U.S.A., bionomics of, **297**; effects of γ-radiation on, in eggs of *Phthorimaea operculella*, **401**; dispersal of labelled, for control of *Heliothis zea* in U.S.A., **402**
Trichogramma sp., parasitising *Cephalcia* spp. and *Acantholyda* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Tricholaba trifolii, life-history and morphology of, on *Trifolium pratense*, in Holland, **581**
Trichomalus, parasitising *Apion aestimatum* in Hungary, **332**
Trichophaga tapetzella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
Trichophaga ziniella, infesting furs, wools and hides in U.S.S.R., **390**
Trichoplusia ni, on crops in Louisiana, **144**; factors affecting response of males to female sex pheromone of, **188**; on cabbage in N. Carolina, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and insecticides against, **233**; on crucifers in New York, spatial distribution of, **297**; method of rearing, in Wisconsin, **359**; toxicity of insecticides to, on beans in U.S.A., **372**; on cotton in Texas, production of virus from larvae of, **339**; virus disease of, **399**; nutritional requirements of, **407**; on cabbage in California, dissemination of virus disease of, **448**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, in Texas, **459**; rearing of larvae of, **460**; controlled by combinations of endrin or *Bacillus thuringiensis* and surfactant in sprays, on cabbage in Texas, **546**; effects of chemosterilants on reproduction by, **551**; resistance of, to insecticides, on cotton in South Carolina, **560**; avoidance of nicotine by, when feeding on tobacco in U.S.A., **604**
Trichospilus diatraeae, introduced from India into Mauritius, **576**
Trichospilus pupivora, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa*, bionomics and techniques of breeding of, in Ceylon, **571**
Trichosporium tingens, associated with *Myelophilus minor*, **520**
Trichosporium tingens macrosporum, associated with *Ips acuminatus*, **520**
trifasciata, Coccinella
trifasciatus, Closterocerus
trifenestrata, Cricula
Trifidaphis phaseoli (see *Smynthurodes betae*)
trifolii, Apion; *Dasyneura*; *Lestodiplosis* (see *L. pallidicornis*); *Therioaphis*; *Tricholaba*
Trifolium hybridum, pests of, in Finland, **517**; gall-midges on, in Holland, **581**
Trifolium incarnatum, *Macrosiphum pisum* overwintering on, in Switzerland, **370**; *Hypera* spp. on, in Alabama, **457**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Mississippi, **460**
Trifolium medium, pests of, in Finland, **411**
Trifolium pratense, *Hylastes obscurus* on, in France, **75**; *Sitona hispidulus* on, in Maryland, **94**; nature of damage to, by beetles, in Idaho, **131**, **132**; *Apion* spp. on, in France, **156**; *Hypera nigrirostris* on, in U.S.A., **294**; identity of *Apion* sp. on, in Hungary, **332**; colour forms of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Switzerland, **370**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Finland, **409**; pests of, in Finland, **411**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus of, **440**; effects of viruses on composition of, in relation to aphids, **518**; pollination of by Hymenoptera, in Japan, **570**; gall-midges on, in Holland, **581**; *Eurytoma platyptera* on, in Oregon, **609**; distribution, abundance and economic importance of pests of, in Michigan, **612**; *Cnephasia pratense* on, in Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, **616**
Trifolium repens, *Apion dichroum* on, in Germany, **415**; pests of, in Finland, **517**; toxicity of phosphamidon to bees on, in New Zealand, **568**; gall-midges on, in Holland, **581**; *Apion dichroum* on, in England, **593**
Trifolium resupinatum, *Heliothis zea* on, in Mississippi, **460**
Trifolium subterraneum, weevils on, in New South Wales, **216**
trifurcata, Cerotoma
Trigona amalthea, damaging *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Trigona trinidadensis, damaging *Citrus* in Venezuela, **299**
Trigonella spp., as food-plants for *Sitona cylindricollis* and *Therioaphis riehmi* in Nebraska, **34**
Trigonotylus, on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward I., **138**
trilineata, Hyperaspis
trilineata, Lema
Trimedlure, chemical definition of, **9**; used as attractant in experiments with chemosterilants on *Ceratitis capitata*, **555**
Trimeromicrus maculatus, parasitising *Eurytoma* spp., **609**
Trimerotropis pallidipennis pallidipennis, in Arizona, parthenogenesis in, **245**
Trimethoate (see Prothoate)
Trimethyltin Acetate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis*, **465**
Trimethyltin Hydroxide, toxicity of, to *Heliothis*, **465**
Trinidad, *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on sugar-cane moth borers in, **213**; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar-cane in, **214**; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* and red-ring disease of coconut in, **295**; virus disease of maize in, **363**; pests of vegetables in, **562**; vectors of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in, **605**
trinidadensis, Trigona

Trionymus sacchari (see *Saccharicoccus*)
Trioxys angelicae, parasitising *Aphis pomi* on apple in Holland, natural enemies of, **71**
Trioxys utilis, parasitising *Therioaphis maculata* in Wisconsin, **247**
Trioza apicalis, toxicity of insecticides to, in Finland, **518**
Trioza erytreae, on *Citrus* in Transvaal, bionomics and parasites of, **192**
Triphaena pronuba, larval habits of, in England, **374**
Triphenyltin Acetate (see Fentin Acetate)
Triphenyltin Fluoride, tests of, as chemosterilant for insects, **230**
Triphenyltin Hydroxide (see Fentin Hydroxide)
Triphleps thripoborus (see *Orius thripoborus*)
Trirhithrum coffeae (see *Ceratitis*)
Trirhithrum inscripta (see *Ceratitis*)
Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Oxide (see Tepa)
Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Sulphide (see Thiotepa)
2,4,6-Tris (1-aziridinyl)-*s*-triazine (see Tretamine)
Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphine Oxide (see Metepa)
Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphine Sulphide (see Methiotepa)
2,4,6-Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-*s*-triazine (see Methyl Tretamine)
trisectus, *Crambus*
Tristaria grouvellii, bionomics of, infesting hardwoods in Australia, **216**
tristis, *Anasa*; *Emyon*
Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
tritici, *Contarinia*; *Euxoa*; *Frankliniella*
Tritium, use of, in studies of insecticides, **11**; parathion labelled with, **132**, **321**; insecticides labelled with, **549**
Triton B 1956, effects of, on deposits of lead arsenate, **348**
Tritox, constituents of, **389**
triturata, *Spodoptera*
Trobolium castaneum, effects of γ-radiation on, in Philippines, **13**
Trochilium apiforme, bionomics and distribution of, on poplar in Czechoslovakia, **416**
Trogoderma glabrum, infected with *Mattesia dispora* detected by ultra-violet light, method of sterile rearing of, **123**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**
Trogoderma granarium, effects of γ-radiation on, **13**; in stored products in India, *Callosobruchus chinensis* as precursor of infestation by, **145**; in stored wheat in India, insecticides against, **204**; intercepted in ship in British Columbia, **256**; in stored-grain godowns in India, **306**; in stored wheat, calcium orthophosphate against, **323**; tests of attractants and repellents for, **343**; new Schizogregarine parasite of, **367**
Trogoderma granarium afrum, measures against, in stored products in Egypt, **507**
Trogoderma inclusum, infected with *Mattesia dispora* detected by ultra-violet light, method of sterile rearing of, **123**; development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**
Trogoderma parabile, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**; tests of attractants and repellents for, **343**; diapause in, **531**
Trogoderma simplex, development of, in stored seed of *Carthamus tinctorius*, **132**
Trogoderma versicolor, in stored products in Israel, **476**
Trolene (see Fenchlorphos)
Tropidocephala marginepunctata, on sugar-cane in India, **308**
Tropidocephala serendiba, on sugar-cane in India, **308**
Tropilaelaps clareae, damaging honey bees and combs in Hong Kong, Malaya, Java and Philippines, **624**
Trout, residues of carbaryl, in, **515**
Truffles, ovipositional behaviour of *Suillia tuberiperda* in relation to location of, in France, **199**; *Suillia pallida* on, in Italy, **417**
trujilloi, *Ipobracon* (*Iphianulax*)
truncata, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)
truncatus, *Prostephanus*
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)
Trypanea amoena, bionomics of, on lettuce and wild composites in Italy, and measures against, **271**
Trypodendron lineatum, in Czechoslovakia, number of instars in, and effects of ambrosia fungi on development of, **19**; infesting trees in Czechoslovakia, effects of temperature on diapause in, **85**; on Douglas fir in British Columbia, starch content of timber in relation to infestation by, **226**; bionomics of, infesting logs of *Abies borisii regis* in Greece, and BHC against, **281**; overwintering of, in soil in Czechoslovakia, **384**; number of generations of, on conifers in Germany, **414**; on conifers in Poland, **586**; flight and olfactory responses of, in fir forests in Oregon, **617**
Tryporyza incertulas, in China, influence of photoperiod and temperature on diapause of, **50**; insecticides against, on rice in India, **51**; estimation of infestations by, on rice in India, **204**; factors affecting populations of, on rice in Japan, **205**; in India, parasitised by *Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii*, **218**; on rice in Formosa, tests and uses of insecticides against, **303**, **304**; bionomics of, on rice in China, **393**; factors affecting populations of, and insecticides against, on rice in China, **394**; parasites of, **478**; insecticides against, on rice in Formosa, **493**; in relation to fungal disease of rice, **493**; effect of temperature and rainfall on, on rice in China, **623**
tuberculosus, *Carabus*
tuberiperda, *Suillia* (*Helomyza*)
tubulosus, *Ormyrus*
tulipae, *Aceria*
Tunisia, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **13**; *Euzophera osseatella* in, **163**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **421**
turcicus, *Cryptolestes*
turionana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*) (see *Blastesthia turionella*)
turionella, *Blastesthia*
Turkey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **57**; bark-beetles in, forest pests in, **279**; *Braula coeca* infesting colonies of honey bees in, **279**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **280**;

Phloeosinus armatus on cypress in, **379**; *Tetranychus* spp. on beans and cotton in, **438**; *Phrydiuchus* on *Salvia aethiopis* in, **511**; stored-product pests in, **535**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **587**
Turnip, *Diabrotica virgifera* briefly feeding on, **359**; toxicity of BHC to, in seed treatment against pests, in Finland, **410**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on, in India, **427**
Turnip-rape, *Drosophila flava* on, in Germany, **167**
Turpentine, BHC and DDT formulated in, **277**
Tychius stephensi, on grasses and leguminous crops in Prince Edward Island, **138**; on *Trifolium pratense* in Michigan, **612**
Tydeus, species of, in Egypt, **504**; on lucerne in Washington, effects of insecticides on populations of, and on natural enemies of, **610**
Tydeus caudatus, on vines in Italy, **273**
Tylomyza pinguis, on chicory in Belgium, insecticides against, **70**; effects of cultural practices on populations of, on chicory in Belgium, **196**
Typhaea stercorea, in stored sorghum in Nigeria, **66, 67**
Typhlocyba spp., on soft and top fruits in U.S.S.R., **174**
Typhlocyba crataegi, on apple and elm in U.S.S.R., **174**
Typhlocyba froggatti, on apple in U.S.S.R., **174**; resistance to DDT in, on apple in New Zealand, **567**
Typhlocyba lanternae, bionomics of, on trees in U.S.S.R. **174**
Typhlocyba rosae, on rose in U.S.S.R., distinguishing characters of, **174**
Typhlodromus, *Amblyseius* considered distinct from, **120**; predacious on Tetranychids in California, method of rearing, **349**; predacious on thrips in India, **404**; toxicity of insecticides to, on peach, in U.S.A., **551**; effects of insecticides on populations of, on apple in England, **592**
Typhlodromus aberrans, predacious on other mites in Italy, **273**; on loquat in Portugal, **524**
Typhlodromus arboreus, predacious on *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**
Typhlodromus caudiglans, predacious on other mites in Ontario, factors affecting populations of, **229**; in Wisconsin, effects of insecticides on populations of, **354**
Typhlodromus concordis, on *Citrus* and peach in Portugal, **524**
Typhlodromus conspicuus, predacious on *Eulecanium cerasifex* in California, **135**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, predacious on crop pests in Egypt, **504**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, in deciduous orchards in New Zealand, **567**; in Washington, effects of insecticides on populations of, **610**
Typhlodromus finlandicus (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus hibisci (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus largoensis, attacking mites, in deciduous orchards and on *Citrus* in New Zealand, susceptibility of, to insecticides, **567**
Typhlodromus limonicus (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus pyri, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* in Holland, effects of sprays on populations of, **196**; role of, in control of *Panonychus ulmi* in England, **212**; predacious on other mites, **375**; predacious on pests of fruit and vegetable crops in Egypt, **504**; survey of data on, on vines in Portugal, **524**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, in deciduous orchards in New Zealand, **567**
Typhlodromus reticulatus, predacious on crop pests in Egypt, **504**
Typhlodromus tiliae (see *T. pyri*)
Typhlodromus vitis (see *T. aberrans*)
Typhloseiopsis arboreus (see *Typhlodromus*)
Typhloseiopsis conspicuus (see *Typhlodromus*)
typica, *Stephanitis*
typographus, *Ips*
tyrrhea, *Gonimbrasia*
Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus*)
tyrophagoides, *Acarus*
Tyrophagus noxius (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, effects of low temperatures on, **118**; infesting stored products; *Melichares dentricticus* predacious on, **177**; factors affecting development of, **424**

U

UC 20047A (see 3-Chloro-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
UC-21149 (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
Ufens sp., parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in Czechoslovakia, **169**
Uganda, cotton pests in, **69**; *Chrysomya marginalis* infesting dried fish in, **289**; Coccids on coffee in, **317**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on grasses and cereals in, **318**; DDT against cotton pests in, **318, 319**; effect of lindane on flavour of coffee in, **319**; *Aphis craccivora* and rosette virus of groundnut in, **320**; cotton pests in, **499**; *Oemida gahani* on forest trees in, **500**; insect pests of exotic conifers in, **535**; *Ceratitis coffeae*, *Hypothenemus hampei* and *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on coffee in, **577**
ugandae,*Cryptolestes*; *Maconellicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*)
Ulex europaeus, *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, **566**
ulmi, *Byrsocrypta* (*Tetraneura*); *Lepidosaphes*; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*)
Ulmus, *Scolytus multistriatus* feeding on species of, **240**
Ulmus americana, *Scolytus multistriatus* as vector of Dutch elm disease of, in U.S.A., **240, 244**; specificity of, as food-plant for *Galerucella luteola*, **244**
Ulmus parvifolia, *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in California, **246**
Ulobaris loricata, on beet and other plants in Persia, bionomics of, and insecticides against, **280**
Ultraviolet Light, detection of diseased larvae of *Trogoderma* and *Plodia* by, **123**; recovery of marked insects by use of, **140**; in traps for Lepidoptera, **293, 296, 438, 562**; in traps for *Lachnosterna bidentata*, **306**

Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, **14, 16**
Unaspis euonymi, bionomics and parasite of, on *Euonymus* in Italy, **482**
Unaspis yanonensis, on *Citrus* in China, France and Japan, **413**
undecimpunctata, *Diabrotica*
undecimpunctata, *Coccinella*
Unden (see o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
undulata, *Calocalpe*; *Prosodes*
undulatus, *Exochomus*
unifasciatus, *Metacolus*
Union Carbide 10854 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, survey of data on use of radioisotopes in entomology in, **11**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **54**; *Thomasiniana ribis* and its natural enemies on black currant in, **54, 55**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **57**; Noctuids attacking crops in, **84**; *Diataraxia oleracea*, *Hadena suasa*, *Ceramica pisi* and *Melanchra persicariae* on crops and trees in, **158**; pests of crucifers in, **172**; *Ceresa bubalus* on trees in, **174**; forest pests in, **174**; *Tibicen haematodes* on trees and vines in, **174**; *Typhlocyba* spp. on apple, currant, strawberry and raspberry in, **174**; *Typhlocyba* spp. on elm in, **174**; *Typhlocyba rosae* on wild rose in, **174**; predators of wireworms in, **175**; *Prosodes undulata* on cereals and cotton in, **175**; Tenebrionids as pests of crops and pastures in, **175**; virus disease of *Agrotis segetum* and *Hadena sordida* in, **175**; *Oscinella frit* on maize in, **248**; aphids on sugar-beet and *Chenopodium album* in, **249**; *Dialeurodes citri* on *Citrus* and ornamental plants in, **249**; Pentatomids on cereals in, **249**; *Didesmococcus megriensis* on peach in, **250**; *Steneotarsonemus* sp. on wheat in, **250**; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in, **250**; *Acarus tyrophagoides* in, **259**; *Dermestes frischii* in stored fungi in, **273**; sawflies and their natural enemies on pines in, **287, 288**; *Agromyza oryzae* on rice in, **306**; pests of fruit trees in, **309**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **336**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **336**; beneficial insects in, **383**; *Mayetiola destructor* on cereals in, **389**; pests of dried fruits in, **389**; bark-beetles on elm in, **390**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **390**; Microlepidoptera infesting furs, wools and hides in, **390**; bionomics and control of *Epilachna* on potato in, **391**; *Quadraspidiotus* on fruit trees in, **423**; *Dasychira pudibunda* on trees in, **430**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat and grasses, and *Eulecanium ficiphilum* and its natural enemies on fig in, **431**; *Hyponomeuta* spp. on fruit trees and their parasites in, **432**; natural enemies of *Hadena sordida* on cereals and grasses in, **432**; virus disease of *H. sordida* in, **433**; *Oscinella frit* on cereals in, **434**; forest pests in, **434**; reaction of *Eurygaster integriceps* to parasite in, **435**; book on Braconids in, **478**; new parasite of *Tibicen haematodes* in, **478**; *Actebia fennica* in, **517**; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **530**; wireworms in, **532**; biological control in, **533**; pests of wheat in, **533**; seasonal appearance and development of insects in, **533**; forest pests in, **535**; Cicadellids transmitting virus disease to cereals in, **539**; pests transmitting virus diseases of potato in, **539**; *Hylemya securis* on wheat, barley and rye in, **540**; *Oscinella frit* on wheat in, **540**; pests of *Hippophae rhamnoides* in, **540**; *Pseudococcus fragilis* on *Citrus* in, **540**; *Apion ervi* and *Meligethes erythropus* on *Vicia* in, **541**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on cereals and other crops in, **541**; pests of oak in, **541**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit and other trees in, **541**; beneficial insects in, **541, 542**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **587**; virus controlling *Dendrolimus superans* in forest in, **625**; pests of cucumber and mushroom in, **626**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vine in, **626**; *Agrotis segetum* on cotton in, **626**
unipuncta, *Pseudaletia* (*Cirphis*)
United States of America, *Rhyacionia* spp. on pines in, **37**; *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* in glasshouses in, **72**; *Pulicalvaria piceaella* in, **80**; natural enemies of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **86**; *Sitona hispidulus* on *Trifolium pratense* and other leguminous plants in, **94**; survey of parasites of *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **98**; *Chermes piceae* and its natural enemies on *Abies* spp. in, **99**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **100**; beneficial insects in, **102**; pests of conifers in, **104**; propagation of *Megachile rotundata* for alfalfa seed production in, **104**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, **104**; survey of forest insects and diseases in northern Great Plains area of, **104**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in, **117**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **117**; cotton pests in, **118**; acarological research in, **120**; *Heliothis* on cotton in, **121**; *Lema melanopa* as pest of cereals in, **130**; *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear in, **137**; *Anastrepha ludens* migrating to, annually from Mexico, **158**; forest pests in, **161**; bionomics of *Conotrachelus* spp. infesting acorns in, **184**; *Campoletis perdistinctus* in, **184**; *Ennomos subsignarius* defoliating hardwoods in, **184**; migration of *Empoasca fabae* in, **184**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **188**; *Atta* spp. in, **208**; review of use of nematodes for control of insect pests in, **223**; forest pests in, **229**; forest pests in, and question of release of *Cremastus interruptor* in, **230**; feeding by adults of *Scolytus multistriatus* on elms and other trees in, **240**; *Prosapia bicincta* on Bermuda grass in, **243**; *Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting Dutch elm disease in, **244**; *Drosophila* in tomato fields in, **256**; *Solenopsis* spp. of, **256**; *Drosophila* infesting tomatoes in, **294**; recommendations for use of insecticides in, **311**; review of biological control in, **311**; *Hyphantria cunea* and its natural enemies in, **335**; entry of insect pests into, in aircraft, **338**; *Philaenus spumarius* on lucerne in, **343**; *Megachile rotundata* as pollinator of lucerne in, **349**; maize pests in, **350**; parasites of *Cephus* spp. on wheat in, **351**; *Hylemya cilicrura* on lima beans in, **357**; nuisance of *Oscinella frit* on golf courses in, **360**; *Psylla*

pyricola in relation to pear decline in, **361**; pests of beans and potatoes in, **372**; bacterial diseases of *Popillia japonica* in, **398**; study of dispersal of *Trichogramma* in, on cotton pests, **402**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **403**; forest pests in, **405**; *Rhyacionia* on *Pinus* in, **405**; tolerance limits for insecticide residues in, **415**; prohibition of import of mangos from India into, **429**; grasshoppers on rangelands in, **451**; *Empoasca fabae* on lucerne in, **453**; *Nomia melanderi* as pollinator of lucerne in, **456**; insects infesting ships arriving at ports in, **457**; *Tribolium* spp. infesting flour mills in, **463**; pests of sweet potato in, **464**; attempts to introduce *Bracon greeni* into, for control of *Pectinophora*, **496**; mite in stored cereals in, **509**; Eriophyids on pear in, **511**; question of introduction of *Phrydiuchus* spp. into, for control of *Salvia aethiopis*, **511**; partial sterility between strains of *Hypera variabilis* in, **513**; *Actebia fennica* on blueberry in, **517**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **530**; *Circulifer tenellus* and *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting viruses in, **531**; *Heliothis zea* in, **531**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **532**; *Lema melanopa* in, **533**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **534**; quarantine fumigation of imports in, **534**; *Chermes piceae* in, **535**; *Hylobius* spp. on pines in, **535**; *Reticulitermes virginicus* and *R. flavipes* in buildings in, **535**; status of stored-product insect research in Department of Agriculture in, **535**; Coleoptera in timber in, **536**; tolerance limits for insecticides in, **548**; cotton pests in, **554**; residues of insecticides in cucumber and lucerne in, **559**; *Epicauta* spp. on cotton in, **564**; *Sesbania grandiflora* prohibited entry into, *Centrinaspis penicillus* on maize in, **564**; *Paraphytoptus chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum in, **580**; tobacco insects in, **604**; forest pest in, **615**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* with virus-like disease condition in, **619**

univittatus, Tarsostenus
uralensis, Calliphora
urbana, Ctenolepisma
Urea, application of, with diazinon, **563**
Urentius echinus, on *Solanum melongena* in India, relative toxicity of insecticides to, **103**
Urethane, as synergist with BHC, **392**
Urine, metabolism of Zectran in, **397**
urozonus, Eupelmus
urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*)
Uruguay, *Bryobia rubrioculus* on apple in, **447**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pines in, **447**
ustulatus, Agriotes
Utah, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on Douglas fir in, **453**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**
utilis, Allotropa; *Trioxys*

V

vaccinii, Frankliniella
Vaccinium, pollination of, by wild bees in New Brunswick, **562**
vaccinophilus, Taeniothrips
Vacuum, effects of, on insects, **127**
vaga, Schistocerca
Vagoiavirus melolonthae, **547**
vala, Anogmus
validirostris, Pissodes
validus, Campoplex
Valine, in diets for *Myzus persicae*, **446**
Vamidoate (see Vamidothion)
Vamidothion, chemical definition of, **9**; bioassay of residues of, in plants, **70, 71**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **72**; in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **73**; cross-resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi*, **282**; against aphids, **329**
Vanessa cardui, on lupin and thistles in France, **199**; parasites of, in U.S.A., **297**
Vanessa carye, parasites of, in U.S.A., **297**
vapidella, Ephestia
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes
Vaporisers, hazards to man and animals of use of, **209**
varia, Aeneolamia
variabilis, Hypera (*Phytonomus*)
varialis, Ostrinia (*Micractis*)
variana, Acleris
variegana, Argyroploce
variegatus, Zonocerus
variolarius, Euschistus
variolosum, Asterolecanium (*Asterodiaspis*)
varipes, Omphale
varius, Piezotrachelus
varivestis, Epilachna
Varroa jacobsoni, damaging honey bees and combs in Hong Kong, Malaya, Java and Philippines, **624**
Vasates comatus (see *Aculus*)
Vasates cornutus (see *Aculus*)
Vasates fockeui (see *Aculus*)
Vasates masseei (see *Aculus*)
Vasates schlechtendali (see *Aculus*)
V-C 13 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate)
velutinana, Argyrotaenia
veneficella, Depressaria
Venezuela, *Aceria tulipae* on garlic in, **106**; *Anastrepha* spp. parasitised by *Opius bellus* and *Phaenocarpa anastrephae* in, **190**; *Ceratitis capitata* on Fruit in, **190**; *Ceratitis capitata* parasitised by *Opius bellus* and *Phaenocarpa anastrephae* in, **190**; pests and diseases of *Citrus* in, **299**; *Brachyomus quadrinodosus* on coffee in, **300**; Lamellicorns on maize in, **300**; *Peregrinus maidis* and virus disease of maize in, **363**; pests of cotton in, **363**; alternative food-plants of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **563**
ventricosus, Ephialtes (*Pimpla*); *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*)
Venturia inaequalis, causing apple scab, glyodin used as control measure against, in Maine, **554**
Verania frenata, as predator of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in Queensland, introduced into New Zealand, **59**
verbasci, Anthrenus; *Campylomma*
Verbascum thapsus, experimental rearing of *Protoparce sexta* on, **445**
vergifera, Diabrotica
Vermiculite, as carrier for insecticides, **419**

Vermont, *Chermes pinifoliae* on *Pinus strobus* in, **180**
Veronia anthelmintica, use of reflective aluminium for protection of, against aphid vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, **600**
versicolor, *Trogoderma*
Verticillium lecanii, infesting *Orthezia praelonga* in Brazil, **117**
vesicularis, *Eupelmella* (*Macroneura*)
vespertinus, *Conoderus*
vespulae, *Megatoma* (*Perimegatoma*)
Vetch (see *Vicia cracca*, *V. sativa*)
viciae, *Megoura*
Vicia, colour forms of *Macrosiphum pisum* on species of, in Switzerland, **370**; *Apion ervi* and *Meligethes erythropus* on, in U.S.S.R., **541**
Vicia cracca, *Sitona scissifrons* on, in Ontario, **565**
Vicia faba (see Beans, Broad)
Vicia sativa, *Sitona* spp. feeding on root nodules of, in Italy, **270**
vicina, *Calliphora*
vicinus, *Homorocoryphus nitidulus*
Victoria, *Rhopalosiphum padi* and barley yellow-dwarf virus on cereals in, **59**; *Cydia pomonella*, *C. molesta* and *Pieris rapae* in, **146**; *Didymuria violescens* in, **146**; *Merophyas divulsana* on lucerne in, **147**; Trypetids on fruit in, **301**, **302**
viennensis, *Tetranychus*
Vietnam, *Spodoptera litura* in, **421**
vigintioctomaculata, *Epilachna*
vigintiquattuorpunctata, *Subcoccinella*
Vigna catjang (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna sinensis (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna unguiculata, *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in Georgia, **97**; pests of, in Texas, **138**; relation of size of seeds of, to infestation by *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **145**; pests of, in Nigeria, **265**, **268**; destruction of self-sown plants as measure against *Cydia ptychora* on, **268**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on seed of, **428**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **454**; use of, in tests with coconut virus, **545**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Georgia, **563**; transmission of mosaic virus of, by *Cerotoma trifurcata* in U.S.A., **601**
Vikane (see Sulphuryl fluoride)
villiger, *Ptinus*
Vinegar, in baits for weevils, **491**
Vine, Grape, *Microtermes najdensis* on, in Arabia, **66**; *Vitacea polistiformis polistiformis* on, in U.S.A., **94**; *Drosophila* spp. in relation to diseases of, in California, **137**; *Phyllocoptes vitis* on, in France, **156**; *Exora lusitanica* on, in France, **157**; *Tibicen haematodes* on, in Moldavia, **174**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in South Africa, **191**; mites on, in France, **212**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Ontario, **229**; *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Washington, **238**; systemic treatment of, controlling *Erythroneura comes* on, **238**; pests of, in Italy, **273**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in France, **281**; Lepidoptera on, in France, **283**; *Paropta paradoxus* on, in Egypt and Israel, **300**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in U.S.S.R., and toxicity of soil fumigants to, **336**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Switzerland, **416**; tolerance of cuttings of, to insecticide dips, **428**; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Jordan and Lebanon, **438**; *Eotetranychus yumensis* on, in Arizona, **461**; *Erythroneura elegantula* on, in California, **465**; *Apate monachus* on, in Sardinia, **481**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Bulgaria, **483**; *Planococcus vitis* on, in Egypt, **505**; *Typhlodromus pyri* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Drepanothrips reuteri* on, in France, **532**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in U.S.A., **534**; factors in resistance of, to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, in U.S.S.R., **626**
Vinyl Acetate, in relation to systemic activity of insecticides, **550**
Viola, pollinated by *Bombus* spp. and *Autographa gamma* in Holland, **622**
Viola cornuta, question of galling of, by *Dasyneura affinis*, **153**
Viola hirta, *Dasyneura affinis* on, in Germany, **153**
Viola lutea, question of galling of, by *Dasyneura affinis*, **153**
Viola odorata, *Dasyneura affinis* on, in Germany, **153**
Viola tricolor, comparative development of *Dasyneura* spp. on, in Germany, **153**
violaceum, *Apion*
violae, *Dasyneura*
violescens, *Didymuria*
Violet, African (see *Saintpaulia ionantha*)
Violet, *Rhopalosiphoninus latisiphon* on, in British Columbia, **227**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Portugal, **524**
virens, *Apion*
virescens, *Elymana*; *Heliothis*; *Temnochila*
virgata, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*)
virgaureana, *Cnephasia*
virgifera, *Diabrotica*
Virginia, apple pests in, **95**; *Neodiprion pratti pratti* on pine in, **124**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* parasitised by *Microtonus epitricis* on tobacco in, **143**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **239**; nematode parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in, **340**; pests of tobacco in, **344**; *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* on lucerne in, **400**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **402**; pests of apple in, **614**
Virginia, West, Lepidoptera on maples in, **232**; pests of black cherry and their natural enemies in, **234**; *Petrova houseri* on pine in, **293**; egg-parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on red pine in, **403**
virginianus, *Neodiprion*
virginicus, *Reticulitermes*
viridana, *Tortrix*
viridanus, *Chermes* (*Cholodkovskya*)
viridescens, *Meligethes*
viridicollis, *Plautia*
viridis, *Ceramidia*; *Chermes* (*Sacchariphantes*); *Coccus*; *Sminthurus*
viridula, *Nezara*
Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), integrated use of, with insecticides against *Heliothis zea*, **37**; in *Himera pennaria*, **80**; review of use of, in Canada, **90**; multiplication of *Borrelinavirus galleriae* in cultured tissues of *Galleria mellonella*, **103**; development of virus particles in larva of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **105**; use of, for control of

Thaumetopoea pityocampa in Spain, **112**; developmental morpholgy of, in Lepidoptera, **149**; infecting Coleoptera, **153**; infecting *Melolontha melolontha*, **155**; in Lepidoptera, relation of temperature to, **175, 176**; question of antagonism between, **176**; in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **180**; in Lepidoptera, method of counting inclusion bodies of, **206**; in Lepidoptera, **208, 286, 328, 367, 368, 380, 433, 472, 552, 625**; field use of, against Lepidoptera, **230**; review of use of, **311**; in Lepidoptera, question of commercial production of, **339**; infecting *Galleria mellonella*, **367**; factors affecting susceptibility of insects to, **367**; infecting *Tipula paludosa*, *Cydia pomonella*, *Orthosia incerta*, *Galleria mellonella* and *Peridroma saucia*, **367**; commercial production of, in Lepidoptera, **399**; surveys of data on, **399**; in vitro development of, in tissues of Lepidoptera, **404**; methods of dissemination of, in Lepidoptera, **448**; in Lepidoptera, effects of, on life-span and fecundity, **449**; interactions of, **449**; in sawflies, Coleoptera and Lepidoptera and effect on their pathogenicity of passage, through rodents, **480**; pathological effects of, in Lepidoptera, **480**; susceptibility of insects to, **536**; susceptibility of Lepidoptera to, **536**; resistance and susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to, **536**; effects of, on larvae of *Peridroma saucia*, **536**; infecting *Galleria mellonella*, **545**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **546**; in Lepidoptera, **546**; field use of, with insecticides, surfactant and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **546**; in Coleoptera, **547**; in relation to population fluctuations of *Cydia pomonella*, **569**; attacking *Sirex juvencus* in Germany, **588**; influence of population density of *Panonychus citri*, on, **617**; use of, with or without *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of *Malacosoma fragile*, **617**; in honey bees, **617**; comparison of effectiveness of, as control measure with insecticides, against *Heliothis* spp., **618**; a new kind of toxic to *Antheraea eucalypti*, **619**; condition relating to, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **619**

Viruses or Virus Diseases (of plants), relation of aphids to, **51, 59, 77, 89, 99, 100, 104, 107, 116, 163, 191, 197, 254, 257, 258, 299, 320, 330, 336, 342, 352, 366, 393, 410, 424, 440, 444, 462, 473, 534, 600, 601**; transmitted by aphids, **215, 235, 492, 496, 539, 560, 601, 602**; relation of *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* to spike disease of sugar-cane, **52, 53**; relation of *Sogatodes orizicola* to, **70, 72**; relation of *Myzus persicae* to, **72**; relation of aphids and *Piesma quadratum* to, **85**; relation of Delphacids to, **101**; transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **101**; survey of data on transmission of, by Aleyrodids, **105**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of, **116**; survey of data on transmission of, by Eriophyids, **120**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of, **129**; *Aceria tulipae* as vector of, **130**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **135**; factors affecting transmission of, by aphids, **137**; physiological effects of, on aphid, **139**; laboratory-rearing of virus-free strains of *Galleria mellonella*, **154**; transmitted by *Toxoptera citricidus*, **192**; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **193**; transmitted by aphids, and measures for control of vectors, **195**; aphids in relation to, and effects of insecticides on incidence of, **206**; transmitted by *Dalbulus*, **208**; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *Macrosiphum dirhodum*, **210**; recommended use of, as alternative to toxic chemicals, **211**; transmitted by *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Madagascar, phytosanitary measures for control of, **215**; transmitted by *Cicadulina* spp., **222**; transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **225**; susceptibility of *Melilotus* to, not correlated with susceptibility to damage by *Sitona*, **226**; effects of insecticides on transmission of potato γ virus by *Myzus persicae*, **235**; relation of *Macrosteles fascifrons* to, **240**; *Myzus persicae* and potato leaf-roll, **242**; aphids in relation to, and measures against, **248**; spread of, in relation to spread of Eriophyid vector, **261**; review of effects of, on insects, **312**; question of transmission of, by Coccid, **317**; Eriophyid as vector of, **322**; Delphacids as vectors of, **323**; effects of temperature on, **324**; methods of transmission of, **363**; transmitted by Delphacid, **363**; transmitted by mites, **367**; tomato yellow leaf curl transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **375**; effects of temperature on susceptibility of plants to, aphid-transmitted, **396**; transmitted by Delphacids, **411**; milk preventing transmission of, by aphids, **415**; *Agallia constricta* in relation to, **424**; transmitted by Homoptera, **424**; transmitted by Delphacid, **462**; transmitted by *Nesophrosyne ryukyuensis* sp.n. to sweet potato, **489**; possibly transmitted by *Hishimonoides sellatiformis* gen. et sp.n. to mulberry, **490**; transmitted by Eriophyids, **511**; effects of, on composition of plants in relation to aphids, **518**; transmitted by *Piesma*, **521**; environment affecting transmission of, by insects, **531**; transmission of, in relation to the feeding, probing and flight of alate aphids, **531**; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus* and *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **531**; transmitted by Eriophyid, **531**; in *Citrus*, in relation to vectors, **536**; techniques for study of, **536**; transmitted to cereals by Cicadillid, **539**; to potato by *Lygus*, **539**; to papaya by aphid, **539**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* as vector of, to *Citrus*, **544**; *Stephanitis typica* as vector of, to coconut, preventative measures against, **545**; factors affecting transmission of, by aphids, **568**; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **573**; transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, **573**; not transmitted by *Siphoninus finitimus*, **574**; transmission of, by *Cerotoma trifurcata* to *Vigna unguiculata* in U.S.A., **601**; transmission of, by grafting, from sweet potato to *Ipomoea setosa*, **601**; transmitted by *Aphis gossypii*, **601**; effect of oil emulsions on, **601**; transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **602**; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **602**; tests on estimating latent period of virus, in *Macrosiphum pisum*, **603**; comparison of feeding by viruliferous and uninfected *Dalbulus maidis* on China aster, **604**; in relation to *Psylla pyricola*, **608**

Vitacea polistiformis polistiformis, bionomics of, on vines in U.S.A., **94**
Vitamin B1 (see Thiamine)
vitifoliae, *Phylloxera* (*Dactylosphaera*)
vitifolii, *Dactylosphaera* (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*)
vitis, *Calepitrimerus* (*Epitrimerus*); *Eotetranychus carpini*; *Eriophyes*; *Phyllocoptes*; *Planococcus*; *Typhlodromus* (see *T. aberrans*)
vitripennis, *Syrphus*
vitta, *Acalymma*; *Epicauta*
vittatus, *Hylesinus* (*Pteleobius*)
Voles, use of parathion against, **585**
Voria ruralis, parasitising *Autographa gamma* in Germany, **255**
vulgaris, *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Nacoleia* (see *Hedylepta indicata*); *Pterostichus*
vosseleri, *Lygus* (*Taylorilygus*)
vulgaris, *Asaphes*; *Chrysopa*
Vulturnus ornatus, traps for, on tea in Ceylon, **205**

W

Wagtails, toxicity of parathion to, **585**
wahlbergi, *Alebra*
walkeri, *Centrobia*
Walnut, toxicity of insecticides to, pests of, in California, **136**, **137**; systemic treatment of, controlling *Chromaphis juglandicola*, **238**; *Paramyelois transitella* on, in California, **293**, **340**, **467**; in diet for *Paramyelois transitella*, **341**; *Aceria erinea* on, in Portugal, **524**; *Lindingaspis rossi* on, in New Zealand, **566**; *Aceria erinea* on, in Spain, **594**
Walnuts (Stored), infested by *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, **208**
Warehouses, termite infesting, **566**
WARF Antiresistant, chemical definition of, **9**; and DDT, **96**; with DDD against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; as synergist with pyrethrins, as antagonist with allethrin, **236**, **237**; and DDD, **614**
Washington, *Chermes* sp. on *Abies amabilis* in, **93**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and its natural enemies on pea and lucerne in, **98**, **99**; lucerne in, pollinated by *Megachile rotundata*, **99**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **144**; insects reared on *Senecio jacobaea* in, **187**; *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on vines in, **238**; *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, **245**, **339**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus diseases of strawberry in, **352**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**; *Pissodes sitchensis* on Sitka spruce in, **464**; fungal diseases of *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **480**; pests of apple, peach and pear in, **550**; mites on lucerne in, **610**; *Pennisetia marginata* on raspberry in, **610**
washingtonensis, *Contarinia*
Water, Hot, treatment of currant cuttings with, against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **314**
Watermelon, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **283**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* reared on, **330**; *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* on, in Arizona, **352**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Marianas, **460**; *Tetranychus atlanticus* on, in Delaware, **511**; mites on, in Portugal, **524**; aphids transmitting virus to, **539**
watersi, *Diparopsis*
watersi, *Opius*
Waterstonia fuliginosa (see *Aphycus albicornis*)
Wattle (see *Acacia*)
Wax, Beekeepers', as carrier for BHC, **227**
wayi, *Pseudotheraptus*
Webworm, Fall (see *Hyphantria cunea*)
Weeds, presence of, favouring infestation of crops by Noctuids, **84**; in relation to *Vitacea polistiformis*, **94**; possibility of beet viruses being acquired from, by *Myzus persicae*, **135**; control of, as measure against pests of cotton, **148**; *Laodelphax striatella* overwintering on, in China, **152**; as food-plants for *Ceresa bubalus*, **174**; insects in relation to control of, **187**; biological control of, in tropics, **208**; biological control of, **302**; in relation to insect pests, **439**; relation of insects to, **558**
Weevil, Southern Grey (see *Tanymecus dilaticollis*)
Wepsyn (see 5-amino-1-bis(dimethylamido)-phosphoryl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole)
West Africa, forest pests in, **535**
West Indies, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **507**
Wheat, *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Persia, **11**; aphids on, in Australia and New Zealand, **59**; yellow-dwarf virus of, **59**; *Agromyza albipennis* on, in Japan, **60**, **61**; *Eurygaster integriceps* and *Aelia* on, in Middle East, **70**; systemic activity of phorate in, **77**; effects of growing peas in combination with, on infestation of pea crop by *Cydia nigricana*, **85**; question of relation of, to infestation of *Capsicum* by aphids, **89**; in diets for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **93**; virus of hoja blanca disease of rice transmitted to, by *Sogatodes*, **101**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Ontario, **116**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Minnesota, **129**; *Aceria tulipae* on, **130**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Michigan, **131**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Texas, **143**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, in China, **152**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, **161**; *Amphimallon caucasicum* on, in Bulgaria, and seed treatment of, **171**, **172**; *Prosodes undulata* on, in Uzbekistan, **175**; bacterial symbionts of Diptera pathogenic to, **177**; development of *Lema melanopa* on, **187**; pests of, in Zambia and Rhodesia, **221**; seed treatment of, **222**; virus diseases of, **222**; *Lema melanopa* on, in U.S.A., **231**, **233**; toxicity of DDT to, **234**; grosshoppers on, in Alberta, **235**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **249**; *Steneotarsonemus* sp. on, in U.S.S.R., **250**; wireworms attacking, in Britain, **258**; seed treatment of, controlling *Hylemya coarctata*, in Scotland, **260**; comparative development of aphids on, in New Brunswick, **291**; wireworms on, in Saskatchewan, **291**; *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* on, in Tanganyika, **318**; *Nomophila noctuella* on, in Yugoslavia, **334**; in diets for insects, **339**; sawflies on, in Canada and U.S.A., **351**; pests of, in Canada, **360**; insects associated with, in Germany, **383**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in U.S.S.R., **389**; *Pseudaletia separata* on, in China, **391**;

varietal growth rates and susceptibility of, to attack by *Meromyza saltatrix*, in China, **395**; Delphacids and virus diseases of, in Finland, **411**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **431**; *Hadena sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., **432**; distribution of eggs of *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **434**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Greece, **435**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **436, 437**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Kansas, **451**; maturity in relation to resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in Japan, **488**; *Dicranotropis hamata* on, in Finland, **519**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **533**; Cecidomyiids on, in Ireland, **534**; *Hylemya securis* and *Oscinella frit* on, in U.S.S.R., **540**; *Toxoptera graminum* and *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Oklahoma, **562**; *Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus to, in New Zealand, **568**; transmission of virus disease of, by aphids, in Bengal and Sikkim, **601**; feeding, egg deposition and larval development of *Lema melanopa* on, in Indiana, **611**; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in China, **623**

Wheat (Stored), *Sitophilus granarius* in, **18**; development of *Plodia interpunctella* on varieties of, **78**; *Ptinus villiger* in, **130**; treatments of, against Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in, **204**; Coleoptera in, and sources of infestation of, **218**; Coleoptera and Lepidoptera in, **222**; Coleoptera in, **232**; *Aspergillus candidus* in relation to *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in, **266**; development of *Cadra cautella* on, **269**; Coleoptera in, **288**; Coleoptera in, **322**; development of *Sitotroga cerealella* on, **344**; Coleoptera in, **372**; metabolism of malathion in, **373**; development of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **427**; site of damage by Coleoptera to whole grains of, **443**; grain size in relation to development of *Sitophilus granarius* in, **444**; Coleoptera in, **450**; factors affecting effectiveness of diazinon in, **451**; treatment of, against Coleoptera in, **485**; treatment of, with insecticides, against *Sitophilus*, **521**; Coleoptera in, **580**; relation of humidity of to dispersion of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **592**

Wheat Bran, in diet for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **428**

Wheatfeed, development of *Cadra cautella* on, **268**

Wheat Flour, in diet for *Lasioderma serricorne*, **219**; in diet for *Tribolium*, **463**; used in diet for rearing of *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**

Wheat Germ, in diets for *Ahasverus advena*, **267**; in diet for *Cadra cautella*, **268**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **359, 407**; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **444**

Wheat-germ Flakes, fungi antagonistic to *Acarus siro* reared on, **443**

Wheat-germ Oil, in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **444**; in diets for insects, **547**

whitcombi, Erythraeus

Whitewood (see *Atalaya hemiglauca*)

wilkinsoni, Thaumetopoea

williamsii, Platyptilia

williana, Aethes

willistoni, Drosophila

Willow, *Platypus sulcatus* on, in Argentina, **106**; *Aphrophora alni* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in U.S.S.R., **174**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Britain, **207**

Willow (see also *Salix* spp.)

Willows, Basket, insects injuring, in Hungary, **330**

Wind, dispersal of insecticide dusts by, **27**; relation of, to long-range movement of *Empoasca fabae*, **184**; relation of, to dispersal of *Chermes piceae*, **223**; dispersing *Aceria phloeocoptes*, **254**; effects of, on parasitic Hymenoptera, **471**; effects of, on population fluctuations of *Cardiaspina albitextura* on *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, **569**; effects of, on dispersal of insects, **612**

Wine, in baits for weevils, **491**

Wireworms, insecticides against on potato, in Britain, **161**; predators of, in U.S.S.R., **175**; predacious on cocoons of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **180**; infesting maize in Zambia, insecticides against, **222**; effects of herbicides on populations of, in grassland in Nova Scotia, **226**; list of species of, in agricultural land in British Columbia, **226**; soil treatments against, in Britain, **258**; damaging maize in Rumania, soil treatments against, **274**; on cereals in Saskatchewan, **290**; cultural measures against, in Yugoslavia, **436**; insecticides against, **437**; damaging sweet potato in U.S.A., **464**; in Bulgaria, **485**; in U.S.S.R., **532**; insecticides and other control measures against, in potato and other vegetable crops in Quebec, **537**

Wisconsin, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **33**; forest pests in, **40**; mites on apple in, **118**; list of insects collected from apple in, and their natural enemies, **139**; *Neodiprion swainei* on *Pinus* spp. in, **177, 178**; weather in relation to movement of *Empoasca fabae* into, **184**; forest pests in, **188**; *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* and its parasites on red pine in, **244**; aphids on lucerne in, **247**; parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in, **330**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, **350**; pests of apple in, **353**; natural enemies of pests in, **354**; *Spilonota ocellana* on apple and cherry in, **356**; *Trichoplusia ni* in, **359**; *Hylemya brassicae* on swede in, **374**; *Neodiprion virginiana* on pine in, **465**; nuisance of *Diapheromera femorata* on cherry to harvesters in, **466**; spiders in apple orchards in, **469**; *Scolytus quadrispinosus* on hickory and oak in, **509**; *Choristoneura pinus* on Jack pine in, **535**; insecticidal residues in cucumber and lucerne in, **559**; *Cydia pomonella, Argyrotaenia velutinana, Conotrachelus nenuphar* and *Aphis pomi* on apple in, **561**; *Thecodiplosus piniresinosae* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **615**

WL-1650 (see Isobenzan)

woeberiana, Laspeyresia (see *Enarmonia formosana*)

Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)

woglumi, Aleurocanthus

woodi, Acarapis

Woodpeckers, destroying immature stages of *Saperda carcharias*, **169**

Wool, Microlepidoptera infesting, **390**; Coleoptera and *Tinea pellionella* infesting, **427**

Wyoming, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **141**; *Pogonomyrmex owyheei* in, **458**

X

Xanthoencyrtus semiapterus, parasitising *Balanococcus* sp. in Japan, **103**
xanthomelaena, Galerucella (see *G. luteola*)
Xanthomonas, cause of 'potato flavour' of coffee in the Congo, associated with *Ceratitis inscripta*, **577**
Xanthopimpla punctator, parasitising *Hedylepta indicata* in India, **495**
xanthosoma, Ceraphron
xanthostigmus, Apanteles
xenus, Psyllaephagus
Xestobium rufovillosum, flight behaviour of, **529**
X-rays, effects of, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **13**; use of, for measuring larval populations of *Sirex longicauda* in timber, **92**; detection of insects by, in timber, **228**; effects of, on susceptibility of insects, to injury by pathogens, **379**; effects of, on spermatogenesis in *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **423**; oviposition of *Sitophilus zeamais* uninfluenced by, **514**; effects of, on embryo of *Tenebrio molitor*, **529**
Xyleborus, suggested vector of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in Trinidad, **605**
Xyleborus aegir, susceptibility of wood of various species to infestation by, in Rwanda, **497**
Xyleborus affinis, susceptibility of wood of various species to infestation by, in Rwanda, **497**
Xyleborus alluaudi, susceptibility of wood of various species to infestation by, in Rwanda, **497**
Xyleborus compactus (see *Xylosandrus*)
Xyleborus germanus (see *Xylosandrus*)
Xyleborus mascarensis (see *X. affinis*)
Xylene, as solvent for insecticides, **27**; as fumigant against Lepidoptera infesting cotton bolls, **505**
Xylocopa brasilianorum sonorina pollinating *Passiflora edulis* in Hawaii, **106**
Xylodrepa quadripunctata, destroying *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria, **170**
Xylosandrus compactus, bionomics of, on tea in Japan, **490**; world distribution, bionomics, food plants, natural enemies and control measures of, on coffee in Ivory Coast, **577**; *Oecophylla longinoda* predacious on, **578**
Xylosandrus germanus, bionomics of, on tea in Japan, **490**
xylosteanus, Archips (*Cacoecia*)
Xyloterus lineatus (see *Trypodendron*)

Y

yamamai, Antheraea
yanonensis, Unaspis
Yeast, in diet for *Dacus oleae*, **13**; effect of, in soil on persistence of parathion, **29**; growth factor for *Adoxophyes orana* isolated from, **48**; in diets for *Chilo suppressalis*, **62**; in diets for *Daphnia magna*, **123**; in diets for *Trogoderma* spp., **123**; in diets for *Hylemya antiqua*, favouring egg production, **126**; in diets for *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **142**; in diet for *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, **177**; in diets for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **185**; in diets for insects, **267, 268**; attractant and repellent effects of, on *Trogoderma*, **343**; in diets for insects, **428**; in relation to fecundity of *Hylemya cilicrura*, **446**; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**; in diets for insects, **460, 463, 547**; effects of, on feeding habits of *Tribolium confusum*, **528**; used in diet for rearing of *Hylemya brassicae*, **557**; use of, in diet for rearing *Tribolium destructor*, **588**
Yeast Hydrolysate, influence of, on egg production by *Hylemya antiqua*, **126**; *Hylemya antiqua* attracted to, **452**; treated with chemosterilants and given to Trypetids, **555**
Yew, in relation to overwintering of *Apion dichroum* in England, **593**
yezoensis, Carabus granulatus
Yugoslavia, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **57**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **69**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and its natural enemies on maize in, **86**; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on oak in, **88**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **88**; aphids transmitting virus diseases of *Capsicum annuum* in, **89**; *Pegomya rubivora* on raspberry in, **154**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **257**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **278**; forest pests in, **333, 334, 335**; beneficial insects in, **334, 335**; pests of lucerne in, and *Nomophila noctuella* on wheat in, **334**; natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* introduced into, **403**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **436**; maize pests in, **436, 437**; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* injuring maize and wheat in, **437**; fungi associated with *Ips acuminatus* in, **520**; pests of maize and sorghum in, **525**; *Acantholyda serbica* on pine in, **530**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **530**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **530**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **531**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* in, **531**; egg parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in, **532**; *Panonychus ulmi* in, **532**
yumensis, Eotetranychus

Z

Zabrotes subfasciatus, factors affecting development of, in stored pulses, **64**; in stored beans, bionomics of and characters distinguishing sexes of, **253**
Zabrus tenebrioides, in Yugoslavia, **531**
Zaglyptus iwatai, bionomics of, in Japan, **491**;
Zambia, pests of field and stored wheat in, **221**; pests of maize in, **222**
Zanzibar, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on cacao and *Eugenia* and *Maconellicoccus perforatus* on cacao in, **317**
zea, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
Zeadiatraea grandiosella, on maize in Oklahoma, bionomics of, **29**; Am. Cyanamid 47470 against, on maize in Louisiana, **144**; effects of refrigeration on incubation period of, **479**
zeamais, Sitophilus
Zea mays (see Maize)
zealandica, Costelytra
zebra, Theronia zebra

Zectran, chemical definition of, **9**; in sprays againsts *Protoparce* spp., **30**; toxicity of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **31**; in insecticide tests against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **35**; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **41**; against *Aphis pomi*, **71**; in sprays against *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **96**; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, **96**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Euxesta notata*, influence of soil moisture on toxicity of, **136**; against *Ancylis comptana*, **139**; in sprays, against *Protoparce sexta*, **141**; in sprays against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **147**; against *Prodenia litura*, **148**; against Lepidoptera, **233**; against pests of maize, **240**, **241**; repellence of, to beneficial insects, **350**; metabolism of, in broccoli, **397**; metabolism of, in dog's urine, **397**; against Lepidoptera, **418**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**; toxicity of, to *Psila rosae*, **452**; against *Pissodes sitchensis*, **464**; against *Etiella* and *Lygus*, **509**; against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis* spp., **556**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **558**; against aphids, **560**; against *Alabama argillacea*, **599**

Zeiraphera diniana, (not regarded as synonym of *Tortrix griseana*), on larch in Austria, **590**

Zeiraphera griseana (see *Enarmonia*)

Zeiraphera rufimitrana (see *Enarmonia*)

zela, *Eupithecia miserulata*

Zelkova serrata, *Scolytus multistriatus* feeding on, **240**

zephyrana, *Aethes* (*Phalonia*) (see *A. williana*)

Zeuxidiplosis giardii, use of, in Australia and New Zealand, for control of *Hypericum perforatum*, **302**

Zeuzera pyrina, insecticides against, in fruit and other trees in Switzerland, **72**; sprays against, on apple in France, **73**; insecticides against, on apple in Bulgaria, **277**; phosphamidon against, on apple in Lebanon, **280**

Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Phyllodecta laticollis* in Italy, **16**

zimini, *Masicera*

Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate (see Ziram)

Zinc Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Zineb)

zinckenella, *Etiella*

Zineb, chemical definition of, **9**; alone or with malathion or ethyl-DDD, toxicity of, to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **93**; in mixed sprays against *Saissetia oleae*, **202**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **614**

ziniella, *Trichophaga*

Zinnia, leaf-curl virus of, distinct from that of *Hibiscus*, **573**

Zinophos (see Thionazin)

Ziram, chemical definition of, **9**

ziziphus, *Parlatoria*

Ziziphus jujuba, *Plodia interpunctella* on, in China, **160**; *Carposina sasakii* on, in China, **395**

zonaria, *Biston*

zonellus, *Chilo* (see *C. partellus*)

Zonocerus variegatus, on cassava in Ghana, **512**; bionomics, food-plant preferences and effects of diet on fertility of, **513**; in Sierre Leone, **529**

Zonosemata electa, on *Capsicum* and *Solanum* in Ontario, bionomics of and sprays against, **115**

Zophosis sp., insecticides against, damaging maize in Zambia, **222**

Zoralin, containing BHC and DDT (*q.v.*)

Zoysia matrella var. *tenuifolia*, *Balanococcus* sp. on, in Japan, **103**

zwoelferi, *Pyemotes*

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A Vol. 53

SUPPLEMENT TO GENERAL INDEX

A

Acacia karroo, attack on, by *Gonimbrasia tyrrhea* in South Africa, **635**

Acanthoscelides obtectus, in tests of insecticides, **648**

Aceria sheldoni, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **632**

Achaea catella, chemical control of, on castor in South Africa, **635**

Acheta domesticus, in tests of insecticides, **648**

Acrolepia assectella, insecticides against, on leek, **649**

Aculus cornutus, as pest of fruit in South Africa, **635**

Aedes aegypti, use of larvae of, in bioassay of insecticidal residues, **651**

Agallia constricta, distribution of wound-tumour virus antigens in, **659**; distribution of virus in internal organs of, **660**

Agriotes, insecticides against larvae of, **650**

Aldrin, in sprays against *Zonocerus elegans*, **637**; against *Hylemya*, **647**; against millipedes, **651**

Allyl Chloride, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**

Almond, *Bryobia redikorzevi* attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**

Anarsia lineatella, on peach in Italy, **632**

Anatrichus erinaceus, reared from bored rice-stems in Sierra Leone, **638**

Antheraea eucalypti, multiplication of iridescent virus in cell cultures from, **659**

Anthonomus grandis, infected with spores of *Mattesia grandis*, **660**

Ants, classification and distribution of southern African, **636**

Aonidiella aurantii, investigations on biological control of, in South Africa, **635**

Anuraphis helichrysi, on red clover in Denmark, **653**

Apanteles circumscriptus, as host of *Pediobius saulius*, **631**

Apanteles sesamiae, species near, in Sierra Leone, **638**

Aphidius, species of, as parasite of *Toxoptera graminum*, **634**

Aphidius fabarum, morphology and bionomics of, **630**

Aphis fabae, on broad bean in Italy, **630**; insecticides against, on broad bean in France, **649**; tests of systemic insecticide against, **651**; in tests of bromophos, **652**; on clover in Denmark, **654**

Aphis nasturtii, tests of systemic insecticide against, **651**

Aphis pomi, insecticides against, on apple in France, **649**

Aphytis, investigations on, for control of citrus red scale in South Africa, **635**; effect of insecticides on species of, **637**; taxonomy and biology of Japanese species of, **658**

Aphytis chilensis, *A. riadi* closely related to, **646**

Aphytis riadi, as parasite of *Parlatoria pergandii* in Lebanon, **646**

Apis indica, in India, **658**

Apple, *Bryobia redikorzevi* attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**; control of Coccids on, in Italy, **631**; control of pests of, in Italy, **632**; *Aphis pomi* on, in France, **649**; residues of phosalone in leaves of, **651**; *Tetranychus* on, in Lebanon, **655**

Apricot, *Bryobia redikorzevi* not attacking in Yugoslavia, **630**

Archiboreoiulus pallidus, behaviour of, in relation to soil temperature, **651**; pesticides against, **651**

Archips rosanus, on peach and pear in Yugoslavia, **630**; control of, on cherry in Italy, **632**

Azinphos-ethyl, in tests against aphids, **649**

Azinphos-methyl, toxicity of, to Coccinellids, **637**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; in comparative tests against insects and mites, **648**

B

Barium Polysulphide, against Coccids, **631**

Barley, effects of methyl bromide fumigation on, **637**; attack on, by *Dolerus* in Germany, **657**

Beans, Broad, *Aphis fabae* on, in Italy, **630**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in France, **648**

Bees, Honey, susceptibility of, to insecticidal sprays used on *Citrus*, **637**; as pollinating agents, **659**

Beet, transmission of viruses of, by *Myzus persicae*, **644**; *Pegomyia betae* on, in France, **649**; *Pegomyia betae* on, in Switzerland, **651**; observations on millipede pests of, **651**

Belgium, investigation on control of chicory leaf-miners in, **650**; timing of control measures against millepedes in, **651**

Benzoic Acid, effect of, on species of *Tribolium* and *Lasioderma*, **633**

BHC, effect of, isomers of, on eggs of brown locust, **636**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; against *Hylemya*, **647**; effect of, on arthropod fauna of lucerne field, **656**

Biological Control, of insect pests, work on, in South Africa, **638**

Blaniulus guttulatus, in tests of phosalone, **650**; behaviour of, in relation to soil temperature, **651**; pesticides against, **651**

Brassica napus var. *napobrassica*, infestation of, by *Hylemya pilipyga* in Germany, **657**; control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, **658**
Britain, handbook for crop protection in, **658**
Brevicoryne brassicae, control of, on swedes and kale in New Zealand, **658**
Brevipalpus australis, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **632**
Brevipalpus obovatus, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **632**
Bromophos, properties, mammalian toxicity and insecticidal effectiveness of, **652**
Bryobia praetiosa, as pest of fruit trees in South Africa, **635**
Bryobia redikorzevi, as pest of fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **630**

C

Cabbage, *Mamestra brassicae* on, in France, **648**
Cacao, work on pests of, in Ghana, **638**
Calepitrimerus vitis, taxonomic characters of, **652**
Carabus, rearing of species of, **659**
Carbaryl, in baits and dusts, against *Zonocerus elegans*, **637**; toxicity of, to Coccinellids, **637**; against Mirids in Ghana, **638**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; against *Hylemya*, **647**
Carbon Bisulphide, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**
Cauliflower, lepidopterous pests of, in Italy, **632**
Ceratitis capitata, in tests of insecticides, **648**; technique of insecticide tests with, **657**
Cereal Crops, pests of, in Britain, **657**
Ceroplastes rusci, control of, on fig, **632**
Ceroplastes sinensis, control of, on pear, **632**
Charips, species of, as parasite of *Aphidius fabarum*, **631**
Chenopodium album, seeds of, as larval food for *Harpalus rufipes*, **641**
Cherry, *Bryobia redikorzevi* attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**; control of *Archips rosanus* on, **632**; residues of phosalone in leaves of, **651**
Chicory, investigation on control of leaf-miners of, **650**
Chilo suppressalis, on rice in Philippine Is., **638**
China, *Eumerus strigatus* in, **659**
Chlordane, against *Psila rosae*, **647**
Chrysanthemum carinatum, virus transmitted to, by Cicadellid, **650**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, on *Citrus* in Italy, **632**
Chrysopa, species of, as predator of *Heliothis armigera*, **642**
Citrus, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Italy, **632**; mites on, in Tripolitania, **632**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in South Africa, **634**; as host of *Coccus hesperidum*, **636**; chemical control of pests of, in South Africa, **637**; integrated control of pests of, **637**
Cleome, as host of *Heliothis armigera*, **642**
Clysiana ambiguella, on vines in Italy, **632**
Coccidae, hibernating stages and food plants of injurious, in Italy, **631**
Coccophagus, species of, as parasites of *Coccus hesperidum*, **636**
Coccus hesperidum, parasites of, in South Africa, **636**
Colias alecto, as pest of lucerne in South Africa, **636**
Collembola, effect on, of pesticides and herbicides in soil, **656**
Contarinia pyrivora, bionomics and control of, in Denmark, **653**
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum in Italy, **633**; bionomics and status of, in Ghana, **643**
Copper Oxychloride, mechanical effect of, on *Aphytis*, **638**
Copper Sulphate, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **632**
Coptotermes amanii, interception of, in South Africa, **636**
Costelytra zealandica, Tachinid parasite of, in New Zealand, **658**
Cotton, pests of, in Sudan, **633**; control of pests of, in Sudan, **633**; as host of *Heliothis armigera*, **642**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, effect of insecticides on, **637**
Cryptolestes capensis, relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, factors affecting dispersion of, in stored grain, **644**; relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptolestes pusilloides, relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptolestes pusillus, relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptolestes turcicus, relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptolestes ugandae, relative susceptibility of, to methyl bromide vapour, **644**
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, on poplar in Italy, **632**
Cryptotermes brevis, control of, in South Africa, **636**
Cucumber, *Tetranychus* on, in Lebanon, **655**
Cucumis melo var. *reticulatus*, dependence of fruit-setting on pollination in, **659**
Cuscuta, transmission of virus by, **650**
Cydia molesta, on peach in Italy, **632**
Cydia pomonella, insecticides against, on apple and pear, **649**

D

Dacus oleae, chemical control of, in Italy, **632**
Daphnia pulex, use of, in bioassay of insecticidal residues, **651**
Dasyneura brassicae, observations on occurrence of flights of, in Denmark, **653**; forecasting of severity of attack by, on rape in Germany, **656**
D-D Mixture (see 1,2-Dichloropropane, with 1,3 Dichloropropene)
DDT, alone and with dimethoate, against cotton pests, **633**; against pests of castor, **635**; against Coreid on coconut palm, **640**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **643**; against sorghum midge, **644**; against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **653**; against turnip pod midge, **653**;

effect of, on arthropod fauna of lucerne field, **656**
Denmark, *Anuraphis helichrysi* on red clover in, **653**; observations on *Dasyneura brassicae* in, **653**
Dermestes maculatus, in tests of bromophos, **652**
Diazinon, against rice stem-borers, **639**; alone or with DDT, against *Hylemya*, **647**; against millipedes, **651**
1,2-Dichloropropane, with 1,3-Dichloropropene, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**
Dichlorvos, against *Hylemya*, **647**
Dieldrin, in baits, sprays and dusts against *Zonocerus elegans*, **637**
O,O-Diethyl S-(6-Chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl Phosphorodithioate, in tests against insects and mites, **647, 648**; bioassay of residues of, **651**
O,O-Diethyl S-(6-Chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl Phosphorothioate, mammalian toxicity of, **648**
Dimethoate, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **644**; against *Hylemya*, **647**; against millipedes, **651**
Diparopsis castanea, on cotton in South Africa, **635**
Diparopsis watersi, on cotton in Sudan, **633**
Distantiella theobroma, insecticidal trials against, in Ghana, **638**
DNC, in oil-emulsion spray against Coccids, **631**
Dolerus, larvae of, damaging cereals in Germany, **657**
Drapetis dispar, species near, reared from bored rice-stems, **638**
Drino imberbis, as parasite of *Heliothis armigera*, **642**

E

Earias insulana, on cotton in Sudan, **633**; species of, as pests of cotton in South Africa, **635**; control of species of, on cotton in Tanzania, **643**
Elachiptera scapularis, species near, reared from bored rice-stems in Sierra Leone, **638**
Endosulfan, against Mirids on castor, **635**; against turnip pod midge, **653**
Endria inimica, virus-like particles in salivary glands of, **659**
Endrin, alone or with toxaphene, against cotton pests, **633**; against pests of castor, **635**; against Saturniid moths, **635**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; use of, in controlling incidence of white-ear of meadow grasses, **656**
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, on vines in Italy, **632**
Eotetranychus lewisi, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **633**
Ephestia elutella, biology and control of, in tobacco in South Africa, **634**
Epidiaspis leperii, control of, on apple and pear in Italy, **631**; on pear in Italy, **632**
Epitrimerus, taxonomic characters of, **652**
EPN, against rice stem-borers, **639**
Erannis defoliaria, insecticides against, on apple, **649**
Eriophyes pyri, as pest of pear in South Africa, **635**
Eriophyes vitis, as pest of vines in South Africa, **635**; study of, on vine in Switzerland, **652**
Erodium moschatum, *Tetranychus* on, in Lebanon, **655**
Ethion, against *Hylemya*, **647**; in comparative tests against insects and mites, **648, 649**
Ethyl Bromide, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**
Ethyl Iodide, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**
Eumerus strigatus, study of, in China, **659**
Eupelmus popa, as parasite of sorghum midge, **643**
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in tests of bromophos, **652**
Eurystylus, species of, as pest of castor in South Africa, **635**
Euscelis plebeja, transmission of plant virus by, **650**
Eutetranychus orientalis, first record of, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **634**
Exochomus flavipes, effect of insecticides on, **637**

F

Fenitrothion, against Mirids in Ghana, **638**; against rice stem-borers, **639**
Fenthion, against rice stem-borers **639**; in tests against *Hylemya*, **647**; against millipedes, **651**
Feronia madida, life-cycle of, in England, **641**
Feronia melanaria, life-cycle of, in England, **641**
Fig, control of *Ceroplastes rusci* on, **632**
France, laboratory rearing of Dynastids in, **645**; pests of cultivated plants and forest trees in, **653**
Fumigation, for control of termites in timber in South Africa, **636**

G

Galleria mellonella, resistance of, to *Tipula* iridescent virus at high temperatures, **660**
Germany, effect of insecticidal sprays on arthropod fauna of lucerne fields in, **656**; investigations on white-ear of meadow grasses in, **656**; control of *Dasyneura brassicae* on rape in, **657**; *Dolerus* attacking cereals in, **657**; infestation of swede crop by *Hylemya pilipyga* in, **657**
Ghana, sorghum midge in, **643**
Gnorimoschema capsica, attacking flower-buds of *Capsicum* in Montserrat, **640**
Gnorimoschema gudmannella, reared from *Solanum*, **640**
Gonimbrasia tyrrhea, as pest of gray poplar in South Africa, **635**
Goniophthalmus halli, as parasite of *Heliothis armigera*, **642**

H

Harpalus rufipes, bionomics of, in England, **641**
Hedya nubiferana, on peach and pear in Yugoslavia, **630**
Helianthus annuus, residues of phosalone in, **651**
Heliothis armigera, on cotton in Sudan, **633**; on cotton in South Africa, **635**; biology of, in Tanzania, **642**
Heliothis virescens, infection of, with spores of *Mattesia grandis*, **660**
Heliothis zea, infection of, with spores of *Mattesia grandis*, **660**; nucleic acid composition of nuclear polyhedral bodies affecting, **660**
Heptachlor, against *Hylemya*, **647**; against millipedes, **651**
Hodotermes mossambicus, bionomics and economic status of, in South Africa, **636**
Hyalopterus amygdali, on peach in France, **649**
Hyalopterus pruni, on peach in Italy, **632**
Hylemya antiqua, insecticidal tests against, in France, **647**; insecticides against, on onion, **650**
Hylemya brassicae, insecticidal tests against, in France, **647**
Hylemya pilipyga, attacking swedes in Germany, **657**

I

Imidan, against rice stem-borers, **639**
India, papers on economic entomology in, **658**
Inostemma pyricola, as parasite of *Contarinia pyrivora*, **653**
Insecticides, registration of, for use in South Africa, **638**
Ips chalcographus, effect of micro-waves on, in timber, **656**
Ips typographus, effect of micro-waves on, in timber, **656**
Iridomyrmex humilis, status of, in southern Africa, **636**
Isobenzan, against Mirids on castor, **635**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; against *Hylemya*, **647**; mammalian toxicity of, **651**
O-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, method for determining residues of, **658**
Isoptera, survey of, in South Africa, **636**
Italy, field tests with phenthoate against phytophagous pests in, **632**; hibernating stages of injurious Coccidae in, **631**; *Pediobius saulius* in, **631**; pests of olive in, **632**; field tests of phenthoate in, **632**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **633**

J

Japan, taxonomy and biology of species of *Aphytis* in, **658**

L

Lasioderma serricorne, effect of some food preservatives on, **633**; effect of nicotine on development of, **637**
Lebistes reticulatus, in tests of bromophos, **652**
Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **649**
Leiurus quinquestriatus, immunity of *Locusta migratoria* to venom of, **660**
Leptoterna dolabrata, in relation to white-ear of meadow grasses, **656**
Leucania phaea, at light in Sierra Leone, **638**
Liothrips oleae, control of, on olive, **632**
Lithocolletis blancardella, parasites of, in Italy, **632**
Lithocolletis millierella, parasites of, in Italy, **632**
Lobesia botrana, on vines in Italy, **632**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides immunity in, to venom of scorpion, **660**
Locustana pardalina, effect of isomers of BHC on eggs of, **636**; factors affecting population dynamics of, in South Africa, **637**
Lolium perenne, as food for larvae of *Tipula paludosa*, **646**
Lotus, *Macrosiphum pisum* on species of, in Denmark, **654**
Lucerne, as host of *Colias alecto* in South Africa, **636**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Denmark, **654**; effect of insecticides on arthropod fauna in fields of, **656**
Lygocerus, species of, as parasite of *Aphidius fabarum*, **631**
Lygus ricini, chemical control of, on castor in South Africa, **635**
Lygus vosseleri, on cotton in Sudan, **633**

M

Macrosiphum avenae, as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, **659**
Macrosiphum pisum, in tests of insecticides, **648**; tests of systemic insecticide against, **651**; on clover in Denmark, **654**; honey-dew as inoculum for injection of, with virus, **659**
Macrosiphum solani, on clover in Denmark, **654**
Macrosteles fascifrons, as vector of viruses of flax, **659**
Madagascar, insects harmful to crops in, **640**
Maize, effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, **637**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in France, **648**
Malathion, toxicity of, to Coccinellids, **637**; against Coccids, **640**
Malva, *Tetranychus* on, in Lebanon, **655**
Mamestra brassicae, on cauliflower in Italy, **632**; in tests of insecticides, **648**
Mattesia grandis, infection of Lepidoptera with spores of, **660**
Megaselia, species of, reared from bored rice-stems in Sierra Leone, **638**
Menazon, against *Hylemya*, **647**
Mercurialis annua, *Tetranychus* on, in Lebanon, **655**
Mesocomys pulchriceps, as parasite of Saturniid moths in South Africa, **635**
Methyl Bromide, use of, against termites, **636**; effect of fumigation with, on viability of cereal seed, **637**
Methyl-demeton, against grain aphid, **634**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **644**

Methyl-demeton-S, in tests against aphids, **649**
Methyl Iodide, against pupae of cotton leaf-worm, **651**
Methyl Linolenate, as essential nutrient for *Trichoplusia ni*, **659**
Micro-waves, effect of, on stages of *Ips* in timber, **656**
Mirperus, species of, damaging sorghum in Ghana, **644**
Musca domestica, in tests of insecticides, **648**
Myzus persicae, on peach in Italy, **632**; effect of insecticidal resistance in, on ability to transmit virus, **644**; tests of systemic insecticide against, **651**; purification of virus-like particles from, **659**

N

Nemagon, against millipedes, **651**
New Zealand, Tachinid parasite of *Costelytra zealandica* in, **658**; *Xyleutes magnifica* in, **658**; control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **658**
Nicotiana rustica, transmission of virus to, by Cicadellid, **650**
Nicotine, effect of, on development of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **637**
Nomadacris septemfasciata, factors related to changes in abundance of, in Tanzania, **634**
Nosema necatrix, from *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, **660**
Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, attacking trees in South Africa, **635**

O

Oats, effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, **637**; attack on, by *Dolerus* in Germany, **657**
Odontotermes formosanus, architecture and development of termitarium of, **658**; activity of, **659**
Olive, control of *Liothrips oleae* on, **632**; pests of, in Italy, **632**
Operophtera brumata, insecticides against, on apple, **649**
Orchard Pests, population dynamics of, in South Africa, **635**
Orius thripoborus, as predator on Mirids on castor, **635**
Oryctes boas, control of flight orientation in, **659**
Oryctes nasicornis, laboratory rearing of, **645**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, factors affecting dispersion of, in stored grain, **644**

P

Pachyneuron, species of, as parasite of *Aphidius fabarum*, **631**
Panonychus citri, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **633**; nucleic-acid composition of virus affecting, **660**
Panonychus ulmi, on apple in Italy, **632**; insecticides against, on apple in France, **649**
Parathion, with mineral oil, against Coccids, **631**; against *Dacus oleae*, **632**; effect of oil in sprays on toxicity of, **637**; in baits, sprays and dusts against *Zonocerus elegans*, **637**; toxicity of, to Coccinellids, **637**; against rice stem-borers, **639**; against *Hylemya*, **647**; in tests against insects, **649**; against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **653**; against turnip pod midge, **653**
Parlatoria oleae, chemical control of, on apple in Italy, **631**
Parlatoria pergandii, on *Citrus* in Lebanon, **646**
Peach, *Bryobia redikorzevi* attacking in Yugoslavia, **630**; control of Coccids on, in Italy, **631**; control of pests of, in Italy, **632**; *Hyalopterus amygdali* on, in France, **649**
Pear, lepidopterous pests of, in Yugoslavia, **629**; mite attacking, **630**; control of *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Italy, **631**; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Italy, **632**; control of *Ceroplastes sinensis* and *Psylla pyri* on, **632**; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in South Africa, **635**; residues of phosalone in leaves of, **651**; *Contarinia pyrivora* on, in Denmark, **653**
Peas, *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Denmark, **654**
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton in Sudan, **633**; infection of, with spores of *Mattesia grandis*, **660**
Pediobius saulius, morphology and bionomics of, **631**
Pegomyia betae, insecticides against, on sugar beet, **649**; tests of systemic insecticide against, **651**
Pennisetum polystachyon, not attacked by sorghum midge in Ghana, **643**
Pentachlorophenol, with zinc naphthenate, in oil, protecting wood against termites, **636**
Peregrinus maidis, virus-like particles demonstrated in, after acquisition of maize mosaic virus, **659**
Phaseolus, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in France, **648, 649**; residues of phosalone in, **651**
Phenthoate, against phytophagous pests in Italy, **632**
Phorate, against rice stem-borers, **639**; against millepedes, **651**
Phyllocoptes vitis, taxonomic characters of, **652**
Phyllognathus silenus, laboratory rearing of, **645**
Phylloxera vitifoliae, status and control of, on vines in South Africa, **635**
Phytomyza lateralis, on chicory in France, **650**
Pieris brassicae, on cauliflower in Italy, **632**; laboratory rearing of, in France, **646**
Pieris rapae, on cauliflower in Italy, **632**
Pinus radiata, attack on, by *Nudaurelia cytherea* in South Africa, **635**; fungi associated with *Sirex noctilio* in, **659**
Plum, *Bryobia redikorzevi* attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**
Plutella maculipennis, on cauliflower in Italy, **632**; in tests of insecticides, **648**
Poplar, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Italy, **632**; pests of, in Greece, **658**
Populus canescens, attack on, by *Gonimbrasia tyrrhea* in South Africa, **635**
Porthetria dispar, effects of irradiation on spermatogenesis in, **660**
Potato, *Myzus persicae* on, in Switzerland, **651**

Potassium Hydroxide, inactivation of virus by solution of, **642**
Potassium Sorbate, effect of, on species of *Tribolium* and *Lasioderma*, **633**; possible effect of, on development of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **637**
Procissio cana, as parasite of *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, **658**
Prunus, species of, as winter host of *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **654**
Pseudaletia unipuncta, in tests of insecticides, **648**; Microsporidians from, in Illinois, **660**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, control of, on peach in Italy, **631**; on peach in Italy, **632**
Pseudotheraptus wayi, effect of attack by, on coconut yields in Tanzania, **640**
Psila rosae, insecticidal tests against, in France, **647**
Psylla pyri, control of, on pear, **632**

Q

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, control of, on fruit trees in Italy, **631**; on apple and peach in Italy, **632**
Quince, *Bryobia redikorzevi* not attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**

R

Radiation, Ionising, use of, in entomology, **660**
Radioisotopes, use of, in entomology, **660**
Rape, forecasting severity of attack on, by *Dasyneura brassicae*, **657**
Reviews: Ripper (W. E.) & George (L.), Cotton pests of the Sudan. Their habits and control, **633**
Rhaconotus sudanensis, in Sierra Leone, **638**
Rhopalosiphum fitchii, as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, **659**
Rhopalosiphum maidis, as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, **659**
Rhyzopertha dominica, factors affecting dispersion of, in stored grain, **644**
Rice, insecticidal tests against pests of, in Philippine Is., **638**
Ricinus communis, control of pests of, in South Africa, **635**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Spain, **654**
Riptortus, species of, damaging sorghum in Ghana, **644**

S

Senecio vulgaris, transmission of virus to, by Cicadellid, **650**
Sesamia inferens, on rice in Philippine Is., **638**
Silba, species of, reared from bored rice-stems, in Sierra Leone, **638**
Sirex noctilio, interception of, in South Africa, **636**; fungi associated with, in dying pines, **659**
Sitophilus granarius, factors affecting dispersion of, in stored grain, **644**; in tests of insecticides, **648**; in tests of bromophos, **652**; aspects of behaviour of, affecting population establishment, **659**; evidence of nuclear equivalents in mycetomal microorganisms in, **660**
Soil, effects of pesticides and herbicides on fauna of, **656**
Solanum melongena, Tetranychus on, in Lebanon, **655**
Sorbic Acid, effect of, on species of *Tribolium* and *Lasioderma*, **633**
Sorghum, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Italy, **633**; effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, **637**
Sorghum arundinaceum, as food-plant of sorghum midge, **643**
Sorghum vulgare, as food-plant of Sorghum midge, **643**
South Africa, *Eutetranychus orientalis* on *Citrus* in; *Ephestia elutella* on tobacco in; control of *Toxoptera graminum* in, **634**; control of pests of castor in, **635**; investigation on biological control of citrus red scale in, **635**; status and control of *Phylloxera* on vines in, **635**; population studies on orchard insects in, **635**; status of mites on fruit in, **635**; biology and control of Emperor Moths in, **635**; insect problems of Karroo area of, **636**; parasites of *Coccus hesperidum* in, **636**; BHC against brown locust in, **636**; Trypetidae in, **636**; survey of Isoptera in, **636**; bionomics of *Hodotermes mossambicus* in, **636**; Formicidae of, **636**; notes on pests and beneficial insects in, **636**; population dynamics of brown locust in, **637**; biology and control of *Zonocerus elegans* in, **637**; effect of insecticides on honey-bees and other beneficial insects in, **637**
Soviet Union, rearing of species of *Carabus* in, **659**
Spain, common names of insect pests of crops in, **660**
Spodoptera exempta, virus disease of, in East Africa, **641**
Spodoptera littoralis, tests of fumigants against pupae of, **651**
Spodoptera triturata, virus not infecting, **642**
Spulerina, species of, as probable husk-miners of cacao pods, **638**
Stored Products, insect pests of, in tropical areas of Africa, Asia and America, **640**
Sudan, control of cotton pests in, **633**
Switzerland, study of *Eriophyes vitis* on vines in, **652**
Sympiesis sericeicornis, as host of *Pediobius saulius*, **631**
Symposium, Sixteenth International, on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, **650–652**

T

Tanzania, factors affecting abundance of red locust in, **634**; biology of *Heliothis armigera* in, **642**
Tasmania, fungi associated with *Sirex noctilio* in dying pines in, **659**

Termites, survey of, in South Africa, **636**
Tetradifon, in tests against mites, **649**
Tetranychus, phenthoate against, on tomato, **632**
Tetranychus atlanticus, in tests with insecticides, **649**
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **633**; as pest of fruit trees in South Africa, **635**; studies on breeding behaviour of, **654**
Tetranychus dianthicus, studies on breeding behaviour of, **654**
Tetranychus telarius, on *Citrus* in Tripolitania, **632**; in tests of insecticides, **648**; on haricot bean in France, **649**; studies on species-complex of, **654**
Thelohania diazoma, from *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, **660**
Therioaphis luteola, on red clover in Denmark, **654**
Therioaphis trifolii, on clover in Denmark, **654**
Thionazin, against *Hylemya*, **647**
Tipula paludosa, virus disease of, in France, **645**
Tobacco, *Ephestia elutella* on, in South Africa, **634**
Tomato, chemical control of *Tetranychus* on, **632**
Toxaphene, against cotton pests, **633**, **643**
Toxoptera graminum, control of, on wheat in South Africa, **634**; as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, **659**
Tribolium castaneum, effect of some food preservatives on, **633**; factors affecting dispersion of, in stored grain, **644**
Tribolium confusum, effect of some food preservatives on, **633**; in tests of insecticides, **648**
Trifolium hybridum, transmission of virus to, by Cicadellid, **650**
Trifolium pratense, *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, in Denmark, **653**
Trifolium repens, transmission of virus of, by Cicadellid and dodder, **650**
Trichoplusia ni, methyl linolenate as essential nutrient for, **659**; infection of, with spores of *Mattesia grandis*, **660**
Tripolitania, mites on *Citrus* in, **632**
Tropaeolum majus as food for *Pieris brassicae*, **646**; systemic activity of insecticides in, **648**
Trypetidae, main forms of feeding by, in Africa, **636**
Tryporyza incertulas, on rice in Philippine Is., **638**
Turnip, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in France, **648**
Tylomyza pinguis, on chicory in France, **650**

U

United States of America, study of fruit-setting in muskmelons in, **659**
Urocerus gigas, interception of, in South Africa, **636**
Urtica dioica, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Lebanon, **655**

V

Vamidothion, in tests against insects and mites, **649**
Vicia faba, residues of phosalone in, **651**
Vinca rosea, transmission of virus to, by Cicadellid and dodder, **650**
Vine, Grape, *Eotetranychus carpini vitis* on, in Italy, **632**; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in South Africa, **635**; status and control of *Phylloxera* on, in South Africa, **635**; study of *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Switzerland, **652**
Viola, *Tetranychus* on species of, in Lebanon, **655**
Virus Disease (of plants), relation of aphids to, **644**; honeydew as inoculum for injecting, into pea aphids, **659**; relative efficiency of four aphid species as vectors of, **659**; simultaneous infection with and transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **659**

W

Walnut, *Bryobia redikorzevi* not attacking, in Yugoslavia, **630**
Wheat, control of grain aphid on, in South Africa, **634**; effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, **637**; attack on, by *Dolerus* in Germany, **657**

X

Xyleutes magnifica, in New Zealand, **658**

Y

Yeast, in diet of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **637**
Yugoslavia, lepidopterous pests of pears in, **629**; mite attacking fruit trees in, **630**

Z

Zectran, against rice stem-borers, **639**
Zinc Naphthenate, with pentachlorophenol in oil, protecting wood against termites, **636**
Zonocerus elegans, bionomics and distribution of, **637**; control of, in South Africa, **637**

U. of ILL. LIBRARY
JUN 12 1970
CHICAGO CIRCLE

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY
THE EASTERN PRESS LTD.
OF LONDON AND READING

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY
THE EASTERN PRESS LTD.
OF LONDON AND READING

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is now £13 10s., post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) £6, post free. Prices of back volumes on application; complete sets are available.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London, W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading